The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 14, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter M. E. Gordon, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Dr. James May & Bill Berkley, May Associates, Martin Watts, Criminal Justice Planner, Patsy Butler, Railroad Festival Board; Citizens present were: J. L. Gordon,& Claudia Gordon, Mr. Bill Sherrod and Beck Hudson, Times-Virginian, B. H. Mullins, Clerk and W. R. Britton,Jr. Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Agenda was approved and all voted yes.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as presented on a motion by Mr. Hubbard, and seconded by Mr. Carter, and all voted yes.

Miss Gordon appeared before Council to present two petitions obtained by her. One petition on the noise problem and the other on the dust problem. The petitions were made a part of the official record. (See Council file dated January 1980, Exhibit #1)

Mrs. Butler appeared before Council to inform them that the Festival may become a separate entity in itself, but this is only in the talking state now.

Martin Watts, Criminal Justice Planner, presented an amendment to the Regional Drug Squad Agreement deleting "circuit court judge" from the agreement and substituting "a practicing member of the Virginia Bar."

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to approve the recommended amendment as presented by Martin Watts. (See Council file dated January 1980, Exhibit #2)

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that we have no specific procedures for the sale of public property but we do have the authority to sell the public property.

Mr. Britton reported that on January 24th, we have been invited to Chestertown, Maryland, to view an Overland Flow System in operation there. Council members may attend if they want to.

Dr. May & Bill Berkley discussed the Plans and Bid Documents for the Waterline Construction with Council. Several revisions were requested by Council and will be incorporated in the Plans.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council approved the Plans and Bid Documents for the waterline construction project with the revisions as requested by Council and set the time for the pre-bid conference for February 12, 1980 at 11:00 A.M. and the Bid opening for February 21, 1980, at 2:00 P.M.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Dr. May also reported that another site has been found for the Regional Sewerage Facility. This property is owned by Continental Can Company. The site has been approved by the Soil Conservation Service.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to deny the request from York County, and five of the six members present voted yes. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request from the Virginia Association of Counties Land Use Task Force for a donation towards a study and five of the six members present voted yes. Motion carried.

It was the general consensus of the Council that they are not interested in the local governments Workmen's Compensation program of the Virginia Municipal League.

Mr. Britton reported that Virten, LTD., and the Farmers Home Administration are very interested in the sewerage connection. They understand that they will have to pay 1½ times the I. & I. introduced into our system. They have set a limit of $61,000.00 as probable costs for this procedure and this will be entered on the contract.

Council discussed the Noise Pollution Ordinance at length. Mr. Kerr, Town Attorney interpretation of this proposed ordinance was introduced thru a letter from him. (See Council file dated January 1980.)

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, that arrangements be made to take the decibel reading from Thomasville at 4:30 A.M. everyday for thirty days, and the findings be brought to Council and all members voted yes.

Mr. Gordon made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, that the question of the proposed Noise Pollution Control Ordinance be tabled at this time.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye, Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle read a letter from Mr. Pittman. He explained that the School Board should request the flashing school signs and they will supply the signs but the School Board will have to pay for them.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to try to collect the unpaid taxes by whatever procedures that are available to the Town and all members voted aye.

Mr. Britton reported that he has checked the businesses and industrial users in Town for Cross-Connection & Backflow. One business to date has been found in violation and will be corrected as soon as possible.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, the Mayor requested an Executive Session, at this time to discuss personnel.

The motion to go into executive session was made by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Gordon, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting was reconvened to regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, that upon the termination of Mr. Britton's employment he will not be paid for any compensatory time that he may have accumulated and his vacation will be in accordance with the Town's Policy.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 11:00.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 11, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, T.W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and T. E. Conner. Absent-M. E. Gordon.

Also present were Patsy Butler, Grover Beasley, Jr., Rescue Squad Beck Hudson, Reporter, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr. Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved on a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, and all members voted yes.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as read.

The January 1980 Financial Statement was presented to Council.

Mr. Britton reported on the trip to Chestertown, Md., Due to the weather conditions, the facility had some problems with odor. They treated with disinfectants and chlorine.

Mr. Britton reported that E.P.A. has a facility in Ada, Oklahoma, that Council can view if they wish and the cost will be borne by E.P.A. Campbell Soup Company has offered to take Council to the facility in Paris, Texas, if the trip is made to Oklahoma.

Mr. Britton was authorized by Council to obtain the costs of a feasibility study on the Overland Flow System and bring the figures back to Council.

Mr. Britton presented the Schedule of Sewer Rehabilitation drawn up by May & Associates, on the I. & I. The total cost would be approximately $127,000.00.

The Schedule was tabled until the next meeting because of a discrepancy in the total cost figure.

The agreement proposal by Virten, LTD. was presented to Council. Mr. Britton gave a brief synopsis of the agreement. The Agreement was tenatively approved with the following deletions and corrections: The time limit as set forth in the agreement could not be met at this time so Council requested this be deleted. Council also agreed to Virten, LTD's sum total figure of $71,000.00 as payment from Virten, L.T.D. for removing the I. & I. being introduced into our system by them.

Mayor Spiggle made Council aware of a tour of the Thomasville Plant being offered by Ms. Susan Bailey. Council wanted the Tour but preferred it be at night.

Council presented a resolution on the Rescue Squad for their approval. This resolution would support the passage of House Bill 334 to protect the volunteer squad members from liability resulting from emergency care given by them.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the following resolution was adopted for the Rescue Squad:

(See Council File dated February 11, 1980)

Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the County-wide Anti-Litter program. The County wants to apply for the grant in-total.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Town Council voted to participate with the County of Appomattox, in applying for the Anti-Litter Grant for Appomattox, and adopted the following resolution:

(See Council file dated February, 1980)

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

A proposal for the lighting at the Ball Park was referred to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations.

It was the general consensus of Council that Mr. Britton attend a three-day meeting to be held in West Virginia on Noise Control on March 25-27th.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Regular Meeting - March 10, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday March 10, 1980, at 7:30 PM. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: T. E. Conner, M. E. Gordon, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, T. W. Lawson, and R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, B. H. Mullins, Clerk and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved on a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard and all members vote aye.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to accept the recommendation of the Water Committee and award the Contract for the Waterline Extension to George E. Jones & Sons, Inc. Their bid price being $217,000.00 for Class 51 pipe. This acceptance pending approval by HUD of the Contractor.

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Kenneth Jamerson appeared before Council to inform them of his application to the ABC Board for a license to sell Beer and Wine on and off premises. Council offered no comment at this time.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council that the E.P.A. will fund the trip to Ada, Oklahoma only if you have money left in Step I. We have no money left in the Step I process to fund the trip.

Mr. Conner reported that the Property Committee had met and recommended to Council that the proposal for the lights at the Ball Park not be accepted because the Town does not have the funds for this project.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Carter, Council authorized Mr. Britton to go before the Board of Supervisors and request some help on the expenses for the Ball Park, and all members voted yes.

The Property Committee recommended that the Public Toilets request be denied, because of lack of funds, and also, "replacement policy" on Town Vehicles be left as is.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard that the Sewer Rehabilation Schedule as presented by May & Associates be approved and a copy is attached to these minutes. (See Council file dated March, 1980)

Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-nay
Motion carried by a 5 to 1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, that the proposal from Virten, LTD. be accepted and also accept the $71,000.00 payment from Virten, LTD. but a clause stating the "plans and specifications" be drawn up and the bids be accepted before six month time limit begins.

Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-nay
Motion carried by a 5 to 1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, that "signatory authority" be given to W. R. Britton, Jr., on the HUD Grant for the Waterline Extension, and all voted aye.

Mr. Britton informed Council Mr. Pulliam is no longer willing to negotiate on his property and the soil is unacceptable with the State Water Control Board.

Mr. Britton informed Council that the Continental Can Company land has been approved by S.C.S. and letters are being sent to the Owners asking for negotiable figure on the property for an option. He requested permission to have the property appraised by a qualified appraiser.

Mr. Conner made the motion to hire a qualified appraiser but the motion died for lack of a second.

The matter of Sewer Tests to be run 7 days a week by the Town Force was referred to the Sewer Committee for their study and recommendations. Mr. Britton requested permission to draw up an Operation and Maintenance Manual for the Basic Operation of the Sewer Plant.

Mr. Bass reported on the Water Committee's meeting. They had received two bids to do the well. The Committee has recommended that the Bid from Fred Jones Well Co. be accepted.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to accept the recommendation of the Water Committee and to with a test well by Fred Jones Well Co. at a bid price of $3,530.00. This price does not include the Pump or the Well House.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

The Water Committee also discussed the possibility of a well revitalization prcedures. There is a procedure which can revitalize a well with a high iron content. The approximate cost would be $400.00 per well.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council accepted the Water Committee's recommendation and will do one well at a time to see if it helps.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Snyder MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 14, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, M. E. Gordon, T. E. Conner, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Those also present were: Beck Hudson, Reporter, Dr. James C. May & Bill Berkley, May-Hines & Associates, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The Agenda for the meeting was approved by a motion from Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, with all members voted aye, and the following additions added:

New Business 3. Grants to Localities
4. Anti-Litter Control
5. Existing Section 8, Housing
6. Public Adm. Work Experience Program

The minutes of the regular meeting held on March 10, 1980 was approved on a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard.

Dr. James C. May reported to Council that the Sewerage Facility Grant has been approved by the State Water Control Board and is ready to go to the E.P.A., but the funds can not be made available until after September 15, 1980. With this delay in funding, we will have time to submit an amended application. He requested authorization to meet with the State Water Control and see if they are favorable to an amendment to the application.

Dr. May also reported that his firm has drawn up a letter to Continental Can Company to inform them of our desire to locate on their property. They are attaching an informational sheet to them to explain the details of the Regional Sewerage Project to them and stress that the site on their property is the only available site. Council approved send the letter.

Dr. May reported that due to the land acquisition being cheaper and the increased cost of the force main, we are still able to use the same figures for a project cost estimate.

Bill Berkley reported to Council that the agreement with George E. Jones Construction Company has been executed and requested Council's permission to give them "notice to proceed".

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to give the "notice to proceed" to George E. Jones Construction Company for the Waterline Extension to the Water Tank.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson -aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reported on a request from Shelby Shelton, a teacher at the High School, to use the Depot for approximately three nights a week. It will not be a money-making project. Council felt that the request should be formally presented to them at the next meeting.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that the "Board" will take the request under

advisement for some help with the Ball Park. They wanted to inform us that when their budget is approved they will get back with us.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Sewer Rehabilation Schedule was changed from a 5 year period to a ten year period. It will now read ----1980-1990.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Virten, LTD. project and also on the Sewerage grant as it stands right now. There is no money to fund this addendum at this time.

After a lengthy discussion, Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to try to stop the Regional Sewerage Facility Project due to the inflationary times and the perilous economic conditions.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson -aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Sewer Committee meeting on the Sewer Tests. The Committee recommends that we request an amendment to our N.P.D.E.S. permit for five days instead of seven days testing.

Mr. Gordon made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to accept the recommendation of the Sewer Committee and request an amendment to our present permit.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that Well #12 is only producing 14 GPM. and it is not cost-effective to connect the well to our system at this time.

Well #13 is located on D. S. Nash property. Mr. Britton would like permission to drill a well on this property. There would be no costs for land or right-of-way acquisition. The expense would be in the drilling of the well, and running the pipe line. Mr. Nash has stipulated that if the well is discontinued it would immediately revert back to him.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Town Council authorized Mr. Britton to drill the well on Mr. Nash's property and agrees to the terms and stipulation as stated above.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that the Planning Commission has asked Central Virginia Planning District Commission to assist them in revising the Zoning Ordinance for the Town. The Town's Share in this cost would be $3,414.00.

Mr. Bass made the recommendation that the Zoning Board of Appeals be requested to make suggestions to the Planning Commission and not use C.V.P.D.C.'s proposal. Council agreed with this recommendation.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on his class in Morgantown, West Va. on the Noise Control. He presented several alternatives the Town could use to control the noise. He also informed Council about an organization that, if the Town were a member, would come to Appomattox and study our problem.

It was the general consensus of Council that we wait for the input from the E.P.A. and not join this organization, ECHO. They also gave approval for Mr. Britton to request these people to come, if they will, without the Town's becoming a member.

Mayor Spiggle read a proclamation from the City of Lynchburg for our participation in the "Operation Sting."

A request to review and commend on a new 48 Unit Apartment Complex proposal from Poff's Construction Co. was presented to Council. Mrs. Margaret White, HUD Area Office, has written us that this request is in accordance with our Housing Assistance Plan.

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, that in accordance with the rules and regulations, Section 891.204B, that we are unable to serve this complex with sewer service at this time, and also, we have already obligated ourselves to serve two, 48 Unit Complexes as per requests from Virten, LTD., and Harry G. Lawson.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle presented a letter from Mrs. Virginia Babcock, Department of Social Services, for an Existing Housing, Section 8, Rental Subsidy Program from Virginia Development Housing Authority to help senior citizens rehabilitate houses in the Appomattox area, and guarantee fair market rent to landlords renting to S.S.I. recipients.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to give their approval to this program in conjunction with the Board of Supervisors and so inform Mrs. Babcock.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Council authorized Mr. Britton to attend the public hearing by the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation on April 29. 1980, to support the 460 By-Pass, on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Gordon and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Street Committee's meeting on April 14, 1980. Highland Avenue had already been taken over by the State. The Committee recommended that the other two 30 foot streets be put in the 79/80 allocation. These streets are Price Lane 160 feet, and Ethel Street, 400 feet.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, Linden Street from the existing State maintained, east for a distance of 130 feet, has a right-of-way of 30 feet, as required by the State Highway Department; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exist and is the required unencroached 30 foot, as shown on the Zoning Map, of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Associates, Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, Atwood Street from the intersection of Lee Street, for a distance of 440 feet to the intersection of Highland Avenue has a right-of-way of 30 feet as required by the State Highway Department; and

WHEREAS , the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached 30 foot as shown on the Zoning Map of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Asso., Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, East Harrell Street from the State Maintenance sign for a distance of 350 feet has a right-of-way of 30 foot as required by the State Department of Highways; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached 30 foot as shown on the Zoning Map of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Asso. Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, Price Lane from the State Maintenance sign for a distance of 100 feet has a right-fo-way of 30 foot and as required by the State Highway Department;and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached 30 foot as shown on the Zoning Map of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Assoc. Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, Ethel Street for a distance of 400 feet has a right-of-way of 30 feet as required by State Department of Highways; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached 30 foot as shown on the Zoning Map, of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Assoc. Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, all of these streets as mentioned above had 30 foot right-of-way's prior to the adoption of the Appomattox Zoning Ordinance of 1969;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the Town of Appomattox requests the Virginia Department of Highways to take over for maintenance and/or construction Linden Street, as stated above, Atwood Street, as stated above, East Harrel Street, as stated above, Price Lane, as stated above, and Ethel Street, as stated above, for the 1979-80 allocation for the Virginia Department of Highways.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

We also have requests from citizens concerning parking on Church Street. Mr. Robert Carter, Attorney, has requested that the "No Parking" signs be removed and allow the residents to park on the west side of Church Street from the intersection of Highland Avenue to the intersection with Atwood Street. The Street Committee recommends the removal of these signs as requested.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to accept the recommendations of the Street Committee and request the removal of the "No Parking" signs from the west side of Church Street, by the Virginia Department of Highways as stated above.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

A request to look at the parking on Church Street at the East end of the Depot was discussed but Council voted to leave this as it is now.

A request from Mr. McDearmon to put "No Parking" signs on the West Side of Church Street in Chinatown was also looked at by the Street Committee. Their recommendation was that the parking be changed to limited parking on the West side and park on the East side, with a loading zone for O. B. Garris.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to leave the parking in this area as it is now until further study can be made.

Conner-nay Carter-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-nay
Motion carried by a 4 to 2 vote.

Mr. Britton reported on the Drainage Project on Church Street. He also reported on the Sidewalk Project on Route 727.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Anti-Litter Program. They have requested the use of the Town Truck for pick-up service. Mayor Spiggle informed them that the Town truck was available for use in Town only. Council agreed to this request.

Mr. Britton reported on a request from a young resident of Appomattox, wo wants to work with public administration. Joe Ford wants to work with the Town Manager during the summer months and get credit for his work from the College. Council agreed that he can work with the Town Manager if he would like, but they do not feel they can afford to pay him.

The meeting adjourned at 10:45P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor

Special Call
April 23, 1980

A special call of Council was held on Wednesday, April 23, 1980 at 5:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, M. E. Gordon S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were W. R. Britton, Jr. Town Manager and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Mayor opened the meeting as set forth in Section 2-344 of the Town Code and stated that the meeting was being held to discuss the Regional Sewerage Facility only.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that we have an up-date on the Sewerage Grant. Charlie Massie, State Water Control Board, has come up with the funds to do the Study. This money is only for an addendum. There is no money available for new and innovative ideas. Ten percent of the money is now available and we will get a letter of assurances for the other 90% but this money is not available now. This would be on an "if" basis, if Congress comes up with the money then we can have it.

The Chairman of the State Water Control has told us that they will not do anything if we will do something about our existing system, which, we do plan to do. If the Addendum was done and structured to show specifically remodeling and revamping our existing system, and if it is done this way, a "Step" with an eye towards refurbishing our system and running the line to put the sewerage in Falling Rivier, then when we can afford it, build the new Facility.

It was the general consensus of the Concil that we will refurbish our lines, up-grade our plant, cut the service area, and serve the people of the Town of Appomattox.

It was also general consensus of Town Council that we go to the State Water Control Board, explain that due to the economic conditions at this time, we can not build the new facility but will up-grade our present system. Then we can ask if they will go along with our plans instead of building the new plant.

Council also requested that the Referendum on the construction of the new Regional Sewerage Facility at an approximate costs of 2.4 million dollars, be on the Agenda for the next regular Council meeting.

The meeting adjourned at 6:45.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Special Call
April 28, 1980

A special call of Council was held on Monday, April 28, 1980, at 5:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubard, S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, and T. E. Conner. Absent-M. E. Gordon.

Also present was W. R. Britton, Jr. Town Manager.

The Myoar called the meeting to order and read the "Call" to Council. See copy of attached call.

The only item for discussion is the connection of Virten, LTD., to the Town's water and sewerage systems.

Mayor Spiggle brought Council up-to-date on the latest developments. He stated that we had been in contact with Mr. Ed Ragland, State Director , of the Farmers Home Administration. He wants to know if water and sewer service is available to Virten, LTD.

After a lengthy discussion, Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to rescind the previous motion as made in the meeting of October 15, 1979, and any other, and all motions concerning the connection to The Town's sewer system for Virten, LTD.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to deny the connection to the Town of Appomattox's Sewer System, of Virten, LTD., or Greater Boston Development as it is known now and so authorize Mr. Britton to notify Greater Boston and the other concerned parties of Council's action.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council took this action due to the fact that we are in the process of rejecting the Sewerage Facility grant, the possibility of not building the New Facility, and with this in mind, the Town will have to look towards the priorities of the In-Town connections.

The meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Regular Meeting
May 12, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 12, 1980 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, M. E. Gordon, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were Councilman-Elect Ray Noble, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, Judy Volturo, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard the Agenda was approved with the following additions: Parking Lot - Resolution for Highway Dept. to New Business.

A motion was offered by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, to specify that a moratorium be placed on sewer connections out-of-town, due to the Town's inability to serve these customers and clarify the action taken at the Special Call held on April 28, 1980.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the minutes of the Regular Meeting and two special Call's of Council, dated April 23, and April 28, 1980.

The Financial Statement was presented to Council.

Mr. Britton reported on the input of the E.P.A. on our Noise Control Ordinance. They have recommended that we go with 50 decibels instead of 45 because that is a low limit to go with. He also reported that Ted McCormick, C.V.P.D.C. is helping review and re-write the proposed ordinance for the Noise. It was the consensus of Council tat we continue in the same way we are going now.

Mr. Britton reported that we have received notification from the F.H.A. that our loan has approved. We can now submit a full application for the $800,000.00 at 5% interest for 40 years. Council agreed that we should withhold a decision on this loan until after the meeting with the S.W.C.B. on May 16, 1980, and then the Council can decide on the course to take.

Mr. Britton reported that Mr. Kerr, our Attorney, has recommended that we do take the question of Sewerage to Bond Referendum and give the Town a better stand in case of Court Action against the Town.

It was the general consensus of Council that we want a 100% grant for revamping and refurbishing the Sewer System and/or the Regional Sewerage System or we don't want any Federal Funds at all. The Town will do the work themselves.

Mayor Spiggle read a letter from the S.W.C.B. on the testing requirements called for in the Special Order signed by the Town in 1975. A copy of the letter will be attached to these minutes. The matter was referred to the Committee of Mr. Bass, Mayor Spiggle, and Mr. Britton to study and make a recommendation to Council.

Mr. Britton reported that he has a request from Mr. Richard McDearmon to have the Town pay for the use of his parking lot during the year of 1979 due to the fact that it was used as a parking lot.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council voted to terminate the agreement with the McDearmon Estate for the Parking lot on Lee Street immediately and pay for the year of 1979 in the amount of $300.00.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

After some discussion by Council, Mr. Gordon made the recommendation to accept the VEPCO offer for the right-fo-way across the Town's property at the old landfill site for the wum of $1,150.00 and authorized the Mayor to execute the lease.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the renewal of the rental agreement of $10.00 a month and the reimbursal of the electric bill with the Arts and Crafts Coop.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard=aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to send the "proposed Bank Stock Ordinance" to the newspaper for publishing for two weeks and adoption at the next regular meeting.
(SEE COUNCIL FILE May 1980)

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

A Contractural Agreement for Trash Collection was tabled until the June Meeting.

Mayor Spiggle gave a brief report on their trip to Congress.

Carolyn Thompson, President, Junior Woman's Club, could not be at the meeting, but had requested that Mayor Spiggle report to Council on the proposal to form a Railroad Festival Committee to formulate policy and establish guidelines. They are requesting that the Manager and two members of Council be appointed to serve on this Committee.

It was the general consensus of Council that they are willing to contribute to this Festival and will help in anyway they can, but decline the offer to serve on this Committee.

Mr. Bass reported that Mr. Bill Jamerson had suggested that the Town take over the Well at Walton Place Subdivision. The matter was referred to the Water Committee for their study and recommendations.

A request from the "Senior Class" for the Town to pass a resolution requesting the Virginia Department of Highways to erect four directional signs for the Appomattox County High School was presented to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, the Appomattox Town Council is concerned with the traffic problem caused by the lack of information in the direction of out of Town visitors to the Appomattox County High School; and

WHEREAS, the Town Council has been approached to install directional signs to the Appomattox High School; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council request the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation to install directional signs to the Appomattox County High School;

1. At the intersection of Rt. 460 and Rt. 635.
2. At the intersection of Rt. 635 and Rt. 1002.
3. At the intersection of Rt. 727 and Rt. 641.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

At this time the Mayor asked for an Executive Session as set forth in Section 2-1.344 to discuss personnel problems.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Council voted to go into executive session and all members voted aye.

The Mayor then reconvened the meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to establish a Standing Committee for Public Safety in the form of an ordinance to be added to the Town Code.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Special Call
May 19, 1980

A Special Call of Council was held on Monday, May 19, 1980 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, and T. E. Conner. Absent: T. W. Lawson.

Also present were Dr. James C. May & Bernie Procter, Bill Sherrod, B.H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

Mayor Spiggle opened the meeting.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on his meeting with the State Water Control Board in Richmond, The outcome of this meeting was that the Town would have three options which are:

1. Reduce Service Area-Refurbish the existing Plant and run a line to Falling River.
2. Reduce Service Area - Use the existing Plant as a "Pre-Treatment" System and go with Overland Flow.
3. Move the actual Treatment further down the line and pump the Sewerage down to it.

If the Town agrees to go with any of these options, then we have to go with an "Addendum" process to the Facilities Plan. The deadline in order to be funded would be July 1, 1980.

It was the general consensus of Town Council that we get some approximate cost estimates from our Engineers on these three options as stated above.

The meeting adjourned at 9:40 P.M.

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Special Call
June 2, 1980

A special call of Council was held on Monday, June 2, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, T. E. Conner, and R. L. Bass.

Also present were Ray Noble and W. H. Carson, Councilmen-Elect, James C. May & Bill Berkley, Bill Sherrod, Joyce Sweet, Debbie Rush, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

Ms. Joyce Sweet and Debbie Rush appeared before Council to formally request permission to use the Depot for "Depot Dramatics."

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to give the "Depot Dramatics" permission to use the Depot for three nights a week with some stipulations which are:

1. They provide their own liability insurance
2. Clean-up and general maintenance be provided by them.
3. The months of June, July, August, be the only months of use by them.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed at great length the different Alternatives presented to them by May-Hines & Associates.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept Alternative No. 5, as amended to include a pumping station and moving the site to Continental Can Property, presented by May-Hines & Associates, in a letter dated May 28, 1980, and attached to these minutes; and authorized the Engineers to proceed with the "Addendum" at a not to exceed fee of $2,500.00 as stated in their letter to Council Dated June 2, 1980 and attached to these minutes. (see Council file date June 1980)

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.
NOTE: Mr. Lawson left the meeting at 8:00)

At this time the Mayor called for an Executive Session as set forth in Section 2.1-344 and called for in the Town Code.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to go into executive session to discuss personnel agreements, and all members voted aye.

The meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Regular Meeting
June 9, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 9, 1980 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, T. E. Conner, M. E. Gordon, and S. E. Carter. R. L. Bass-absent. Councilmen-Elect Ray Noble and W. H. Carson were also present.

Also present were Barbara Williams, Clerk, H. G. Lawson, Attorney, Bod Deimler, Arco, Inc. Bill Sherrod, Reporter, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk and W. R. Britton, Jr. Town Manager.

The Agenda was approved with two additions: Mr. Gordon - Conferences and Schools - on a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Gordon, the minutes of the regular meeting May 12, 1980 and two special calls - May 19th and June 2nd, were approved as submitted and all members voted aye.

Mr. H. G. Lawson appeared before Council to request that some relief be given from the fees as set by Council on Apartment Complex removal of the Inflow and Infiltration. Council took this request under advisement.

Mrs. Barbara Williams, Clerk of Circuit Court, advised Council that she would collect delinquent Town Taxes for the Town, if Council so desired, in accordance with State Law.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to authorize Barbara Williams, Clerk of Circuit Court, to collect delinquent taxes in accordance with Section 58, Code of Virginia, and in accordance with the same procedures as the County of Appomattox uses.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Deimler, Arco, Inc., appeared before Council to inform Council of the steps they are taking to improve the Cable TV Service in Appomattox. He also requested a variance from Arco's contract with the Town of Appomattox, which requires an office in the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council agreed to a 90 day variance from the contract and at the end of the ninety day period, Council would have the option to either renew or terminate, the variance.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council voted to amend and re-enact the Section 15.3 of the Town Code, which would change the term to "Bank Franchise Tax" instead of "Bank Stock Tax" and provide an ordinance forthwith. ( A Copy can be found in Council file dated June 1980).

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion Carried.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to amend Section 2-10 of the Town Code, to provide for a Police Committee in the list of Standing Committees.

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the well sites and rights of way.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council voted to authorize a $1200.00 raise each for H.T. Nash, Sr., and John C. Harris, to compensate for extra work being done by them for sewerage testing being performed on week-ends, and this is not to reflect on the annual raise for Town Employees.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the loan from F.H.A., and the site of Continental Can Company for the Sewerage Treatment Plant site.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to authorize the condemnation of the Continental Can Company site and all right of way and give Mr. Kerr authorization to sign the necessary documents.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to obtain bids for Trash Collection Contractual Agreement, for consideration in the 1981 Budget, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Britton was requested by Council to try to obtain cost estimates for the Audit for the Town if done very year as opposed to every two years and bring the figures back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council authorized Mr. Britton, to attend the Virginia Municipal League Annual Conference and Building Officials meeting and all members voted aye.

It was the general consensus of Council that the Mayor be authorized to approve all meetings and conferences to be attended by the Town Manager.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve Mr. Britton's seventeen days of training for the Emergency Services Program, and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to raise the fee from $15.00 to $25.00 per meeting for Councilmen to be in effect for the 1981 year.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried.

The request from H. G. Lawson, on the sewerage fees for Apt. Complexes was referred to the Sewer Committee for their study and recommendations

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spigg (a) MAYOR  Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 14, 1980 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were Mrs. Louise Plunkett, Mrs. Florence Trent, Jim and Anne Sefter, Bill Sherrod, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The Meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Agenda was approved with two additions: A-95 Review and HUD Water System Grant- and all members voted aye.

Motion was made by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to approve the minutes as submitted for June 9, 1980, and all voted aye.

Mrs. Florence Trent appeared before Council to request the Town's help and if they desire, a donation to the Appomattox County Flag.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to donate $150.00 towards the Appomattox County Flag to be flown at the Courthouse, and all members voted aye.

Jim and Anne Sefter, appeared before Council to request that something be done about speeding on Lee-Grant Avenue. Council expressed their desire to help and will see that something is done to alleviate this problem.

Mr. Lawson made the motion to elect R. L. (Dick) Bass, as Vice-Mayor of Town Council, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to meet the second Monday of every month at 7:30 P.M. and all members voted aye.

The Financial Statement was presented to Council for their consideration.

A letter from Mr. Tribble, State Auditor of Public Accounts, on the Audit for the Town was presented to Council. He recommends that we audit every year. He states we will not realize a savings if we go to two year Audits.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to have the Audit for the Town's books done by the Auditor of Public Accounts for 1980 and so notify Mr. Tribble of this action.

Lawson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On the request from Thomasville Furniture the Sewer Committee has recommended that they be denied permission to discharge chemicals into the Town Sewer System. Thomasville has informed the Town Manager that they will take another look at this method.

Mr. Noble reported that the Sewer Committee has met on Mr. Lawson's request to delete the Sewer Availability fee on his Apartment Complex and their recommendation is to deny this request.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Sewer Committee, and deny Mr. Lawson's request for the deletion of the fees.

Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Well at the Walton Place Subdivision. The pipe alone to connect this well would be $14,000.00. The water is good and has tested out at 80 g.p.m.

Council referred the well sites back to the Water Committee for their study and recommendations.

It was the general consensus of Council that, if possible, all committee meetings be held on the same night as the Council meeting.

A request from Dr. Smith for a Street Light on Oakleigh Avenue was referred to the Street Committee.

The question of old water deposits for the Town water was referrred to the Water Committee for their study.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to forgive the delinquent tax list as prepared by the Town Treasurer. (See attached copy in Council file July 1980)

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the Federal Flouridation Initiative Program but it was their general consensus that they are not interested in this program.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, Seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to grant a conditional use permit to Dan Herneall and Thomas Lawson to erect signs at their places of business as long as the signs do not hinder vision in any way.

Mr. Lawson was excused from voting by Mayor Spiggle.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, in which Council voted to grant a conditional use permit to Mr. Hugh T. Johnson, to operate his business during the hours of 8:00 A.M. TO 8:00 P.M., in the Newcomb Auto Parts Building with the stipulation that it does not create a dust, noise, or odor problem, and all members voted aye.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council of the Revenue Sharing Funds delay or possible cut-off for 1981.

Council authorized letters be sent to the Senator and Representatives

opposing House Bill 5200.

Mayor Spiggle presented a letter from the Highway Department stating that they will be purchasing right-of-way at the Ball Park property. This was referred to the Property Committee for their study.

It was the general consensus of Council that the Town Manager continue to handle the A-95 Reviews for Council as they feel this procedure is working at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council authorized Mr. Britton to try for a HUD Grant for the waterworks for the Town of Appomattox only, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go into Executive Session and all voted aye, in accordance with Section 2.1-344., of the State Code.

Council reconvened in regular session at 9:30 P.M.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble for Council to accept the County's portion of W. R. Britton's salary plus the $2000.00 extra from the Board of Supervisors making the County's share a total of $9,659.64 which is added to Britton's salary making a total of $24,059.64.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 11, 1980 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, and W. H. Carson. Absent - R. L. Bass.

Also present were: Jeanne Stanley, Merry Wright, Wilton Burgess, H. G. Lawson, Steve Poole, Bill Sherrod, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda was approved as presented with one addition - Stop Sign on Lee-Grant Avenue and Burke Street- and all members voted aye.

The minutes of the regular meeting on July 14, 1980 as presented were approved on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, and all members voted aye.

Mrs. Jeanne Stanley, Merry Wright, representing John Mosby Inn, and Wilton Burgess, Quik-E-Foods, appeared before Council to request permission to sell Beer and Wine on Sundays, in the Town of Appomattox.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to advertize for two weeks the Town's intention to amend the Town ordinance on the Sale of Beer and Wine to allow Sunday sales beginning at 12:00 Noon, on Sunday until 11:00 P.M.

At this time a clarification of the motion was needed.

Conner-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Carson-nay Hubbard-nay
Motion carried by a 3 to 2 vote.

Mr. H. G. Lawson appeared before Council to request a Conditional Use Permit for his Apartment House on Dogwood Street.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, that a conditional Use permit be granted to Mr. H. G. Lawson's Apartment House on Dogwood Street, subject to the execution of an agreement between the Town of Appomattox and Mr. Lawson dated October 24, 1979.

Conner -aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Noble-nay Hubbard-nay
Motion carried by a 3 to 2 vote.

Mr. Steve Poole, Businessman, appeared before Council on behalf of himself and Marshall Goin, to request that the two acres on the southeast corner of Town on Route 460 be rezoned from M-1 Industrial to B-1 Business.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer Mr. Poole's request to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their study and recommendations, and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Financial Statement for July 1980, was accepted by Council and all members voted aye.
Motion carried.

Mr. Carson reported that the Street Committee had gotten together and they would like to recommend to Council that a 7000 lunen Street Light be placed at Dr.'s Smith and O'Brien office.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to have a 7000 lunen Street light installed at the first pole on Oakleigh Avenue at the Town's expense, adjacent to Dr's Smith and O'Brien's office.

Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton was requested to prepare copies of the rough draft of the Noise Control Ordinance and present them to Council for their study.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table items 2-3,and 5 of Old Business on the Agenda, until the next regular meeting, and all members voted aye.

A copy of the "Police Policy and Procedures" as drawn up by the Police Committee was presented to Council for their approval.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to accept the "Police Policy and Procedures" as drawn up by the Committee and make this a part of the permanent records. (See Council file dated August 1980)

Conner-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to obtain bids for the Cathodic Protection on the Water Tank and bring the bids back to Council for their approval.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general consensus of Council to not pursue the E.P.A.'s grant for recreational funds at this time.

The Census Review was presented to Council for their information. If Council wishes we can dispute the figures but time and money, and work would be involved.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to have all streets in Town whether State owned or Town owned, checked for stop signs and signs be installed if needed.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Conner, as Chairman of the Property Committee, requests that each Councilman make recommendations on any property that they feel is needed by the Town of Appomattox for budget purposes.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council on the meeting with McGuire, Woods, and Battle, and Hank Miller, on August 6, 1980.

The County Board of Supervisors wish to subsidize the Ball Park was referred to the Property Committee for their Study.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullens CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was opened at 8:10 P.M. by Mayor Spiggle following a Public Hearing held at 7:30 P.M.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, and T. E. Conner.

Others present were: Citizens interested in the Beer & Wine Sale, (see listing of names in Council file dated September, 1980), Bill Sherrod, Reporter, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved on a motion by W. H. Carson, seconded by R. C. Hubbard, and all members voted aye.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved a submitted.

Mr. Noble made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, to accept the Financial Statement for August 1980, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to deny the change as advertized in the Times-Virginian, in Section 3-3., of the Town Code. (See copy of change in Council file dated September 1980).

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Lawson-nay
The motion carried by a 5 to 1 vote in favor of denying the change.

Mr. Britton reported on the Water Committee meeting. The Water Committee has recommended that the Town accept a bid for a test well from Fred Jones Well Company at an approximate costs of $3600.00 on David Nash's property. The Committee discussed the Walton Place Subdivision Well. They feel it will cost approximately $45,000.00 to connect this well to the Town System and this figure should be considered in the 1981 Budget. The Water Committee has also recommended that we try to return the Water Deposits to the people with a notificiation by the mail. Those that can not be delivered will automatically revert to the Water Fund Revenue Account.

The Mayor reported that the water situation in the Town is becoming tight. It's not to a serious stage at this point, but if eventually it should come to that, we will have to adopt measures to take care of this problem.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to authorize Mr. Britton to proceed with the Test Well as proposed by Fred Jones Well Company on David Nash's property. (See copy of letter dated 9/9/80, Council file September 1980).

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general consensus of Town Council that the connection of Walton Place Subdivision Well to the Town System be held in abeyance for further study and be brought back to Council at the next meeting.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to accept the recommendation of the Water Committee and try to return the water deposits by mail, if they cannot be delivered they automatically revert to the

Water Fund Revenue Account.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on the Noise Control Ordinance. Council discussed the proposed ordinance.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 5, of the Agenda, Noise Control Ordinance, Revised.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that Item 6, on the Agenda, was written wrong. It should have read that "the Appomattox County Planning Commission has recommended that this go to Public Hearing. It could be a joint public hearing with the County.

On a motion by MR. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Planning Commission and hold a joint public hearing with the Planning Commission and the County Board of Supervisors after advertizing the hearing for two weeks in the local newspaper.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve for May-Hines & Associates to proceed with the re-evaluation of another sewer plant site at a not-to-exceed figure of $2500.00.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on a letter from Michie Company to delete certain sections of the Town Code because there is already a State Law to cover these sections.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the recommendations of Michie Company for deletion of certain sections of the Town Code because they are already covered under the State Law. (See copy of the letter in Council file dated September, 1980).

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council by general consensus, agreed to turn the Arco, Inc., problems over to our Attorney, Sam Kerr, for his study and recommendations to Council.

Mr. Britton requested permission to have drawn up an ordinance to be adopted by Council specifying procedures for tearing down abandoned buildings.

Council by general consensus authorized Mr. Britton to have an ordinance drawn up and brought back to Council for approval.

Mr. Britton reported that Mr. Hubbard and himself had been checking into financing for the Waterline Project. We are going to need approximately $62,000.00 to complete this project. We can borrow the money up to $80,000.00 at 7% interest and leave the big Certificate of Deposit in Savings until renewal date.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to borrow up to $80,000.00 at 7% interest from the local bank to pay the debt on the Waterline Project and use the Certificate of Deposit Number 4508 for collateral. Upon the certificate of Deposit maturity date, the amount borrowed would be paid out of the C.D. and the balance reinvested.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 9:35 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullens CLERK

Ronald C. Spiegle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 13, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, and T. W. Lawson. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were Bill Sherrod, Judy Volturo, Secretary, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, the Agenda was approved with one addition to New Business - Conference for County.

The minutes of the regular meeting for September, 1980, were approved on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, and all members voting aye.

The Financial Statement for September 1980, was accepted by Council on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, and all members voting aye.

Mr. Britton reported that the David Nash Well produced "no water". It was not feasible to continue. The costs for the well will be approximately $1200.00.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go with a possible site on School property off Price Lane, first to drill a test well, and if this does not "pan out" we try for a well site on property owned by Courtland Realty Company in the new water Tank Area.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed a "proposed ordinance" on "Abandoned Buildings" but took no action on this.

Mr. Britton reported that Arco, Inc, has been given thirty days notice that they are in "non-compliance". They have just been given another thirty days which is up on October 14, 1980.

Mayor Spiggle reported on his attendance for the Virginia Municipal League meeting. The one thing that came out of this meeting was Revenue Sharing is probably out for this year. Congress has not passed the legislation.

Mr. Carson reported that his committee had not met but had discussed several requests for Street Lights. They recommend that the light on Morris Avenue be accepted, but that the request for one on First Street be turned down.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to recommend that a 3300 lumen street light be installed on Morris Avenue.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

It was general consensus of Council that Item 7 - Walton Place Subdivision well be dropped from the Agenda at this time.

Mr. Noble reported that the Sewer Committee recommends to Council that we not allow Thomasville Furniture to introduce the chemicals into our sewer system.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Sewer Committee and not allow Thomasville Furniture to introduce chemicals into our Sewer System.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion Carried.

Mr. Britton reported that a list of Streets that are owned by the Town has been presented to Council for consideration of turning the streets over to the State Highway Department for maintenance. The Street Committee recommends that we turn over Virginia Avenue extension for a distance of 283 feet, Commerce Street-for a distance of 315 feet, Harrell Street for a distance of 100 feet, and Linden Street for a distance of 200 feet to the Highway Department for maintenance and/or construction for the 1980-81 allocation.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, the following resolution was adopted:

(See copy in council file dated October 1980)

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council requested Mr. Britton to check with Thomasville Furniture on the question of opening Wembly Lane. If they agree, then Council will hold a public hearing to see how the people feel.

Morris Avenue extension was discussed by Council. It was general consensus of Council that the Town probably could not get the necessary 10 feet for right-of-way so it will have to be maintained by Town Forces.

A resolution from Central Virginia Planning District Commission, Number 81-8, was discussed by Council but no action was taken at this time.

Mr. Britton explained that the Areawide Housing Opportunity Plan was drawn up by a Task Force. He was representing the County of this Committee. If this Plan is adopted, we can get 50 points on our HUD Grants. He recommends to Council that they only adopt the Goals and Objectives" of this Plan.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the "Goals and Objectives" of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission's Areawide Housing Opportunity Plan" and the implementation be done by local officials and will be met by the existing Section 8, thru VADA and new construction will be met through the F.H.A, Section 515, program.

Conner-nay Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

A request for the Town Manager to attend a conference for the County was denied by Council.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, Code of Virginia, Mayor Spiggle requested an executive session for the discussion of personnel problems.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, for Council to go into Executive Sesssion for the discussion of personnel.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reconvened the Council to regular session at 9:55 P.M.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 10:00 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronnie C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was called to order at 8:30 P.M. on November 10, 1980, with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, W. H. Carson, and T. E. Conner.

Those also present were: Mr. Diemler, Arco, Inc., Brad Elliott, Lynchburg News, Dick Burke, Burke Insurance Company, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Town Manager.

The Agenda for the meeting with the following additions to New Business: Use of Depot, and Revenue Sharing Carry-Over funds for Town Audit's, was approved on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the Council meeting held on October 13, 1980, was approved with one spelling correction: Lumen, on a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle called for an Executive Session, as set forth in Section 2.1-344, of the Code of Virginia, to discuss personnel.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to go into Executive Session, to discuss Item 9, of the Agenda, Employee Insurance, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reconvened the regular meeting of Council at 9:30 P.M. to continue with the Agenda.

The Financial Statement was approved as submitted on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to grant the change in Zoning of the Goin-Poole Subdivision, from M-1 to B-1 as recommended by the Appomattox County Planning Commission.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Appomattox Comprehensive Plan with the amendments: delete Section A, Page 123, change all reference dates in the "Plan" that say 1975 to 1985 to 1979-1989, and as recommended by the Appomattox County Planning Commission was adopted.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to allow Mr. Britton to receive bids for installation of the electrical equipment for the new Water Tank, and bring the information back to the Water Committee, who will study these and bring their recommendations back to Council, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to postpone indefinitely the Abandoned Building Ordinance, and the resolutions for the C.V.P.D.C., No.'s 81-8 and 81-10, which are Items 5, and 6 of the Agenda under Old Business.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for Town Council to allow Arco, Inc. to continue their Cable Television Franchise until February 21, 1981.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that the Health Department has turned down the Well Site at the Appomattox Elementary School property, but we are protesting their decision.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, to authorize Mr. Britton to pursue the Appomattox Elementary School property site, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, that Council request the Board of Supervisors to pay 75% of the costs of the Fireman's Insurance, which we have now, this includes Workmen's Compensation and Accident Insurance, if they do not agree to this request; then, the Town Council will go with "Plan C" (See copy in Council file dated November 1980) and requests that the Board of Supervisors pay 75% of the costs.

Conne-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to be covered under the County's ordinance controlling dealers of precious metals or jewels, but that the merchants in the Town of Appomattox, already established for one year be exempted from this ordinance.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted that Item 2, under New Business on the Agenda be tabled until the next meeting, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconed by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table Item 3, New Business, until the next regular meeting of Council, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Noble made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to defer until the next meeting a request from Mr. Seay, to use the Depot, and have him appear before Council, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, that Council agree to set aside the 1980 Revenue Sharing Funds of $8500.00, which will be used to pay for the Town Audits for 1981, and to pay the Town Attorney fees for 1981.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Mayor Spiggle opened the Regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Counil held on Monday, December 8, 1980, at 8:04 P.M.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, T. E. Conner, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Joyce Sweet, Depot Dramatics, Bernie Procter, May-Hines & Associates, Inc., Mr. Curtis Wooten, Mr. Sam Waddell, Judy Volturo, Frances Paulette, Times-Va., B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda for the meeting was approved with two additions to New Business, Item 7, Blue Cross-Blue Shield, and Item 8, Executive Session, on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, and all members voted aye.

The Council minutes for the month of November 1980, were approved as submitted.

Mrs. Joyce Sweet, appeared before Council to request permission to use the Depot during the months of June, July, August, for the purpose of presenting a play.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to grant "Depot Dramatics" permission to use the "Depot" during the months of June, July, August, but they will have to have all materials out by September 1981 for the Railroad Festival.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Curtis Wooten, appeared before Council to ask what would be involved in the Spout Spring Ruritan Club taking over the Ball Park. Council requested Mr. Wooten to submit a proposal to Council for their consideration.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Town Council adopted the following resolution:

> WHEREAS, there exists an extremely dangerous traffic situation at the entrance to Thomasville Furniture, fronting on U.S. Route 460; and
>
> WHEREAS, there appears at this time to be some years away from the construction of the Route 460 By-Pass around the Town of Appomattox to alleviate the situation mentioned now:
>
> THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council request the Virginia Department of Highways to install near the Thomasville Furniture entrance on Route 460 a blinking industrial warning sign, to promote highway safety; and
>
> BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Town Manager present this resolution to the Virginia Department of Highways and to urge upon them prompt action in this matter.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council adopted the following resolution for HUD:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, this 8th day of December, 1980, that the Council hereby desires to submit an application to the Department of Housing and Urban Development, under the Small Cities Program for funds to be applied to groundwater source improvement for the Waterworks System.

AND FURTHER RESOLVES, that the Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr. be appointed Agent of the Council in all matters related to the Process and be authorized and directed to execute the preapplication and all subsequent documents on behalf of the Town.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the Financial Statement for November, 1980, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, to give the regular donation of $5.00 per fireman to the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council adopted the following resolution on Anti-Litter Grant:

WHEREAS, the Town Council recognizes the existence of a litter problem within the boundaries of the Town of Appomattox, and

WHEREAS. the Virginia Litter Control Act of 1976 provides through the Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Litter Control, for the allocation of public funds in the form of Grants for the purpose of enhancing local litter control programs, and

WHEREAS having reviewed and considered the Regulations and the Application covering administration and use of said funds,

Be it RESOLVED THAT THE COUNCIL:

Hereby endoreses and supports such a program for the County of Appomattox, and

Hereby expresses the intent to combine with the Town of Pamplin, and the County of Appomattox in mutually agreed upon and Cooperative Program, contingent on approval of the Application by the Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Litter Control, and contingent on receipt of funds; and

HEREBY authorizes the County of Appomattox to plan and budget for a cooperative anti-litter program, which shall represent said Program for all localities named in this resolution; and

FURTHER authorizes the County of Appomattox to apply on behalf of all of the above name localities for a Gran, and to be responsible

for the administration, implementation, and completion of the Program as it is described in the Attached Application Form LC-G-1, and

Further accepts responsibility jointly with the County of Appomattox and the Town of Pamplin for all phases of the Program; and

Further accepts liability for its pro rata share of any funds not properly used or accounted for pursuant to the Regulations and the Application, and

That said funds, when received, will be transferred immediately, to the County of Appomattox of if coordinated by the Planning District Commission, said funds will be sent directly to the Planning District Commission by the Department. All funds will be used in the Cooperative Program to which we give our endorsement and support.

Hereby requests the Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Litter Control, to consider and approve the Application and Program, said Program being in accord with Regulations governing use and expenditure of said funds.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council authorized Mr. Britton to receive sealed bids on a 1956 Flat Bed Dump Truck, and accept the highest bid.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to go with the new Blue Cross-Blue Shield Program, as presented by the Town Manager, and at an additional costs per member of $16.80 per year.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton explained the question on R-1, single family residence. He has had several requests from citizens wishing to rent out their basements.

Items, 2,8, Old Business, and Items 1, 4, New Business will be referred to the reconvened meeting on December 18, 1980.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go into Executive Session, in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code, for discussion of personnel.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Carson-Absent from the room. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reconvened the regular Council meeting at 9:30 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council was requested to give additional pay increases to certain employees as incentive raises. The motion was defeated on a two for and four against vote.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted that the R-1, Residential District, be left as it is in regards to the Zoning Ordinance.

There being no further business, to come before Council the meeting was recessed and set to reconvene on Thursday, December 18, 1980, at 7:30 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullens CLERK

Ronald C. Spigle MAYOR

RECESSED AND RECONVENED - DECEMBER 18, 1980

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Thursday, December 18, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, and T. W. Lawson. Absent: T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Bernie Procter, May-Hines & Associates, Jack Torbert, representing the Boating Club, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved with one addition: Purchase of a tank for the Fire Tank Truck, with a motion from Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, and all members voting aye.

The minutes of the previous meeting on December 8, 1980 were approved as submitted.

Bernie Procter, May-Associates, Inc., briefed Town Council on their recommendation that a bid from Wallace & Tiernan, for Cathodic Protection System at a costs of $4,140.00 and a maintenance agreement after the first year at a costs of $205.00 be accepted.

After a brief Discussion, Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to accept May=Hines & Associates, recommendation for acceptance of a bid from Wallace & Tiernan for Cathodic Protection System on the new Water Tank at a total of $4,140.00 and a maintenance agreement fee of $205.00 after the first year.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Bernie Procter also briefed Council on the latest news on the Sewerage Plant and E.P.A. amendments.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the following resolution on the Sewerage Project was adopted:

> RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council at its recessed and reconvened session held on December 18, 1980, that the following actions be taken:
>
> 1. That the Town of Appomattox does hereby accept the Site Re-Evaluation Study dated October 5, 1980, and authorizes its submittal to the State Water Control Board for review.
>
> 2. That the Town of Appomattox does hereby authorize the submittal of a request for additional funding and the Infiltration and Inflow propsal be presented for review by the State Water Control Board in conjunction with its review of the Site Re-Evaluation Study.
>
> 3. That the Town Council does hereby authorize the

Engineer to notify the State Water Control Board that if the additional funding should jeopardize its Step 4 status, then Council should be so advised prior to the execution of the State's certification of this project.

Carson-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the legal services agreement with Mr. W. S. Kerr for the work performed on the FmHA loan for the Town's portion of the Sewerage Treatment Project. (Copy filed in Council file dated December 1980).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Procter briefed Council on his proposed budget for the Sewer Department as required by E. P. A.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the proposed water and sewer rates as drawn up by May-Hines & Associates and recommended for approval by the Water and Sewer Committees for 1981. Copy filed in Council file dated December 1980.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to buy a tank for the Fire Department for the 1970 Tanker truck owned jointly by the Town and County at a costs of $500.00 and the Town's share being $125.00.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to set the 1981 Town Tax Rates as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Real Estate | .20 per 100.00 |
| Personal Property | .55 per 100.00 |
| Machinery & Tools | 1.10 per 100.00 |
| Mobile Homes | .20 per 100.00 |

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to add the 6% increase on the $1200.00 in the Nash's & Harris Salary, which will amount to $72.00 each, add this extra to the Proposed Wages for 1981, and reflect the increase in the Budget for 1981.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the 1981 Proposed Wages with the change as previously requested and that a copy be made a part of these minutes. (See copy in Council file date December 1980).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconed by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the proposed 1981 Budget as presented by the Finance Committee. (Copy filed in Council file dated December 1980).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Jack Torbert, representing the Boxing Club and Phillip Seay, requested permission to use the Depot for their Boxing Club which is sponsored by the Frateral Order of the Police.

After a brief discussion by Council, Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from Phillip Seay for use of the Depot and all members voted aye.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:00.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 12, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble T. E. Conner, and T. W. Lawson. Also attending were B. H. Mullins, Clerk and Bill Sherrod, Reporter. corrected 2-10-81 BHM

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the Agenda with one addition to Old Business; 3. Arco, Inc., and a call for an Executive Session, and all members voted aye.

The minutes of the December 18, 1980 meeting were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer the Item 1, Financial Statement to the February 1981, meeting and all members voted aye.

Council discussed Well #15 briefly.

Council also discussed the Cable TV, but took no action at this time.

Mayor Spiggle requested an Executive Session, in accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code, for discussion of personnel.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, for Council to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson=aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reconvened the regular meeting at 8:20 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to continue the waiver granted W. R. Britton, Jr., on the residency requirement until at such time as it shall become a hardship to the Town.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the possibility of purchasing some portable radioes for the Town from the State Department of Purchases and Supply and requested Mayor Spiggle to check into this.

There being no further business to come before the Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:30 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 9, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, T. W. Lawson, and W. H. Carson.

Also attending were Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Stan Diemler, ARco, Roy Franklin, and W. R. Britton, Jr. Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved with the following five additions to New Business: 5. Water & Sewer Cut-off Policy; 6. Wade Toler - Water Leak; 7. Cathodic Protection; 8. Dixie Youth League; and 9. Business and Professional Occupation license tax; on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voted aye.

The Council minutes dated January 12, 1981, meeting were approved with one correction; Ray Noble was present.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Financial Statement for December 1980, was approved and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Financial Statement for January 1981, was approved and all members voted aye.

Mr. Stan Diemler, Arco, Inc., appeared before Council to give an up-date on the Cable TV System. The Satellite will be through soon. The other thing is that we're talking to Mr. Roy Franklin and Ronald Coleman on buying the System.

Mr. Franklin spoke on their proposed purchase of the Cable TV System. They would like, if the Council could, for Arco, INC., to retain the Franchise until they can decide on the purchase of the System.

Council discussed the Cable System at length. The deadline on the System will be February 21, 1981. After this time, Council will have to make a decision on the Franchise.

Council set Wednesday, February 25, 1981 at 7:30 P.M. as the date to recess this meeting too for discussion of Cable TV Franchise.

Mayor Spiggle informed Town Council that the water table in the Town Well's is down 10 feet. He asked whether the Council wished to instigate some conservation measurers at this time. Council decided to take no action now.

Mayor Spiggle read an excerpt from a letter from the Virgina Department of Highways stating "that they felt that no benefit could be gained from a "Flashing warning sign" and that the Highway Department has made several suggestions to alleviate the problem but the Industry has made no attempt to comply." This letter is to be placed on file for future reference.

Mr. Britton informed Council that the Water Storage Tank does have a leak around the inlet pipe. Negotiations have begun with the Contractor and the engineers. Council will be kept informed of the progress.

Items 2 and 4, New Business, were referred to the reconvened meeting to give the Street Committe time to study the problem.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council re-appointed Mr. H. B. Pack, Jr., and Mr. C. S. Booth, to the Appomattox County Planning Commisssion representing the Town of Appomattox, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton briefed Council on the Town's policy concerning past-due water bills. The question was referred to the Water and Sewer Committee Chairman's for their study and recommendations.

Mr. Britton also explained the Water Toler water leak. The total bill came to $274.30. Mrs. Toler has requested an adjustment on this bill.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to follow the Town's policy and deny the request for an adjustment for Wade Toler, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Items 8, and 9, New Business, were referred to the reconvened meeting on February 25, 1981.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the execution of the Contract for Cathodic Protection on the new Water Storage Tank, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle briefed Council on the Business and Professional license Tax. It has been suggested that these people are merchants in a sense, and they should be charged accordingly.

The meeting recessed to reconvene on February 25, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Wednesday, February 25, 1981, at 5:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Roy Franklin, Ronald Coleman, Stan Deimler, Arco, INc. Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, W. R. Britton, Jr., Judy Volturo, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Agenda with the following additions - Item 7, Old Business, Flipp's and Items 5 & 6, New Business, Uniform Service and Incinerator at Thomasville, and all members voted aye.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the deadline on February 21, 1981, had not been met by Arco, Inc.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to grant Arco, Inc., a 60 day extension to continue the negotiations with Mr. Coleman and Mr. Franklin on purchasing the Cable System, beginning from the date of this meeting.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle re-activated the special Franchise Committee consisting of Mr. Lawson as Chairman, Mr. Carson replacing Mr. Bass, who does not wish to serve, and R. C. Hubbard. This Committee will work with Arco, Inc., and Mr's Coleman and Franklin on the Cable TV Franchise.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to have "No Parking" signs installed on Lee-Grant Avenue beginning at the Babcock property to the intersection with Court Street on both sides of this section of the Street.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to deny the request from Appomattox Oil Company for "no parking" on Church Street at the Commerce Street intersection.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Council did authorize Mr. Britton to replace the "Loading Zone" sign and have the zone patrolled by the Town Police.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to deny the request from the Dixie Youth League for a donation for the "World Series" and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

The Water and Sewer Committee Chairman's Mr. Bass, and Mr. Noble, had met and formulated a proposed policy for water and sewer cut-off policy, for Council's review. (Copy filed in Council file, February 1981).

Mr. Hubbard made the motion to change "2" to read "shall be payable when rendered", but the motion died for lack of a second.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to delete Itme "4" from the proposed policy, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to adopt the Water and Sewer Policy as proposed by the Water and Sewer Committee Chairman's, with the deletion of Item 4. (See copy in Council file dated February 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council recommended that the new printing of the Water Bill show a due date if possible.

Item 6, New Business was referred to the next meeting.

Mr. Britton reported on the status of the leak at the Water Tank and the negotiations with Flippo's. They have quoted us a price of $6700.00 as a price for repairing the leak. They would like to maybe go with a 50/50 basis on the costs.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconed by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve a request from the Arts and Crafts Coop, for a lease on the Depot with the same requirements as before, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Items 2 & 4, New Business, were referred to the next meeting.

Mr. Conner was excused at 6:00 P.M.

A request for workclothes from National Uniforms for the Town workmen was discussed by Council. I would cost approximately $1339.20 ~~per man~~ per year. corrected 3/9/81 BHM

Mr. Noble made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to deny the request for uniforms for Town workmen and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that Vice-President Bush is trying to help the localities that are being strangled by Federal regulations. After some discussion by Council, it was general consensus of Council, that we do all that we can to try to stop the Regional Sewage Project. Council feels with the economy in the state that its in, there is no way the Town people can afford to build this project.

The meeting adjourned at 6:20 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullens CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 9, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Ronnie Coleman, Roy Franklin, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved with the following additions: OLD BUSINESS - 5. Arco, Inc., 6. VEPCO-Street Light Installation; NEW BUSINESS - 3. Continual Resolution on Stop Signs for Virginia Department of Highways, on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner and all members voted aye.

The minutes of the regular meeting, February 9,1981, and the recessed meeting February 25, 1981, were approved with one correction to the recessed meeting on the 25th, instead of "1339.20 per man per year", it should state "Total costs for the year," as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconed by Mr. Noble, the Financial Statement was approved and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Coleman and Mr. Franklin gave a progress report on the Cable System. They are now ready to begin negotiations with Mr. Diemler.

Council discussed VEPCO's new policy on the installation of Street Lights. They will be charging an installation charge for each street light. It was the general consensus of Council that this fee be discussed with VEPCO Officials before paying this fee.

The question of Business License Tax was referred to the Finance Committee for their study and recommendations to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request to advertize in the Virginia Town & City Conference Issue and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton explained the Local Government Investment Pool sponsored by the State. This "pool" would enable municipalities to maximize their returns on the excess funds.

Mr. Britton also requested Council's permission to check on the process of putting the Town's funds in one Bank, if we can obtain more dividends and services. It was the general consensus of Council that Mr. Britton check on this and bring the facts back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to veto the Local Government Investment Pool.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted against buying the Fireworks for the 1981 Railroad Festival.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Conner-Abstaining

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt a Continual Resolution for the Virginia Department of Highways on the Stop Sign installation in the Town of Appomattox. (See copy in Council file dated March 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed Phillip Seay's request for the Depot and felt that they would stay with a previous decision and deny his request.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:00 ~~A.M.~~ P.M corrected 4/13/81 BHM

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 13, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson and T. E. Conner. R. L. Bass - Absent (See notefurther down in minutes)

Also present were: Roy Franklin, Dick Himilton, Ronald Coleman, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda, with the following additions - O.B. Sewer Connections - Out-of-Town; New Business - Signs in General, was approved on a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the regular meeting held on March 9, 1981, were approved with one correction; "last paragraph should read "P.M instead of A.M.".

The March, 1981, Financial Statement, was approved on a motion by Mr. Lawson, second by Mr. Noble, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

(Mr. Bass came in at this time - 7:40 P.M.)

Mr. Ronald Coleman gave Council an up-date on the negotiations with Arco, Inc.,. Reference was made to a letter from C. Edward Clark, Attorney, on pending litigation against Stanley and Herman Diemler, and Arco, Inc., Manufacturing, Inc. (see copy in Council file dated April, 1981).

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to proceed with revocation process of the Cable TV Franchise from Arco, Inc.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that the installation charge on the Street lights stands but VEPCO has recommended that we could cut the charges if we combine several jobs at a time.

Mr. Hubbard requested that the corner of Church Street and Confederate Blvd. be studied by the Street Committee to determine if a larger street light is needed in that area.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Town Council voted to establish that the "Moratorium" on "out-of-Town" sewer connections does not apply to sewer and water taps that are already in existence and that tapping fees have been paid on previously.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general consensus of Council that they did not wish to take a stand on the 460 By-Pass. They have already made their wishes clear on several other occasions but since Mr. Britton has been requested by

the County of Appomattox then he will be able to state Council's wishes at the same time.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to strike a request from the County of York for support and all members voted aye. (see copy in Council file dated April, 1981) Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council on two decreases in Town Revenue as concerns ABC Profits and Fuel oil use.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council of the decision of the Board of Zoning Appeals to allow Thomasville the right to install an incinerator to burn hazardous materials. Council discussed the problem at length but took no action at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Local Government Management Relations to make a study of PersomelPolicies under a grant as the the County of Appomattox's provided that the results of this study be given out to only persons as specified by the Town Council.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that the Town only has one existing ordinance on signs and the Zoning Ordinance only restricts the height. He has a request from John Mosby Inn to install a sign in front of their building. The sign will be sixteen feet high and has already been approved by the Highway Department.

Mr. Britton reported that Flippos' has requested 60% down-payment before he does the repairs on the Water Tank. Council would not go along with the 60% down-payment. They did suggest that Mr. Bass, Mr. Britton, and the Mayor, have a meeting with Mr. Flippo to discuss the repair job and see if this could be resolved.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, In accordance with Section 2.1-344, an Executive Session was called for to discuss Personnel problems and all members voted aye. Mtoion carried unanimously.

Council went into Executive Session at 9:00 P.M.

Council re-convened and there being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Bobbie K. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 13, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. E. Conner, and T. W. Lawson. Absent - R. C. Hubbard

Others present were: Julie Austin, representing Red House Volunteer Fire Department, Milton Lambert and Winfred Hamlett, Carolyn Page, Annie Bradley, Iris Davis, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, and all members voting aye, the Agenda with the following additions was approved: Old Business - 5. Michie Company Payment, New Business - 7. Revenue Sharing Money, 8. Water Deposit - $25.00 for rentors, 9. Million Gallon Storage Tank Chlorination, 10. Resolution concerning residency requirements by the State Code.

The Council minutes dated April 13, 1981 were approved as submitted.

The approval of the April, 1981, Financial Statement was referred to the June 1981 meeting.

Julie Austin, representing Red House Volunteer Fire Department requested that the fees for a Tournament be waived in order for all proceeds to be given to the Red House Volunteer Fire Department.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council granted a waiver from the Tournament fees for the Red House Volunteer Fire Department for the 7th, 8th and 9th of August, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Milton Lambert, appeared before Council to request permission to use the Town Ball Park for possibly a Ball Game and Music Show to benefit the Cold Homes Program.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to allow Milton Lambert and Winfred Hamlett the use of the Town Ball Park from 12:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M., to waive the $25.00 Tournament fees for a Ball Game; and if the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors grant the necessary permits for the Music Show, then they will allow the use of the Ball Park for the proposed Music Show, for one day only to benefit the Cold Homes Program. Corrected at June meeting to read 12:00 noon until 12:00 midnight BHM

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

In regard to Item 5, New Business, the Mayor reported that a request has come before Council to open an Amusement Center in the Old Georges Building on Confederate Blvd. Carolyn Page, as spokesperson, for the group, requested permission to use this Building for an Amusement Center. They would like to open this center, put in pool tables, and games. They are planning on renovating the building and putting in more parking spaces.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing on the Amusement Center on June 8th, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. and advertize in the local newspaper for two weeks.

Conner-aye Carson =aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that he has sent a letter of notification to Arco, Inc. for termination of services but as of this date Mr. Diemler has not accepted the letters. We can have the Sheriff of the locality serve papers on Mr. Diemler, if possible, or have an "Order of Publication" in the local newspaper.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to have Mr. Britton check with Mr. Kerr, and use the best legal method to see that Mr. Diemler is notified of the proposed termination of services.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reported that Flippos's did not agree to our conditions on the contract, he was contacted and he did not respond so his "notice to proceed" became null and void.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to pay the contract price to Falwell Well Corporation of $9,500 of which, the Town's portion will be one-half and the other one-half will be paid by May-Hines & Associates.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to not turn the water from the 1,000,000 gallon Storage Tank into the Town System due to the amount of chlorine that will be in the Water and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to not get into the business of filling swimming pools only, if they are Town residents and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general concensus of Town Council that a 6" discharge line be run from the existing main at the new Well #15.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the Water Committee had previously met and raised the Water Deposit to $25.00 but the new Town Code still has the $15.00 rate.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to increase the water deposit to $25.00 for rental property tenants, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that Michie Company has completed their contract, and published the new Town Code. They are requesting their final payment and the money is set aside in a Revenue Sharing Certificate of Deposit.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to pay the final payment to Michie Company of the 2,172.61 and obligate the balance of $214.07 on the Certificate to the Revenue Sharing General Fund for expenditures.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, after a lengthy discussion, Council voted to table the request from M.I.C.A. for now, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general consensus of Town Council that Mr. Britton be authorized to get proposals from both local banks on Repurchase agreements and bring the proposals back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize their Intent to Adopt the revised and recodification of the Appomattox Town Code, as published by Michie Company, with the one amendment as previously adopted by Council, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the proposed resolution on residency requirements for non-elected Town employees as follows:

> WHEREAS, the Town Employees are carrying out the appointed duties of their respective offices; and
>
> WHEREAS, the Town is operating in an orderly fashion; and
>
> WHEREAS, at this time, residency is not a problem to the Town of Appomattox;
>
> THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town Council of Appomattox exempt non-elected officers from residency requirements in accordance with Section 15.1-51 as amended of the State Code.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 8, 1981, at 7:40 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, and T. W. Lawson. Absent - R. L. Bass.

Also present were: Stan Deimler, Buck Shell, Jack Garland, Judy Volturo, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Agenda was approved with one addition to New Business - 6. Speeding signs-Sunnydale Avenue, and all members present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, the Council minutes dated May 13, 1981, were approved with one correction to Page 1, to read 12 Noon until midnight, instead of 12:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M., and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the revised and codification of the "Code of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, 1980", as prepared by The Michie Company with the amendment as so noted. (See copy in Council file dated June, 1981)

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Stan Deimler, appeared before Council to request a couple more weeks to install the Satelite. Council could take no action at this time because the 30 day period will not be up until June 29, 1981.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council tabled the request for an Amusement Center, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council that the 1.2 million dollar grant from E.P.A. is probably out according to a V.M.L. newsletter. We can possibly borrow the money from F.H.A. to up-date the existing system.

Mr. Britton reported that we have the loan from F.H.A. at 5% until September, 1981. After that date the interest will go to 12%. Council discussed the possible alternatives.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council referred to the Sewer Committee for their study and recommendations on the F.H.A. loan to the Town, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Britton reported that the Town owes May-Hines & Associates $2500.00+ for work already done. They have requested that we pay them the bill owed now, and give us the $4500.00 credit (which they owe us on the Water Tank project) and on other projects to be done by them.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to have Mr. Britton write a letter to May-Hines & Associates stating that due to the inability of the Town to obtain the Federal funds, we now foresee no future projects, so we ask that they take their bill out of the figure they owe us and pay us the balance.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table the Item 3, New Business on the Agenda.

Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Conner-absent from the room Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to incorporate into the Sick Leave Policy a statement concerning the Workmen's Compensation. (see copy in Council file dated June 1981.)

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that Mr. Harold Nash, and several others, have requested that the Town request the Highway Department to put up Speed Limit signs on Sunnydale Avenue.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to request the Virginia Department of Highways to put a 25 m.p.h. Speed Limit sign on Sunnydale Avenue, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that Town policy in the past has been any customer having a water leak is still responsible for any sewer and water fees on the total bill. Mr. Harwood had a water leak, but he is requesting that the sewer fee be waived on the overage caused by the water leak due to the fact that it did not go into the Town system.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to establish policy re-troactive to April 1, 1981, that when a water customer has a water leak and can prove that the water did not go into the Town system, then we will charge the sewer fee for the average used above the normal bill for the three previous periods.

Conner-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carson-nay
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

Mayor Spiggle vacated the chair, and appointed Mr. Hubbard to serve as temporary Chairman for the meeting.

Mr. Spiggle addressed the Council concerning Section 15.1-103.1 thru Section 15.103.4 of the State Code pertaining to establishing boundary lines. He explained the Sections to Council and the reason for this.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to present to the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors a proposal to establish by agreement and locate the true boundary line, being the center line of Countryside Drive as the Town Corporate limits for that area.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:40 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The Special Call of Council was held on Thursday, June 25, 1981, at 4:50 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding. (The delay being made to obtain a quorum).

Members present were: Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner. Absent - R. L. Bass and R. C. Hubbard.

Mayor Spiggle read the Special Call of Council to discuss the Regional Sewage Treatment Facility. He explained that we have received a letter from the S.W.C.B. dated June 12, 1981, stating a decision has to be made by July 3, 1981 whether we are going ahead with the project.

Mr. Britton gave the economics of funding the project now or later.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to notify the S.W.C.B. that we are not ready to proceed with the Regional Sewerage Facility.

Carson-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 13, 1981, with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Buck Shell, Stan Deimler, Roy Franklin, Bill Bishop, Ralph Mayer, and Doug Carl, S.W.C.B.; Dr. James C. May & Bill Berkley, May Associates, Inc.; John Cole, Jim Pugh, H. T. Nash, Sr., J.C. Harris, Frances Paulette, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda with the following additions of: O.B. 10. Chinatown Drainage, 11. Public Hearing; New Business, 6. Sewer Back-Up, 7. Contract proposal on cleaning office; and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the meeting June 8, 1981, and the Special Call dated June 25, 1981, were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the June 1981, Financial Statement and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bill Bishop, Roanoke Office, S.W.C.B., appeared before Council to discuss the Regional Sewage Facility Grant. The Richmond office of the State Water Control Board had requested that he meet with Council. There will be a board meeting of the State Water Control Board on July 14, 1981, and at this meeting Mr. Bishop will present the Town's problems with the Regional Facilities Plan.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, of the Agenda, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard seconded by Mr. Lawson , Council voted to not go with the M.I.C.C. Contract at this time, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

The Sewer Committee has recommended to Council that we cut the service area, and stay with a process that the Town could afford. They want to up-date the existing systems to meet State Water Control Board standards.

Mr. Britton reported that he and Mr. Nash have discussed the painting of the 100,000 gallon water Tank and they feel that the painting can wait another year.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to wait until next year to paint the 100,000 gallon water tank, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to take the funds that would have been used for the painting the 100,000 gallon water tank and apply that money to the repairs needed in the 1,000,000 Gallon Water Tank.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Deimler appeared before Council to report on Arco, Inc.

The Town Council went on record that they will go along with the 30 day extension but not any longer, and action will be taken at the August 10, 1981, meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council tabled action on Arco, Inc., until the August 10, 1981 meeting.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to defer action on Item 10, Old Business, and Item 5 & 6, New Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members voted aye.
Motion carried.

At 9:40 P.M. Mayor Spiggle turned the Chair over to Vice-Mayor Bass.

Mr. Britton reported that the Board of Supervisors had met and they did agree to the boundary as requested. They have requested that a Public Hearing be held with the property owners directly involved.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing on the boundary line by agreement.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Conner-excused from voting. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Caldwell concerning parking on Lee-Grant Avenue, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

It was general concensus of Town Council that they would like a letter written on the procurement of supplies at the "Depot" requesting that the Town still be allowed to purchase from the State as they have in the past.

Mr. Wayne Bowman, Division of Forestry, has requested water for their spraying operations. It was general concensus of Town Council that they be allowed to get the water with direct supervision by the Town Employees.

Mr. Britton reported he has a quote from Mr. McCoy on cleaning the Town Offices. Mr. Britton has a quoted price of $100.00 per month.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to accept Mr. McCoy's proposal on cleaning the Town Offices of $100.00 per month and this will be only until budget time when it will be reconsidered for the 1982 Budget.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code, the Mayor called for an Executive Session to discuss Personnel.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel problems.

Council reconvened in regular session at 10:45 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the raise given to Mr. Britton by the County Board of Supervisors. (See copy of letter in Council file dated July 13, 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton was requested to get the necessary information and bring the matter back to Council for their action and to honor the agreement with May & Associates, Inc., as previously agreed upon by Council. (See Council file dated July 13, 1981).

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 10:45 P.M.

B. H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 10, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Dr. Larry Smith, Dr. James C. May, Bill Hunter, Jim Pugh, Roy Franklin, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda was approved with one addition: New Business - 2. Water and Sewer Abatement Charge, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the Council meeting dated July 13, 1981, were approved as submitted.

The Financial Statement was referred to the September, 1981 meeting.

Mr. Bill Hunter reported to Council on their progress with Arco, Inc. They would be better able to negotiate if another extension were granted by Town Council.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to give Arco, Inc., a 60 day extension to resolve the problems and possibly complete the sale.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the Public Hearing held on July 21, 1981 at 12:00 Noon. The main concern of the property owners involved was protection. The Board of Supervisors and property owners would be agreeable to this establishment of the corporate boundary if the property on both sides of this Street were taken in.

Dr. Larry Smith spoke with Council on his plans for the property on the corner involved. He would have no objections to being in Town provided it did not hamper his plans for his land.

The Town Council requested Mr. Britton contact all the property owners involved and get their feelings on coming into Town. This would be only for the property owners directly involved on either side of Countryside Drive, and if they have no objections then Council will take action.

Mr. Hubbard reported that the Finance Committee had met on the Business License but they will need to have another meeting before they can make all their recommendations.

Mr. Britton reported that Mr. O. B. Garris had been in contact with him again on the drainage problem on Church Street.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to table the Chinatown Drainage question.
Carson-nay Conner-nay Bass-nay Hubbard-nay Lawson-nay Noble-nay
Motion denied.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council decided that they have already adequately taken care of the problem in question on drainage in Chinatown.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton explained Item 4, Old Business on the Agenda. M-1 Zoning now does not require any permits. It can be changed to require a permit from Council before any building permits are issued.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, by which Council voted to advertize the Town's intention to change the Zoning Ordinance for M-1 Zoning to require a conditional use permit on any permit issued for that M-1 District.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Items 5 & 6, Old Business, where referred to the Agenda for the next regular meeting.

Mr. Britton reported on the meeting with the State Water Control Board. We had Millard Rice, Bill Bishop, Ralph Mayer, Charlie Maus, and Charles Massie here. They came up with some solutions that they will allow us to look at: 1. We possibly can cut the service area, 2. Cut the size of the Plant down in flow, 3. They will allow us to work with two systems, and 4. They will allow us to up-date the existing system to 30-30 standards but the out-fall will go to Falling River.

Mr. Britton reported on the new Water Tank. We have had a leak but filled the Tank and the Cathodic Protection is in operation. We will have to find where the problem is before any determination of fault can be made.

Item 10, Old Business, was referred to the September meeting.

Mr.Britton requested permission to work a high school boy part-time during the Fall.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, Seconded by Mr. Noble, Council granted permission to Mr. Britton to work this person, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Britton reported that Cecil Reynolds, Manager of Sunnydale Apartments had requested an abatement on his water and sewer bill because of a leak in one of the apartments.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to deny the request of Cecil Reynolds for an abatement of the water and sewer bill, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle called for an Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel problems.

Council reconvened in regular session at 10:45 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt a resolution withdrawing approval of the previously submitted Facilities Plan pending the re-evaluation of our system. (see copy in Council file dated Aug.1981)

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to expend the necessary money to fix and repair the new 1,000,000 gallon Water Tank.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to defer the payment to do the Facilities Plan re-evaluation and pay for this out of grant funds.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

A Special Call of Council was held on Thursday, August 27, 1981 at 5:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. L. Bass, T. E. Conner, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and R. C. Hubbard. (Hubbard came in late)

Also present were: Bernie Procter, May-Hines & Associates and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The Special Call is being held to discuss the Regional Sewerage Facility.

Mr. Bernie Procter explained to the Council the Report prepared by May-Hines & Associates dated August 27, 1981. In the report they have presented alternatives for the sewer system improvements for the Town of Appomattox. (See copy of the report in Council File dated August 1981).

The best alternative was "Alternative 3" which is the least costly to the Town of Appomattox. (see copy of the report)

corrected 9/14/81 BHM Mr. ~~Conner~~ Lawson had to leave early.

After a lengthy discussion by Council on the report and the alternatives presented, Mr. Noble made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to give their approval of the report prepared by May-Hines & Associates contingent upon receipt of this report.

Bass-aye Noble-aye ~~Lawson~~ Conner-aye Carson-aye
Mr. Conner had to leave earlier.
Mr. Hubbard came in late but added his vote to the motion makeing the motion unanimously passed by the 5 members present.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

B H Mullens ACTING Clerk

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 14, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Mike Weiss, Judy Volturo, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk

The Meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved as submitted.

The minutes of the regular meeting and Special Call dated August 10, 1981, and August 27, 1981, respectively was approved with two corrections. The corrections to the Special Call were 1. Mr. Lawson left early instead of Mr. Conner, and 2. on the vote taken on Motion, it should read: Conner-aye , instead of Lawson.

The Financial Statements for July and August, 1981, were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, until it can be further studied, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to advertize all uses in the M-1 Zoning District, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

It was also general consensus of Town Council to handle all variances or appeals except M-1, as they have been handled in the past.

Mr. Britton reported that he has talked with all property owners on Countryside Drive except Miss Drinkard. The Planning Commission knew this situation would be coming up so they looked at it and they recommend that it be zoned R-2.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for which Council requests the Board of Supervisors to accept this establishement of the Corporate Boundary line.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Mr. Conner excused from voting by the Mayor.
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, The Town Council requests the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors to accept as the Town Corporate Boundary the back property line as shown on attached maps of lots 0 thru 6.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Mr. Conner excused from voting.
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, that the Town Council refers the property on Countryside Drive, lots 0-6, to the Planning Commission for their recommendation of zoning, and the Town Council recommends to the Planning Commission that the total property on the east and west side be zoned R-1, with a Non-conforming use permit to lot 0.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to enforce the Cross Connection and Backflow Ordinance on all connections to the Town System, and use the newspaper as an educational program.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted that they are adequately covered for sewer back-up and no further coverage is needed, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that a bid from Falwell Well Corp. has been presented for the cost estimate for the repair work to the 1,000,000 gallon water tank. This cost will be shared by May-Hines & Associates on a 50/50 basis.

The report on the Town policies, personnel, and salary comparsions was tabled and referred to the Finance Committee for their study and recommendations at the next meeting on a motion by Mr. Bass, and seconded by Hubbard, and all voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to up the coverage on the contents for the Fire Department included under the property section of the Package Policy, to $50,000 at an additional cost to the Town of $13.50, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Council discussed the Historical Park project. It was general consensus that the line be 12inch down Route 24, to the government property and that the Town of Appomattox oversee the total project.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to request the Board of Supervisors to participate in the Fire Hydrants on the line to connect the Historical Park to the Town water system beginning at the Top Treat property down to the government property on Route 24.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set an availability fee for sewer for 5000 gallons or more per day use, that each connector be required to pay the costs to take out 1½ times their use per day, prior to connection, in accordance with the fees as already agreed upon for Mr. H. G. Lawson.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

After a discussion by Council, Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to establish the policy on investing Town funds for which the Town of Appomattox, will deal with three local banks (Farmers, Fidelity, American Federal) and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Item 2, New Business, was referred to the Finance Committee for their study and be budgeted for in the 1982 Budget.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to purchase the necessary scuba diving equipment and the certification requirement, at a total costs of $465.00 to be used by W. R. Britton, Jr., out of Revenue Sharing Funds, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton explained that the Health Department wants to require the Town to deposit the sludge from the Sewer System at the County landfill. After some discussion by Council, they agreed that the sludge be taken care of as it has in the past.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that the Town has no streets to turn over to the State Highway Department because the only streets left have 20 foot right-of-ways. It was requested that Mr. Britton get estimates on surface-treating Morris Avenue and Cawthorne Street.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the following resolution for the Virginia Department of Highways: (See Copy of letter in Council filed dated September, 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code, Mayor Spiggle requested an Executive Session.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel problems.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened in regular session at 10:00 P.M.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

B. H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Special Call - September 18, 1981

A Special Call of Council was held on Friday, September 18, 1981, at 4:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R.C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, Ray Noble, and T. E. Conner. Absent - W. H. Carson & R. L. Bass.

Also present: W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager and Acting Clerk.

The purpose of the Special Call was to discuss the proposed sewerage improvements project and a request on an amusement center.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the following resolution:

Resolved by action taken this 18th day of September 1981, by the Town Council of Appomattox, the Town hereby:

1) accepts the recommendations in the Report, dated August 27, 1981 as revised September 15, 1981, entitled "Review of the Wastewater Treatment System Alternatives for the Proposed Wastewater Treatment System Improvements for the Town of Appomattox" proposed for funding under EPA Project No. C-510536-04;

2) Further accepts said report as an amendment to the Step I Facilities Plan dated October, 1976, Addendum dated December 28, 1979, and Resiting Evaluation Report dated December 5, 1980;

3) Approves submittal of the Report and this resolution by the Town's staff to the State Water Control Board for concurrence and subsequent action with regard to grant award; and

4) Encourages the expeditious review and approval of the Step I Facilities Plan and Addendum by the Regulatory Agencies to facilitate submittal of the grant offer, subsequent design and review agency approval and receipt of bids in a timely manner.

Mr. Hubbard-aye Mr. Lawson-aye Mr. Noble-aye Mr. Conner-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to advertize for two weeks the request for an Amusement Center from Mr. Glen Doss and hold a public hearing on October 12, 1981, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business that can come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

W. R. Britton Jr. ACTING CLERK
W. R. Britton, Jr.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 12, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. E. Conner, and T.W. Lawson. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were: Vic Bosiger, ViKas Communications, Bill Hunter, Jim Pugh, Mike Weiss, Ronald Coleman, Roy Franklin, Frances Paulette, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved with the following additions: Old Business; Item 10, Permit to operate Amusement Center, 11. Planning Commission recommendation on M-1 Zone; New Business, Item 7, Thomasville, 8. Surety Bond-Continental Telephone Co., 9. Section 10.4, Town Code amendment, 10. Waterline Connection on First Street and Ferguson Street, on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the September 14, meeting and the Special Call of September 18th, were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr.Carson, Council approved the Financial Statement for September, 1981, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Hunter reported on their progress with the Arco, Inc., and the sale of the Cable TV System.

Mr. Bosiger of ViKas Communications, spoke to Town Council concerning his firm and what they were doing with regard to the Cable System.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to grant an extension of thirty (30) days to the Farmers National Bank to help facilitate the sale of the Cable System.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council tabled Item 2, Old Business, until the next meeting, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the Personnel Policies but not the Pay Plan, as revised by the Local Government Management Relations for the Town of Appomattox. (See copy in Council file dated October, 1981).
Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

The decision on whether the waterline for the National Park Service should be constructed on the east or west side of Route 24, was referred to the Water Committee for their study and recommendations to Council.

(Mr. Lawson came in at 8:15 P.M.)

Mr. Britton reported on the estimates he received to pave Morris Avenue and Cawthorne Street from D. S. Nash Construction Company, W. Frank Moore, and the Virginia Department of Highways. Council looked at the bid estimates and discussed these at length.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to have the Manager explore the possibility of obtaining the right-of-way to enable the Town to turn Morris Avenue over to the Virginia Department of Highways for maintenance and/or construction.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to try to obtain right-of-way on Cawthorne Street to construct a cul-de-sac, but if the right-of-way is not obtained, authorized the work to be done to repair Cawthorne Street at a not to exceed figure of $1700.00.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson=aye Conner-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted that after the Court order has been issued, to advertize in the local paper for two weeks, and hold a Public Hearing on the Zoning of the property on Countryside Drive.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to amend and re-enact Section 5-2-1, of the Appomattox Town Zoning Ordinance to require a Conditional Use Permit for every permitted use in the M-1 Zone.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to grant a conditional use permit to Glen Doss to operate an Amusement Center in accordance with the conditions as set forth in the Town Code governing Pool Halls, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to deny the request to amend Section 10.4 of the Town Code due to the costs of advertising involved at this time, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

A request from Continental Telephone Company to change their Surety Bond from $100.00 to $10,000 coverage, was presented to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to authorize the Mayor to sign and execute the agreement, if the Town Attorney finds no problem with the change, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Virginia Department of Highways to put a stop sign on Price Lane, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to deny the request from Mrs. Hubert Godsey, for an abatement on her water bill caused by a leak on her property, and all members voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Highway Department to put two handicapped parking signs, one on either side of Court in front of the Courthouse and mark-off one parking space in front of the Town Office, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton briefed Council on the Virginia Water Projects grants and the possibility of referring the grant to Pamplin.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, Seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 4, New Business, until more information could be obtained for the next meeting, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to loop those waterlines on First Street and Second Street and tie them back into Ferguson Street.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to appoint the following:

1. Samuel Carter
2. Morris Gordon
3. Webb Babcock
4. Murell Ferguson
5. Cliff Harvey

with the first three to serve as the viewers on the closing of the two streets as requested by H. G. Lawson, and the last two, to serve as alternates.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to apply for the HUD Grant on the basis of, if the Town receives the grant the Engineers will be paid and if not, we don't pay them, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Council requested Mr. Britton to set up a meeting between Thomasville and the Town Council and the Council members will attend if possible.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 9, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, R. C. Hubbard, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Mike Weiss, Bill Hunter, Vic Bosiger, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., Judy Volturo, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Agenda with one addition to New Business, 4. Resolution on Sewer Improvement Project, was approved by Council, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the October 12, 1981 meeting were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Financial Statement for October 1981, was approved by Council, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Vic Bosiger, Vikas Communications, reported to Council that they have a signed contract with Bahakel Broadcasting to purchase the Cable System. He requested an extension of time.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to grant Farmers National Bank another 30 day extension to facilitate the sale of the system.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that the Park Service agreement to extend and connect the waterline has basically been agreed upon and we are waiting for the contract.

Mr. Britton Also reported Morris Avenue has been turned over to the Highway Department and Cawthorne Street has been improved as approved by Council.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, the Council voted to give one-half of the Virginia Water Project Grant back to them, with the stipulation that it be given to Pamplin City to up-grade their water system, and if they should not accept these funds, they will come back to the Town of Appomattox for their use.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council accepts the recommendation of the Viewers Committee as appointed by Town Council, and authorized Mr. Britton, to notify Mr. Lawson that all the adjacent property owners have to be notified and proceed with a Public Hearing.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that Thomasville has again requested permission to introduce lacquer into our sewer system.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table Item 8, until further information could be obtained, and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to give Mayor Spiggle the authority to appoint a member to the Crime Prevention Program at his discretion and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the proposal by May-Hines & Associates to do the survey of the Corporate boundaries, with the Town personnel installing the monuments, and that we recover the monies owed to the Town in this cost proposal.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, an Amendment was offered to the preceding motion, that the two local surveyors be asked to submit a bid proposal on the survey of the corporate boundaries and payment be made from Revenue Sharing, if they are low bidders.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion and amendment carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council authorized the Mayor to appoint a Committee to carry thru with the two previous motions, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle apointed the Property Committee consisting of T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, and Mr. Bass, to handle the decisions on the bid proposals for the Corporate Boundary surveys.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the resolution on the Sewer Improvement Project. (See copy in Council file dated November, 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council was advised that the Tour of Thomasville was set for Thursday, November 12, 1981.

The Finance Committee meeting was set for November 18, 1981, at 7:00 P.M.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:35 P.M.

B. H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on December 14, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, and T. W. Lawson.

Others present were: J. F. MacKenzie, J. D. Carnefix, G. B. Foltz, Peter R. Hale, F. T. Seargent, Patricia Evans, Mrs. Ethel Evans, Thomas Cantieri, H. T. Nash, Sr., Supt., Floyd Williams, Garland Ranson, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council adopted the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business - 11. Closing of Grove Street and MacKenzie Avenue; New Business - 5. Proposed Zoning of the Countryside Drive as R-1, 6. Adoption of Ordinances - 15.1-491B, Code of Virginia, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the November 9, 1981 meeting were approved by Town Council on a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Joel Carnefix, member, Appomattox Courthouse Presbyterian Church, spoke to Council regarding the feeling as a whole of the congregation that they could not have used all the water as shown by the meter reading and they requested an adjustment on the water bill. Their request will be taken into consideration later on the Agenda.

Mr. J. F. MacKenzie, addressed Council concerning the closing of the streets in Morris Heights Subdivision. In essence he was objecting to the doing away with the MacKenzie name. He requested Council to table action on the closing of the street at this time.

Mr. Cantieri, Attorney, representing H. G. Lawson, who is the one requesting the closing of the streets in question, spoke to Council. The reason for the request to close the streets stems from Federal Regulations concerning the use of the land. He explained that one section of the land has to be designated as a "Playground". It has been previously suggested that possibly the playground could be named "MacKenzie Park" to honor Mrs. Gertrude MacKenzie Morris.

Mr. Garland Ranson, appeared before Council to ask some pertinent questions regarding a lot in Morris Heights Subdivision for which he has been contracted to build a house on.

Council discussed the problems concerning this lot, but took no action at this time.

Mr. F. T. Seargent, Surveyor, appeared before Council to request permission to mark the elevations on all 56 monuments instead of at the four points as previously requested by Council in the bid for surveying the Town's boundaries and at a not-to-exceed figure of $1800.00.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to authorize Mr. Seargent, to mark the elevations on all 56 monuments at a not-to-exceed figure of $1800.00, for the Town Boundary survey.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for November, 1981, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council adopted the 1982 Town Budget as previously submitted. (See copy in Council file dated December, 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set the following tax rate for the 1982 year: Real Estate - .20 per 100.00, and Personal Property - .55 per 100.00, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the wage rates as previously submitted by the Finance Committee and these wages reflect merit raises for 1982. (See copy in Council file dated December, 1981.)

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing to hear questions and comments on the proposed new Business License fees for 1982, on December 22, 1981, at 7:00 P.M., and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Viewers Committee and a request by Mr. Thomas Cantieri, on behalf of H. G. Lawson, to vacate Grove Street and MacKenzie Avenue, in Morris Heights Subdivision, in the Town of Appomattox. (See copy of letter dated December 7, 1981, in Council file, December, 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Item 3, Arco, Inc. was referred to the reconvened meeting on December 29, 1981.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council granted another 30 day extension to Farmers National Bank, on the Cable TV Franchise which will end in January 14, 1982, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to request the Auditor of Public Accounts to do the 1981, Town Audit and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Appomattox County Planning Commission to make their recommendations for the zoning of the newly acquired boundary on Countryside Drive.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-excused from voting by Mayor Spiggle.
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt Sections 15.1-504, and Section 15.1-491B, for an emergency zoning ordinance, this will zone the newly acquired boundary property as R-1 for 60 days, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously. (See copy of Sections in Council file - December 1981).

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer to the Appomattox Planning Commission the Town's intent to adopt a "Transition Ordinance" or an amendment to the Town of Appomattox Zoning Ordinance, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Items 3, 4, 5, & 6, Old Business, on the Agenda were referred to the December 29, 1981 meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to donate one-half of the Appomattox Courthouse Presbyterian Church water bill to them and suggest they recover the other one-half of the bill from their contractor, and all members present voted aye. (See copy of bill - Council file-December, 1981).

Mayor Spiggle presented to Council the need to adopt an ordinance on condemned buildings. He suggested to Council that a Committee consisting of two members of Council, and Mr. Britton be appointed to work on these situations as they arise.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for Council to recess and reconvene on December 29, 1981, to take care of the rest of the items on the Agenda, time - 7:00 P.M., and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on December 29, 1981, at 5:00P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, and W. H. Carson. Mr. T. W. Lawson arrived late.

Also present were: B. H. Mullins, and Judy Volturo.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the amendment and re-enactment of the Business License fees as previously advertized, Section 13.2 of Chapter 13, of the Appomattox Town Code. (See copy in Council file, December, 1981.)

Carson-aye Bass-aye R. C. Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the Auditor's Report, for 1980, as previously submitted to Council. (See copy in Council file dated December, 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to expend the interest earned on Revenue Sharing funds in the Town's General Fund, as the budgeted entitlement funds were spent.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table Items 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9. of the Agenda, until the next regular session, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Council that they had already authorized the Mayor, the Manager, and Mr. Bass, to handle items 3, and 4, of the Agenda.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to appoint the same Viewers Committee for the closing of Morris Avenue as requested by H. G. Lawson, with the Committee consisting of: Webb Babcock, M. E. Gordon, and Murrell Ferguson, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 5:15 P.M.

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Regular Meeting - January 11, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 11, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: T. E. Conner, T. W. Lawson, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were: Rob Bernstein, Attorney, Ray Sneed, Michael Kassner, Vic Bosiger, Barry Bosiger, Frances Paulette, W. R. Britton, Jr. and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to approve the minutes of the regular meeting December 14, 1981, and the minutes of the recessed meeting on December 29, 1981, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Financial Statement for December 31, 1981, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Robert Bernstein, Attorney for Bahakel Company, spoke to Council on their progress with Arco, Inc. to purchase their Cable System. They have met with several problems in negotiations. Mr. Bernstein and his associates discussed with Council several problems with the Town's franchise ordiance.

Mayor Spiggle made a statement to the fact that Arco, Inc. has already created problems for the Town of Appomattox. The Town has already gone beyond the limit in negotiating with Arco, Inc. He also made the statement to the Bahakel representatives that their coming before Council has in no way affected the Franchise contract that Arco, Inc. has with the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize their intent to amend the Town's Cable TV Franchise Ordinance as outlined in the Town's correspondence with Bernstein. (see copy of letter in Council file January 1982).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to revoke and terminate the Cable TV Franchise to Arco, Inc., at the March 8, 1982, meeting of Town Council.

Mr. Hubbard withdrew his motion and Mr. Noble withdrew his second.

Mr. Bass made the motion to amend the previous motion made by Mr. Hubbard to add to the Town's Cable TV Ordinance the right to seize the equipment and the right to require the detachment of equipment within 30 days of revocation of the Franchise.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carrried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to revoke the Franchise to Arco, Inc., on April 8, 1982, and that all parties involved be notified. Rescinded 4/12/82 by Council Action

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the Viewer Committee's report concerning the closing of Morris Avenue, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to request that each member of the Viewer Committee be paid $25.00 per meeting and that Mr. H. G. Lawson be requested to pay these fees, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. T. E. Conner was excused from the meeting at 9:35P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted that by resolution Wembly Lane be given to the Virginia Department of Highways, for maintenance and/or construction.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to send a letter to the State Water Control Board referencing a memo and a letter from Charles Massie stating that we are not in agreement with this correspondence and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted that Items 4, 5, 7, 8, - Old Business, and New Business, Item 1, be tabled until the February 8, 1982, meeting and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting adjourned at 9:55 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 8, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, and T. E. Conner. Absent - T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Chuck Foster, Bill Sherrod, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, the Agenda with one addition - 9. Report on Insurance, was approved and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the regular meeting on January 11, 1982 were approved as submitted.

Mr. Chuck Foster, appeared before Council to request a conditional use permit for the building on Route 460. He would like to operate three types of business; one being an Amusement Center, Real Estate Office, and a Exercise Salon.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing and advertize this hearing for two weeks, and if there is no objections to Mr. Foster's request, permission be given for the conditional use permit.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize the ordinance on the Condemnation of Old Buildings with the addition that the Committee consist of the Council as a whole, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted that the Town pick up brush three times during the year; Spring Fall, and the first week in January: advertize these pick-up's two weeks in advance, and pick up brush at no other times.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council suggested that the Streets be swept only if there is no other productive work to be done.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to close that un-opened section of Morris Avenue as requested by Mr. Cantieri, with the stipulation that a 20 ft. easement be given to the Town of Appomattox.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table Item 4, Old Business, until the March meeting and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to re-instate the 60 day Emergency Zoning Ordinance for the newly acquired boundary for the Town of Appomattox, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Water Committee as stated in the minutes of the Committee meeting. (See copy in Council file-February 1982).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner=aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Report on Virginia Water Projects on their approval of the Town's plans for the use of money from the grant.

Council was in general consensus that the Mayor be responsible for the Town Manager's schools and training sessions.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt a resolution opposing the H.B. 157, and requested Mr. Britton to attend the hearing in Richmond on February 10, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Council was informed of VEPCO's proposed rate increase.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to grant Mr. Lowe's request to extend his "burn cycle" on 2nd shift thru June 30, 1982, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council granted permission for the Septic Tank permit on Sunnydale Avenue in accordance with State Health Department's regulations and the owner will be solely repsonsible for the maintenance of this septic Tank.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on the 1982 Insurance policies for the Town.

Mr. Noble thanked Town Employees for their help during the recent bad weather we experienced.

Council adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

B. H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 8, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Others present: F. T. Seargent, Bill Hunter, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr. and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda with the following additions: 7. O. B. F. T. Seargent Boundary proposals, 8. Gregory Street opening, and 7. N. B. Terrell Griffin, Appropriation bills in Legislature, was approved by Council.

The minutes of the last regular meeting were approved as submitted.

The Financial Statement for January 1982, was approved by Council.

Mr. Bill Hunter, appeared before Council to report on the progress of the sale of the Cable T.V. He reported that the negotiations are progressing.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept Mr. Seargent's proposals for the Town Boundary line, first on Ferguson Street, Route 691, and second on Route 635 at the Overhead Bridge, (Maps of the proposed boundary line are filed in Council file dated March, 1982); and request the County of Appomattox to accept these proposals as the Corporate line.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the proposal by Mr. Seargent that Gregory Avenue will be constructed to State specifications to be taken over by the Highway Department within 30 feet of the northerly line on Grove Street, that all utilities be provided to that same point, subject to the Town's specifications.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Planning Commission in regard to the newly acquired Town boundary on Countryside Drive. (See copy in Council file dated March, 1982).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to amend a previous motion in the February minutes, 1982, regarding the acceptance of the Water Committee's recommendations, paragraph 8, to state that: "no more than 100 feet maximum".

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to amend the amendment to a previous motion in the February minutes, 1982, regarding the acceptance of the Water Committees recommendation, paragraph 9, to state: "That the first 100 feet of water line will be run by the Town, and that the balance be borne by the Contractor in question."

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 5, Old Business until the next meeting, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to amend and re-enact the Town Code for an ordinance for Condemnation of Old Buildings. (See copy in Council file March 1982).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to grant an adjustment on Lee-Grant Realty Co., Apt. 4, water bill for a faulty meter in the amount of $943.44 and refund the same to J. Robert Jamerson.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to re-route the waterline on Route 24, for the National Park Service due to the By-Pass, at a not-to-exceed figure of $1000.00, work to be done by May-Hines & Associates, as part of the credit owed the Town by the Engineers for previous work.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted that the rate for Council meetings ($25.00) remain as is, for the coming year, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Noble made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, that Council support the more stringent requirements for Social programs and notify our representatives of our support.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the proposal by Childress & Mitchell for the plumbing improvements to the Depot. (See copy in Council file March 1982).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to expend the money to repair the 100,000 gallon Water Tank, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted their support on Legislation proposed as regards the funding for the Criminal Justice Training Center, and to notify all persons responsible.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

Mr. T. E. Conner, submitted his resignation from Town Council effective March 31, 1982.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to appoint Mr. S. E. Carter to fill the unexpired term of Mr. T. E. Conner effective April 1, 1982, and this appointment is with full approval of the Mayor.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:05 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 12, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor R. L. Bass presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Bill Hunter, Jim Nolen, Sam Kerr, Frances Paulette, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Richardson, Evelyn Roach, Jane Cyrus, Faye Lewis, Delores Jones, Doris Dalton, and Robert Doss.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the minutes of the regular meeting were approved as submitted and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Evelyn Roach, as spokesperson for the citizens, requested Council to do something about the traffic problems in Morris Heights Subdivision. They would like to lower the speed limits and maybe install traffic bumps.

Mr. Kerr spoke briefly to Council on Arco, Inc. He requested Council to give them until Friday at 2:00 to finalize the sale of the Cablevision.

Mr. Hunter, Farmers National Bank, spoke to Council concerning Arco. He expressed his appreciation to Council for their patience in this matter.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the Cable TV Franchise Ordinance as previously advertized in the Times-Virginian. (See Copy in Council file - April 1982).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to rescind the previous action taken by them at the regular meeting held on January, 1982, as recorded in Council minutes, Page 80, paragraph one.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the request as stated by W. S. Kerr, to transfer the Cable TV Franchise from Arco, Inc. and Farmers National Bank to Bahakel Broadcasting Company, with the stipulation that the contract be signed and sealed on the 16th of April, and if not, the Franchise, is withdrawen and revoked from Arco, Inc.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Jim Nolen, acting President of the Appomattox County Chamber of Commerce, appeared before Council to request a donation to the "Chamber" in order for them to be able to have the "Brochure" printed. He also requested Council to consider purchasing the property

owned by Pat Lair on Church Street and Linden Street.

Mr. Kenneth Richardson appeared before Council to get their feeling on whether, if they purchase a piece of property behind Ben Marshall's and located within the County, can they obtain a water and sewer connection from the Town.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to request the Highway Department to install "speed bumps" on Dogwood Street, Morris Avenue, and Lombardy Street, and to install the proper signs warning the public, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Vice-Mayor Bass recommended that Mr. Carter take over Mr. T. E. Conner's place on the Standing Committees of Council.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to request the Highway Department to install "No Parking" signs on the corner of Morton Lane and Court Street for two parking spaces back. Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Motion carried unanimously.

The Financial Statements for February, and March, 1982, were approved by Council on a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Lawson, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to begin proceedings to borrow $500,000.00 from the Farmers Home Administration at 5%.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Motion carried unanimously.

It was general consensus of Council on the Upper Appomattox Watershed Project that we work with Farmville to get their grant, but that as far as the plan concerns Appomattox, we do not accept it.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council authorized Mr. Britton, to reach an agreement with James J. Wingfield, and settle it as proposed by him, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to donate $1000.00 to the Fire Department for the Tank equipment.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton was authorized to get some bids on the paving of the driveway in front of the Fire Department and bring the quotes back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to renew the lease for the Arts and Crafts Coop. at $10.00 per month, and at the same agreement as before, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Council authorized Mr. Britton to attend the Pre-Allocation Hearing and make comments for the 460 By-Pass and Route 26 work.

Mr. Britton presented a proposal for a mini-computer. This would be able to do the water billings. Council recommended that Mr. Britton continue to pursue this and present this as an item to be considered at Budget Time.

Mr. Lawson left at 10:00P.M.

Council requested Mr. Britton get the necessary people in and have them tell us what needs to be done for the roof of the Municipal Building. Also to obtain quotes on the costs of doing the work.

Council authorized the Mayor to do what is necessary on the Children's park to get it revitalized.

Mr. Britton has a request from Mrs. A. A. Babcock, that the Town Council consider completing the drainage project thru her property.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the request from Mrs. Babcock, and send her a copy of the signed agreement noting that we have done all we can on this drainage problem.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.

B. H. Mullins _____ CLERK
B. H. Mullins

R. L. Bass _____ VICE-MAYOR
R. L. Bass

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 10, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were: Mr. Ed Pettigrew, Ms. Pat Cooper, Bernard Procter, Evelyn Roach, Paul Nash, Frances Paulette, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Agenda with the following additions: 9. O.B. Letter from T. E. Pittman for discussion; 6. N.B. On-street parking on Lee-Grant Avenue after 6:00 P.M. and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, the minutes of the last regular meeting were approved as submitted and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Evelyn Roach appeared before Council to express the residents appreciation for what has been done with regard to speeding in the Morris Heights Subdivision.

The letter from Mr. Pittman concerning speed bumps was presented to Council. The Highway Department can not install these speed bumps.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to request the Highway Department to put up "SLow Children Playing" signs in Morris Heights Subdivision, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Paul Nash, is requesting a conditional use permit for his building on Church Street so that it can become a multiple family dwelling.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to refer the request from Paul Nash for a conditional use permit to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their study and recommendations.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Mrs. Pat Cooper and Mr. Ed Pettigrew, Horner, Barksdale & Co., Presented a report on the Bond Anticipation notes, Interim financing on Construction projects, and what their company can do for the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for April 1982, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Lawson reported to Council that the No Parking signs for Morton Lane and Court Street were put in the wrong place.

Mr. Bernie Procter, made a report to Council on the Waterline Extension to the National Park Service and the bids received. Mr. Procter requested four items of Council those being:

1. Accept the withdrawel of the bid from Southern Air, Inc.
2. Acceptance of the bid from David S. Nash Construction Company as the apparent Lowbidder, pending approval by the National Park Service.
3. Authorize May to proceed with the work papers to Park Service.
4. Authorize Britton to execute and sign all documents on Park Service.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the withdrawel of the bid presented by Southern Air, Inc. on the National Park Service Waterline, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the bid from D. S. Nash Construction Company as the apparent low bidder pending approval by the National Park Service, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to authorize James C. May & Associates to proceed with the project, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to grant the authority to W. R. Britton, Jr., to execute all documents concerning this project on behalf of the Town of Appomattox, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt a resolution to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission to request that Water and Sewer Improvements as top priority in the Block Grant Program, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council that Bahakel Broadcasting Company known as the Appomatttox Cable TV Corporation has purchased the Cable TV. The County of Appomattox has awarded the Cable TV Franchise to Bahakel.

Council reviewed the bids on the paving of the driveway for the Fire Department. They requsted Mr. Britton to request the bidders to bid on the same project as Marvin V. Templeton & Sons.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the proposals by the American Legion Post 104 on the Appomattox Children's Park Pavillion, see copy of letter in Council file dated May, 1982, excluding Item 5, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle read a letter from the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department to Council. (See copy in Council file - May 1982).

Council discussed the request from R. W. Carter, Attorney, for Mrs. Ella Hollins to install a trailer on her property on Patricia Anne Lane. Mr. Carter has requested that this request be treated as a hardship case.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to notify the property owners directly involved of the intent of Mrs. Ella Hollins, and if there is not disagreement by the citizens bring the request back to Council at the next regular meeting in June, 1982.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 5, New Businesss, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from several citizens on Lee Grant Avenue for parking on this street after 6:00 P.M. and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel problems, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened in regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to designate John C. Harris as Resident Inspector, on the waterline to the National Park Service and to pay him for his overtime at the rate of time and one-half accordingly.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bass asked whether we where making any progress on the abandoned building ordinance.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted that as the Council is the Committee on Abandoned Buildings they request Mr. Britton to notify Mrs. Jones, that she needs to do something about her property on Lee-Grant Avenue in accordance with our ordinance, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 14, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter.

Also present were: Barbara Williams, Clerk, Bill Sherrod, Eric Smith, Zane Pinckney, David Peoples, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mrs. Barbara Williams, Clerk of the Circuit Court, was present to administer the oath of office, to the Mayor, and the members of Town Council for the new term of office.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business, 9. Financial Statement: 10. No Parking signs on Court Street; and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council approved the minutes of the last regular meeting as submitted and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Zane Pinckney, representing Armstrong Corp. spoke to Council on their request to introduce some wastewater into the Town's sewer system.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the request from Armstrong Corp., and that the four items listed in a letter from the Department of Health, become a part of the agreement to allow this request. (see copy in Council file dated June, 1982).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Council was informed of a letter from Mr. T. E. Pittman, denying the Town's request for "Slow Children Playing" sings in Morris Heights Subdivision. Mr. Britton was requested to continue to pursue this matter.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Appomattox Planning Commission to allow Mr. Paul Nash a conditional use permit for three apartments in his building on Church Street.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Britton was requested to get more prices for the roof maintenance and bring the figures back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to do nothing about paving the Fire Department Driveway at this time, but budget for the costs in the 1983 Budget, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to continue to deny the request from Mrs. Babcock, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Council that the "Trash Pick-Up Policy" not be changed at this time.

Mr. Britton explained that plans are under consideration for a Regional Fire Training Facility. Mr. Mitchell, Fire Chief, is on the Committee that is discussing this facility, and would like the feeling of Town Council before he asked to vote.

The general consensus of Town Council is that having no details of this facility, that they are not in favor of this facility at this time.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council of a meeting Tuesday, at 3:00 P.M. in the Courtroom to discuss future Crime Legislation.

There will be a meeting on Monday, June 21st at 7:30 P.M. in the Town Office to discuss the Fire Department.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:00 P.M.

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 12, 1982, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, T. W. Lawson, S. E. Carter, and Ray Noble. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: Thomas Chilton, Milton Chambers, Vic Bosiger, H. T. Nash, Sr., W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, the Agenda with the following additions were approved: O.B. 7. Paul Nash, 8. Cable TV, N.B. - 2. Sewer Problem, 3. Central Virginia Planning District Commission, 4. Appomattox Assembly; and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, the minutes of the June 14, 1982 meeting were approved as submitted and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the Financial Statement, June 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle appointed the members of the Standing Committees for Council for the new term of office. (See copy in Council file dated July, 1982)

Mr. R. L. Bass, was unanimously elected Vice-Mayor for the Town Council for the new term of office.

Mr. Thomas Chilton, appeared before the Town Council to request that the Town re-name that portion of Evergreen Avenue that runs by the new A.C.H.S. after a leading citizen, Mr. R. Q. Lawing.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refer the request on Evergreen Avenue to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations.

Mr. Harold Nash, Superintendent of Public Works, spoke to Council concerning the problem of grease in the sewer lines for the Town.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 2, New Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Vic Bosiger, Appomattox Cable TV, appeared before Council to report on the Cable Status and to request the formal name change.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the name change from Lynchburg Independent Broadcasting to Appomattox Cable Television, Inc., and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 3, Old Business, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 4, Old Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that E.P.A. is asking the State Water Control Board to cut down on the regulations. State Water Control Board says that they don't have the time and money to do another study now.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to allow Mr. Britton to apply for the grant from the Block Grant Program, regardless of the outcome with the E.P.A. and State Water Control Board, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the meeting of the Fire Committee. The outcome of the meeting was that other than daily wear and tear on the equipment, any purchase over $200.00 has to be approved by the Mayor, Manager, and Chairman of the Board of Supervisors.

Mr. Paul Nash has requested Council to reconsider his request and their decision on his building on Church Street.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to not reconsider their decision on Mr. Paul Nash's request and allow the previous decision to stand.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Carter=aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton was requested to send a letter to Armstrong Furniture to state Council's action and the reason for this action on the Zoning Ordinance.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to have a member of Town Council on the Central Virginia Planning District Commission if the County continues to pay the membership dues, and submit Mr. Hubbard's name to this Commission. "Mr. Hubbard does not wish to serve." BHM 8/16/82

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion Carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:05 P.M.

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 16, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Lloyd Vaughan, Jim Nolen, Chamber of Commerce, Garland Ranson, Mike Torrence, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mayor Spiggle stated the request from six Council members to hold the meeting at this time and introduced the letter from Council into Public Record. (See copy in Council file-August 1982)

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Agenda - dated August 4, 1982, the amendment dated August 13, 1982, with an addition to New Business, Item 3, "That says lot size to be approved under Section 12-41, of the Town Code," and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the minutes of the last regular meeting held on July 12, 1982, were approved with one addition to page 2, paragraph 8, "Mr. Hubbard stated that he does not wish to serve" and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to amend the budget in account 2900, Property Maintenance and Construction, in the amount of $1124.24, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to amend the Water Fund in the Amount of $787.87, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to amend Revenue Sharing account 2128, in the amount of $221.04, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

withdrawn by Council 9/13/83 BHM

On a motion vy Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to amend the Sewer Fund, Account 6000, in the amount of $157.43, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to amend Account 2600, Street Fund in the amount of $37.43, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for the month of July, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Jim Nolen, Chamber of Commerce, appeared before Council to request a donation of $400.00 for the printing of brochures.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to donate $400.00, to the Appomattox Chamber of Commerce towards the printing of the brochures and take this out of the Administrative Account 2107.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Garland Ranson, requested Council's permission to install a septic tank on the lot on Sunnydale Avenue and also requested the approval of the lot size in accordance with the Town Code.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant a Septic Tank permit for the lot on Sunnydale Avenue owned by Verna L. Moore, and that the lot size in accordance with Section 12-41, of the Town Code be approved as shown in a copy of the letter attached to these minutes.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Chilton to re-name Evergreen Avenue, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carson made a statement to the effect that he is in agreement with Mr. Bass, because Town Council had granted permission for three apartments but the Zoning Board of Appeals overturned our decision.

Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to send the Appomattox Cable TV Company, a letter stating that they are in non-compliance with the Franchise Ordinance, on the performance bond, insurance, and the rate schedules. This letter is to be sent to Vic Bosiger, Cyn N. Bahakel, and Appomattox Cable TV Company, by registered mail.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refund the County of Appomattox, $3,585.64, which was an over-payment of Farmers National Bank to the Town of Appomattox for the Bank Stock Tax for 1981. (See copy of attachments in Council file August 1982).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the litter Resolution in conjunction with the County of Appomattox, and the Town of Pamplin. (See copy in Council file dated August 1982).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the request før an adjustment on First Baptist Church's water bill, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from S. R. Simpson for an abatement on his water bill,and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass made the recommendation that the Town and the Contractor in this case, D. S. Nash Construction Company split the costs of the purchase of a new mule, but not before we get the Insurance decision.

Mr. Britton informed Council of the possibility of tying the Meadowlark Subdivision into Route 24. The National Park Service will pay for this construction if their funds hold out.

The preliminary map from F. T. Sergeant, on the Town Survey was referred to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations.

Mr. Britton reported that the State Water Control Board is now saying that they are approving all that May-Hines & Associates submitted. We will have 21 days in which to accept the grant and come up with our share of the funds.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to hold a Public Hearing, apply for the Block Grant in lieu of the F.H.A. Loan, in conjunction with the survey to be performed and also authorize Mr. Britton to execute all documents.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

A request from Mrs. Cawthorne for the Town of Appomattox to take over her Street light was referred to the Street Committee for study.

Items 2, 5, 6, 7, Old Business, 10-11-12, New Business, were tabled until the next meeting on a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the Code of Virginia, to discuss personnel and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Council reconvened in regular session at 10:40 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to recess and reconvene on August 30, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. to cover the rest of the items on the Agenda, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

B. H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 30, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, and W. H. Carson.

Also present were Vic Bosiger, Frances Paulette, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B.H. Mullins, Clerk

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the costs of computer billing. Council discussed the proposals.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to forget about computer billing at this time, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to remove from the bid proposal for Cable TV the section pertaining to FM Antenna Service, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing on the Cable TV rates on September 13, 1982, at 7:30 P.M., and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to advertise their intent to adopt the proposed grease trap ordinance for two weeks, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council referred the question of the Roof Maintenance for the Fire Department to the Property Committee for their study and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the County's increase to Mr. Britton's salary retroactive to July, 1982. (See copy in Council file, August 1982).

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adjust the Town Corporate Boundary Lines in accordance with the rough draft of the survey done by F. T. Sergeant, that shows certain property only partially in the Town, if the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors agrees to the adjustments; and the property owners involved agree to be taken totally into the Town of Appomattox Corporate limits.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to allow a Flea Market in the parking lot behind Marshall's Department Store on Saturdays, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the 1982 Public Procurement Act. (See copy in Council file dated August 1982).

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to make copies of the Town Insurance policies, and send these copies to the Insurance companies to request that they bid on what we have.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to refer the request for additional work at the Town Ball Park,to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations and bring it back to Town Council and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to leave the travel reimbursement at 15¢ per mile, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from Mrs. Arrington on Cawthorne Street to take over her Street Light and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard reported that Mr. Jack Marshall had talked with him and he does not expect any compensation for the loss of his mule but he does appreciate the gesture.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened into regular session.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:50 P.M.

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Regular meeting - September 13, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 13, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, and Ray Noble.

Others present were: Clarence Stine, Robert C. Granato, Geraldine Granato, Shirley Walton, Linda Stewart, Opal Paulette, Hope Ferguson, Virginia Hancock, Bill Thompson, F. D. O'Brien, Henry Wright, Vic Bosiger, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, Seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Agenda with the additions of Item 5, Old Business, Survey-F. T. Sergeant; New Business, Item 5, Executive Session, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the minutes of the regular meeting of August 16, 1982, and the recessed and reconvened meeting on August 30, 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Shirley Walton, spokesperson for the citizens present, discussed with Town Council an idea to have a Mini-Mall and Restaurant in the Depot. She stated that several businesses wish to locate in the Depot. She also stated that the V.P.I. Extension Office would be willing to work with the Town on this idea.

The request for the Mini-Mall and Restaurant was referred to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Clarence Stine, Sanitarian, appeared before Council to discuss the proposed grease trap ordinance. He feels that the proposed ordinance needs more study. Mr. Wright, John Mosby Inn, was also questioning the proposed ordinance.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table, Item 3, Old Business, until the next regular meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Vic Bosiger, appeared before Council, to discuss the Cable TV.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council requested Mr. Bosiger to add WGN Chicago, Raleigh, Durham, and the Christian Broadcast System, to the Cable TV and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the proposed rates for Cable TV as requested by the Appomattox Cable TV Company and advertized in the Times-Virginian. (See copy in Council file September, 1982)

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Council that they will use Departments as a budget guideline for expenditures.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial statement for August, 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council adopted a resolution on the V.D.H.U.D:

Resolved, by the Appomattox Town Council:

1. Authorized the Towns' staff to prepare the proposal for the sewerage improvements in the Town of Appomattox for submittal to the Virginia Department of Housing and Urban Development for grant funding consideration.

2. Authorized the Town Manager of the Town to complete the application for grant funds from the Virginia Department of Housing & Community Development and to execute the application and its assurances and forward the same to the offices of the Department for consideration.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for Council to agree to adjust the boundaries at the Ben Marshall property, the Apartment Houses on Booth Drive, and Mrs. King's property, if she desires to be in Town, and if not, her property will be dropped from this motion.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the recommendations of the Property Committee on the Ball Park.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the report from the Property Committee, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 1, New Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, Mayor Spiggle asked for an Executive Session to discuss personnel.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened in regular session at 9:50 P.M.

In the meeting held on August 16, 1982, page 1, paragraph 10, action was taken by Council that must be withdrawn as the situation no longer exists. Mr. Hubbard withdrew his motion and Mr. Noble withdrew his second.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to withdraw and remove this entire motion from the records.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to take the $71,000.00 already received from the apartment complex being built as their availability fee; put $61,000.00 in to a Certificate of Deposit for 90 days and the balance $10,000.00 in another Certificate of Deposit to be held in escrow for future work on the Sewer.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:52 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spriggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 11, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Mrs. Carolyn Coleman, Teacher, David Fedison, Joe Servis, Daniel Slagle, Chris Barr, Chuck Wilkerson, Brent Harrison, Robert W. Coleman, Danny Richardson, Bobby R. Swanberg, Members of Mrs. Coleman's 6th grad class, Mr. Servis, Bill Sherrod, Mr. W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the Agenda with one addition to New Business, Item 2, Halloween, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes of the September 1982 meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, until the November meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. S. E. Carter, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported that his Committee is still working on the Ball Park and Depot proposals.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council appointed Mr. S. E. Carter, as a member of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission representing the Town of Appomattox and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to adopt the following resolution:

> WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox wishes to become a member of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission;
>
> WHEREAS, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission has approved the Town's request for membership;
>
> WHEREAS, the question of membership was introduced to Council at its regular meeting held on Monday, October 11, 1982;
>
> AND WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox must adopt the Charter Agreement of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, Articles I thru X;
>
> THEREUPON, On a motion by Mr. R. L. Bass, seconded by Mr. Thomas W. Lawson, and by unanimous vote of the six members present, the Town of Appomattox Town Council does hereby adopt the Carter Agreement, Articles I thru X, for a period of one year, and hereby appoints Mr. S. E. Carter, to serve as the elected representative of the Town Council.

Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Noble-aye Lawson=aye
Motion carried unanimously. (see complete copy in Council file-OCtober)

Mayor Spiggle reported that Miss Bonnie France, Bond Attorney has notified us that the Town Charter will have to be changed in order for the Town to borrow the money from FmHA. The first step will be to hold a Public Hearing and then adopt a resolution to change the Charter. The proposed ordinance will have to be submitted to the FmHA for their approval and then come back for Council's approval.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize for a Public Hearing to be held on November 1, 1982, at 7:00 PM in the Town Office, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously. (see copy of notice in Council file-October 1982).

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to send the proposed ordinance authorizing the issuance, sale and award, of a $500,000, Town of Appomattox Sewer System Revenue Bond, Series of 1982, and providing for the form, Details and payment thereof, to the Farmers Home Administration for their Approval.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Patrick Henry Boys Home does an ourstanding Community Service; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox realizes that this organization is outgrowing its facilities due to the expanding need for their services;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council would support and welcome a Satelite of this Boys Home should they decide to locate in this area.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Halloween falls on Sunday this year;

AND WHEREAS, Sunday being a time for Church and other related activities;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council in conjunction with the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors does hereby proclaim that Halloween be observed on Saturday, October 30, 1982, this year.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council adopted a resolution for the Railroad Festival Board:

> WHEREAS, the 10th Annual Historic Railroad Festival was deemed a tremendous success by all our citizenry; and
>
> WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox realizes the tireless effort of the Festival Board in expending a great deal of time and hard work;
>
> NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town Council of Appomattox does hereby congratulate and thank the Railroad Festival Board, the Co-Chairpersons, and the Employees of the Town, for the very capable and successful effort put forth to have this annual event.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the Financial Statement for the month of September 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:30 P.M.

B. H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

A special call of Council was held on Monday, November 1, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Ron Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter. Absent - R. L. Bass and R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: S. R. Lawson, Franklin Vaughan, and H. W. Coleman, Appomattox County Board of Supervisors, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The Mayor called the meeting to order. He reported that a Public Hearing was held at 7:00 P.M. and no citizens came forward to comment on the proposed amendment to Section 15, of the Town Code.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. T. W. Lawson, Council voted to amend Section 15. Quorum and Procedure - Tax and Debt, to allow us to borrow the money to pay our share of the Sewer Project. (See copy of full change in Council File November 1982).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to authorize the Mayor to affix his signature to the E. P. A. Grant Agreement Number C-510536-02, and to the E.P.A. Assistance Amendment, Number C-510536-01-5, as a part of his motion Mr. Noble stated that the acceptance of the grant award will hinge upon the following stipulations:
1) The Town of Appomattox will be awarded a Secondary Block Grant or,
2) the Town of Appomattox will be in a financial position to borrow the amount of money to complete said project; or, that if not financially feasible, will return grant to E.P.A.

W. H. Carson-aye
T. W. Lawson-aye
Ray Noble-aye
S. E. Carter-aye

Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 4 on the Special Call Agenda, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Frnaklin Vaughan, Chairman, Appomattox County Board of Supervisors, reported that as of Jan. 1, 1984, some other provisions will have to be made to handle the sewage received from Septic Tank Service Trucks. Council discussed the situation with the Board, but informed them that at this time the Town cannot help in this matter. They did inform the Board that this will be taken into consideration after the Town resolves its sewerage problems.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor
R. C. Spiggle, Mayor

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 8, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Others present were: Vic Bosiger, Bernie Procter, Bill Sherrod, Mrs. Carolyn Coleman, members of her class, (See listing in Council file) Keith Coleman, Kent Hancock, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the Agenda as presented, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Vic Bosiger appeared before Council to bring them up-to-date on the Cable System. He suggested that Council go over the proposed channels and make suggestions as to the programing needed for this area.

Mr. Bernie Procter, reported to Council on the financial cost to citizens if the Town borrows the money from the Farmers Home Administration.

Sharla Kvasnicka and Jay Stubblefield, members of Mrs. Coleman's class spoke to Council about turning on the Christmas lights. They presented Council with a petition to request Council to please turn on the lights. (see copy in Council file - November 1982).

After much discussion, Council agreed to turn the Christmas lights on, but use caution in replacing the bulbs.

Mr. S. E. Carter presented a proposal for use of the Depot until a decision can be made on the Mini-Mall. Mr. Kent Hancock and Keith Coleman were present to answer questions regarding their proposed use.

Mr. Britton reported that he and Mrs. Walton had met with the Architect on Tuesday. The Architect will be presenting the ideas to Council concerning the Mini-Mall.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council tabled Item 2, on the Agenda and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 1 on the Agenda until the December meeting and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer Item 4 on the Agenda to the Finance Committee and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, for Council to budget the work at the Ball Park for 1983, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the minutes of the regular meeting on OCtober 11, 1982, and the Special Call dated November 1, 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the meeting of the Zoning Board of Appeals. He also read a letter concerning Veteran's to Council.

The question regarding a new Copier for the Office was discussed. Council requested Mr. Britton to check with other companies, and take it to the Property Committee.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to purchase a new Police Car to replace the 1979 Impala as per the Specifications and accept the lowest bid. (see copies in Council file November 1982).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

The Bids were opened by Mayor Spiggle, and read to Council. Council accepted the bid from Moses Motor Company, Inc. for $7,950.00 for a 1983 Chevrolet Impala.

Council discussed the Annual Fireman's Supper. They set a tenative date of December 6, 1982, at 6:00 P.M. at Jeanne's.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to donate $5.00 per firemen to the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to allow Kent Hancock and Keith Coleman the use of the Depot temporarily as a place to work-out upon notification to Amelia Dress Company, provided one of the individuals is present at all times, that a two week notice will be given for them to vacate the premises, that if they should be there during Railroad Festival they will need to vacate, and that they pay towards the electric bill.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-~~aye~~ NAY corrected 12-13-82 BHKm Lawson-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 voted.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:22 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullens CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 13, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, and T. W. Lawson. Absent - W. H. Carson

Others present: Hope Ferguson, Bryan Ferguson, Phillip Jamerson, Bernie Proctor, Sallie Burke, Dick Burke, Vic Bosiger, Bill Hunter, Shirley Walton, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business, 11. Grease Trap Ordinance, New Business, 6. Resolution for Support of Rescue Squad, 7. Life Insurance, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes of the November, 1982 meeting, with "one correction to the last paragraph on Page 2 in the vote - "Mr. Noble -nay" and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Shirley Walton, spoke to Council on the progress with the proposed Mini-Mall. They are in the process of performing a consumer survey to determine what is needed in downtown Appomattox.

Mr. Phillip Jamerson spoke to Council on their Company developing the Depot. He assured Council that what they are proposing to do will benefit the Town of Appomattox.

It was general consensus of Town Council that they will support this project for the proposed Mini-Mall with J. E. Jamerson & Sons, Inc. as the developer.

Vic Bosiger, briefed Council on Cablevision progress. He answered Council's question regarding programing.

Mr. Bill Hunter, Farmers National Bank, apologized to Council. He explained that they were holding VEPCO's bill because there is a question as to how many of the electric poles have cable attached. They are prepared to settle this account as soon as the bill is checked.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approved the Insurance quotes from J. A. Burke & Co. Inc., for 1983, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously. (See copy in Council file - December 13, 1982)

Mr. Bernie Proctor spoke to Council on the HUD Grant. A discussion of the loss of the grant and the possibility of re-applying in June, 1983, was held by Council. The local costs of designing the Sewer Facility at that time will be approximately $25,000.00 which is money the Town will have to expend one way or the other. This fee could become an eligible costs and therefore, be reimbursed to us.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to authorize James C. May & Associates to proceed with the Engineering and Design for the Regional Facility.

Noble-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to authorize James C. May & Associates to prepare the Fixed Assets Balances as proposed in their letter of December 13, 1982, at a not-to-exceed figure of $4000.00 for both Water and Sewer Funds and to be credited to the balance due the Town of Appomattox by James C. May & Associates. (Copy in Council file December, 1982).

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial Statements for October and November, 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the Proposed 1983 Budget: Totals listed below:

| | |
|---|---|
| General Fund Expenditures | 212,754.00 |
| General Fund Capital Expenditures | 35,000.00 |
| Water Fund Expenditures | 66,970.00 |
| Water Fund Capital Expenditures | 24,230.00 |
| Sewer Fund Expenditures | 33,305.00 |
| Sewer Fund Capital Expenditures | 75,495.00 |
| | 447,754.00 |
| Revenue Sharing | 15,628.00 |
| Mandated Programs | 1,153,700.00 |
| Total | 1,617,082.00 |

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the three bids for purchase of a new Copier for the Town Office.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to purchase a new 3-M Copier from 3-M, at a price of $3,089.45 less trade-in of $1,000.00 out of the Revenue Sharing Account.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council reviewed the recommended Charter change as presented by Howard P. Anderson.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, Seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to accept the recommendations of Mr. Howard Anderson, and delete Section 18, and a portion of Chapter 15. (See copy in Council file dated December 1982).

Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council approved the appointment of Mr. S. E. Carter to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission sub-commitee and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to not approve the amendments of the Central Virginia Planning District's Charter and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the following resolution, and agreed to support this petition by Charlotte County.
(See copy in Council file, December, 1982)

Carson-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. L-wson, Council voted to table Items, 7, 10, 11, Old Business, and Items 1 and 3, New Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Motion to adjourn at 10:30 P.M. by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass.

Motion by reconvene by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, and all members present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the Salary Scale as set forth in the 1983 Budget and a copy is in Council file dated December 1982)

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson=aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to set the 1983 Tax Rate as .20 for Real estate and .55 for Personal Property.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council meeting adjourned at 10:40 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 10, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, and W. H. Carson.

Also present were: Julie Coffman, Recreation Committee, Fred (Bookie) Johnson, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Agenda with the additions - Old Business, 11 Request from the Arts and Crafts for use of the Depot, 12. Request from the Auditor of Public Accounts, New Business, 4. Request from the Town of Victoria, 5. Discussion concerning proposed sites for Hazardous Materials dump, was approved by Council and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the December 13, 1982 meeting, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Item 1, Old Business, the Financial Statement was tabled until the February meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Julie Coffman reported to Council on the Recreation Committee's progress. She passed out a copy of the report to Council.

Mr. Carter, as Chairman of the Property Committee, reported to Council on the Ball Park. The main concern is that someone be responsible to supervise and coordinate the activities of the Park. His Committee has recommended that Mr. Bookie Johnson be appointed to this job.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to appoint Mr. Fred (Bookie) Johnson as Coordinator of the Ball Park, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to add Mr. Harry Carter's Blue Cross-Blue Shield Insurance in the 1983 Budget, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the credit from James C. May & Associates as shown on page 3 of a letter from Bernard C. Proctor, dated December 23, 1982, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously. (Copy in Council file-January 1983)

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to amend the Mandated Sewer Project portion of the 1983 Budget to show only that portion of the project that the Town plans to spend in 1983, that figure being $87,034.00 instead of the total project costs as previously shown. (Corrections to the Budget - January 1983)

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to advertize only the summary of the 1983 Budget with the additions of the Revenue Sharing expenditures, and a brief statement that the entire Budget can be reviewed at the Town Office during Business hours.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Item 3, Old Business, was tabled until a later date, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Grease Trap Ordinance as proposed with the addition that the grease trap meet Health Department regulations and that all new Restaurants be required to install the grease trap and all other Restaurants be given six months to have the grease trap installed.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request for a Street Light on Countryside Drive and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle read the Bid proposals for a new 1983 pick-up to Council. Two Bids were submitted, one from Lawson Ford and one from Moses Motor Company, Inc. Council discussed the Bids.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the Bid proposal from Moses Motor Company, Inc. with the Trade-in for a total of $6,995.00. (Copy in Council file January 1983)

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried.

Council discussed the problems with Cable TV, at great length. It was general consensus of Town Council that they request a change from CNN to Cable News Network on Channel 8.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go with the "Super Now Account" on the Town's checking account at Farmers National Bank and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to renew the lease for the Arts & Crafts Coop on a "month to month" lease beginning April 1, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to have the Auditor of Public Accounts Audit the Town's books for 1982, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Noble reported on the requested variances for the Rescue Squad.

Mr. Carson had to leave at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to request from the State Board of Health that exceptions be given "to the signing of vehicles" and 2. for the requirement of having an E.M.T. on every Call," and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to apply for a grant through the Community Development Planning Assistance Grants in conjunction with James C. May & Associates, if (1) May will do the grant on the basis of if we get the grant they get paid and (2) if the HUD office says it is a qualified project for this grant.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that we have received a letter from Famers Home Administration saying we can use the money received from Morris Heights Apartments as any other revenue received. This means that we can use that money to reduce the amount we will need to borrow on the Sewerage Project.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to support the Town of Victoria, in their request to amend the State Code Section 21.1-168, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried. (See copy in Council file dated January, 1983).

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 5, New Business until the next regular meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:35PM

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 14, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, and R. C. Hubbard. Absent - W. H. Carson

Others present were: H. T. Nash, Sr. John C. Harris, Mrs. Doug Webb, Mrs. John Booker, Vic Bosiger, Jimmy Foster, Paul Passink, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and Acting Clerk of Council.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the Agenda with one addition to Old Business, 6. Appomattox Junior Woman's Club - Railroad Festival, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council approved the minutes of the January 10, 1983 Council meeting as written and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Doug Webb and Mrs. Booker, Appomattox Junior Woman's Club, appeared before Council to discuss the Railroad Festival. Mrs. Webb turned the floor over to Patti Booker. Mrs. Booker read into the record a letter from the Railroad Festival Board, to the Appomattox Junior Woman's Club and then a letter from the Appomattox Junior Woman's Club dated February 14, 1983. (see copies in Council file, February, 1983). A lengthy discussion ensued with no action taken by Council.

Mr. Vic Bosiger and Mr. Paul Passink, appeared before Council to request permission to put Channel 33 on the Appomattox Cable System, Monday-Friday, 10 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. Council took no action on the proposal but requested Mr. Bosiger to do further research on the possibility of using Channel 33 on the Appomattox Cable System periodically during the week.

Mr. Bosiger also requested that the Franchise Agreement be modified to alter the billing procedures.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to modify Section 23, Sub-section B, of the Franchise Agreement to allow the Appomattox Cable Company to bill after one month of service has been provided per month, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize their intent to alter the Cable Franchise to allow for a dollar-per-extra-set charge to cover the royalty fees, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the December, 1983, Financial Statement, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Property Committee meeting and their recommendations. The Property Committee recommends that we add an additional 10,000.00 to the amount already budgeted $25,000.00 and up-grade the Town Ball Park. They recommend that we borrow this amount and further recommends that we seek funds from the County Board of Supervisors on this project.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Property Committee to expend the additional 10,000.00, add that to the 25,000.00 budgeted, borrow this amount and seek funds from the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors to help on this project.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to give the Property Committee the authority to review the bids for the lighting System and sign the contract if the amount does not go over the amount budgeted.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to amend Section 15 and delete Section 18, of the Town Code concerning the tax rate on Real and Personal Property, and the ability for the Town to borrow funds. (Copy in Council file - February 1983)

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the low-level nuclear site, but took no action at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertize their intent to adopt the definition of "mobile Home" as an amendment to R-1 and R-2, of the Town Zoning Ordinance, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to allow CoCo Foods, Burger-King, to put in the Video Arcade Room as long as they are in compliance with Town Code, Section 10.5.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-nay
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to allow Perry Wright to have a game room in his new Building behind Quik-E-Foods as long as it is in compliance with Section 10.5, of the Town Code.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-nay
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. D. S. Nash for payment of interest in the amount of $4131.08 for late payment on the National Park Service Waterline Project.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the following Resolution:

> Be IT RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, that the Virginia Department of Highways is hereby requested to take over the following streets for construction and/or maintenance:
>
> 1. That the Morris Heights Apartments construction of Gregory Street for a distance of 292 feet. Right-of-way recorded in Deed Book 46, Page 387.
>
> 2. Virginia Avenue extended for a distance of 483 feet. Right-of-way 35 feet, recorded in Deed Book 114, Page 579, and also in Deed Book 123, Page 185.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

No action was taken on the Business License penalty after deadline at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to go into Executive Session and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Council reconvened in regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to not purchase the property from M. E. Gordon on Route 1010 but to purchase the property adjacent to the Town Office in 1984, at a price of $5,000.00, from Mr. M. E. Gordon.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

W R Britton Jr. ACTING CLERK
W. R. Britton, Jr.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 14, 1983 with Vice-Mayor Bass, presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, W. H. Carson T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: Bill Sherrod, Wilton Burgess, Quik-E-Foods, Richard Connolly, Bill Box, Burger-King, W. R. Britton, Jr., and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Council approved the Agenda, with one addition to New Business, Item 5. Block Grant Priorities.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the February 14, 1983 meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Wilton Burgess, Quik-E-Foods, appeared before Council to question the Town Code, Section 10.5 pertaining to game rooms.

Mr. Richard Connolly and Bill Box, Burger-King, also spoke to Council on the Town Code's restrictive use of the game rooms.

Council discussed these questions, but took no action at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Financial Statements for January and February, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to refer the "Mobile Home Definition" to the Planning Commission for more study and recommendations, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carson reported that he has had a request from Mrs. Virginia Doss for a Street Light on Ferguson Street. Council discussed this request and it was general consensus of Council that they deny the request for the Street Light.

Council discussed the bids received on the replacement of the roof on the Fire Department and Town Hall. After a lenghty discussion of the four proposals, Council requested that the bids be held and more information obtained for the April meeting.

Council requested more information on the penalties for Business License, and Town tags, for the April meeting.

Mr. Britton reported on the request from Mr. John Wilson's request to open a drainage ditch on Mrs. Patsy Moore's property.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted a policy to keep the drainage ditches for surface water open in the Town.

Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council adopted the following resolution on Health Insurance for the Council members and Mayor:

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox offers Blue Cross-Blue Shield Health Insurance to all Town Employees, and

WHEREAS, the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox desires to include their elected officials in the Blue Cross-Blue Shield group plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox, offer the Blue Cross-Blue Shield Health Insurance Plan to all elected officials of the Town.

Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Lawson reported that he had a request from Mrs. Hazel Mann to purchase the property she own's next to the Town Shop. Council agreed that they were not interested in the property at this time.

Mr. Britton reported that the Virginia Municipal League has submitted a bill for negotiations on the electric rates. Council requested Mayor Spiggle to check into this.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to establish the following priorities for the Block Grant Program:

1. Sewer Facilities
2. Water Facilities
3. Industrial Revitalization
4. Industrial Stie Development

and recommend them to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

R. L. Bass MAYOR
Vice-Mayor R. L. Bass

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 11, 1983 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, and T. W. Lawson. Mr Carter present (correct 5-9-83)

Others present were: Bill Sherrod, Jon Travis, Contel, W.H. Carson, former Councilman, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions; Old Business, 10. Virginia Municipal League - New Business, 5. Stitch N Station lease, 6. Approval of Grant Application for Litter, 7. Michie Company proposal, and 8. Appomattox Chamber of Commerce request for funds, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes of the March 14, 1983, meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council referred the proposal for telephone service to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for the month of March, 1983, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carson spoke to Council on his decision to resign his position as Councilman. Mayor Spiggle asked that it be so noted that a vacancy now exists on Council.

The Planning Commission has requested permission to do further study on the "mobile home" definition and bring back their recommendations to the May meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the proposal from Consumer/Dornin Adams in the amount of $5,245.00 for replacing the roof on the Municipal Building.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

The report on the Business License was referred to the next meeting for further study.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the "amendment 1" to the Contract with Wilson Electric Company for a disconnect, at a costs of $275.00 making the contract price now 20,662.00 and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the amendment to the Cable TV Franchise as stated in the Advertisement and also that no connection fee for citizens 62 years of age.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to leave the Section 10.5, Town Code, as is and therefore, they deny the change requested by Burger-King and Quik-E-Foods.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

Council noted for the record the letter from the Appomattox Station Arts & Crafts Coop. They feel that they can make no decisions at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to not pay the bill from Virginia Municipal League on their negotiations with VEPCO in the amount of $787.00 and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council adopted the following resolution on Cooperative Purchasing, (Copy filed in Council file dated April 1983).

Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council adopted the following resolution on the 460 By-Pass:

> RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council to continue to support the Highway Department Project 7460-006-101-C501, the Appomattox By-Pass.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that Mrs. Addie C. Ould wants to sell both pieces of property that she owns adjacent to the Town Shop for the sum of $15,300.00 plus the expenses for the recording of the deed.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council referred the purchase of this property to the Property Committee and give them the authority to act, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council authorized Mr. Britton to attend the Annual Managers Conference May 18-20, with his wife and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to continue Mrs. Linda Stewart's lease for the Stitch N Station on a month-by-month basis, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to apply for a litter Grant in conjunction with the County and the Town of Pamplin and adopt the following resolution: (Copy filed in Council file dated April 1983)

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson=aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to not accept the proposal from Michie Company on the Town Code, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the Appomattox Chamber of Commerce is asking for a donation of $250.00 this year for the brochures.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to donate $250.00 to the Appomattox Chamber of Commerce and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:00 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

PROPERTY COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Property Committee was held at 10:00 A.M.

Those present were: S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard.
Also present were: B. H. Mullins, Clerk and W. R. Britton, Jr.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the proposal by Mrs. Addie Ould for the purchase of here property on Linden Street adjacent to the Town Shop.

The Committee recommends that Mr. Britton negotiate with Mrs. Ould on the purchase price. contacted 3/9/83 BHM

S. E. Carter Chairman
S. E. Carter

PROPERTY COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Property Committee was held on Monday, May 2, 1983 at 4:00 PM.

Those present: R. C. Hubbard, S. E. Carter, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B.H. Mullins, Clerk.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the two proposals for telephone service for the Town Office; one from Contel and one from Business Communications Systems.

The Property Committee recommends that the Town go with the 308 System with the Telephone Company and purchase the system instead of lease/purchase.

There being no further business to come before Committee the meeeting adjourned.

S. E. Carter CHAIRMAN
S. E. CARTER

There was a regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council held on Monday, May 9, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson R. L. Bass, and S. E. Carter.

Also present were: Mrs. Thelma Mathews, Frances Paulette, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to New Business; 6. Hud, 7. Appointment of Council member, 8. Increase the Interest Rate on taxes, and 9. Town and County participation in office Building, with all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, the minutes of the April meeting were approved with one correction "to show Mr. S. E. Carter as present", and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carter, as Chairman of the Property Committee, requested that the Property Committee's minutes be changed to read "purchase" instead of "negotiation".

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the April 1983, Financial Statement as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted that the Apartment Complex on Lombardy Street be granted a conditional use permit for the conversion to Townhouses, that each unit will have a separate water connection, the fee and cost of labor and materials will be borne by Mr. Mathews, and that the Town's responsibility for the sewer system stops at the streets right-of-way. 9

Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted that the Apartment Complex on Sunnydale Avenue be required to have separate water connection, the fee and costs to be borne by Mr. Mathews, and the Towns responsibility for sewer stops at the streets right-of-way. 10

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize the intent to adopt the "Mobile Home" definition and hold the Public Hearing at 7:00 P.M. on June 13, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried. 11

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 3, Old Business, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carter reported on the Property Committee's meeting on the telephone system. His Committee has recommended that we purchase the 308 System from Contel.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table the purchase of a telephone system, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that we have a contract with Mrs. Ould for the purchase of her property at 15,300.00. We have paid one-third of the purchase price and the final payment will be due in September, 1983.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council adopted the following "Appropriation Resolution".

AN ORDINANCE MADE TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR, JANUARY 1, 1983 thru DECEMBER 31, 1983.

WHEREAS, the Town Manager, has heretofore, submitted to the Appomattox Town Council and Annual Budget for the TOWN OF APPOMATTOX for the Calendar year 1983, which has been approved by Town Council;

AND WHEREAS, it is necessary to Appropriate sufficient funds to cover said Budget;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, by the Appomattox Town Council that the following items be APPROPRIATED:

| | |
|---|---|
| GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES | $263,382.00 |
| GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS | 263,382.00 |
| WATER FUND EXPENDITURES | 91,200.00 |
| WATER FUND RECEIPTS | 91,200.00 |
| SEWER FUND EXPENDITURES | 195,834.00 |
| SEWER FUND RECEIPTS | 195,834.00 |
| TOTAL | $ 550,416.00 |

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Town Council voted to take $15,300.00 from the Unappropriated Surplus and add this amount to the Appropriations for 1983 in the General Fund.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Town Council voted to take 10,000.00 from the Unappropriated Surplus and add this amount to the Appropriations for 1983, in the General Fund for the Ball Park.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the UDAG Program.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt a resolution on the Twin-Trailer Issue:

> WHEREAS, the Town Council of Appomattox is concerned with the proposed use of Twin-Trailers on local highways:
>
> WHEREAS, The Town Council recognizes that Safety is a vital factor in this proposed use;
>
> THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Appomattox Town Council supports the State of Connecticut's position on the Twin-Trailer use on the local highways; and
>
> FURTHER RESOLVES, that the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, be requested to add the Town of Appomattox's name as a member jurisdiction opposed to this proposal.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to allow the Clerk to attend a school at Old Dominion University and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the Whistle Stop Relay.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to apply for a Small Cities Hud Grant for the Town's 25% portion of the Regional Sewerage Facility on the condition that James C. May & Associates do the work and will not be paid if we don't receive a grant.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the vacancy on the Town Council created by Mr. Carson's resignation.

Councilmen nominated James C. Sefter and Martin L. Webb for this vacancy. A Secret Ballot was then taken by the Mayor. Mr. Martin L. Webb won the ballot.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to appoint Martin L. Webb to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Carson on the Town Council.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the question of raising the penalty on Real Estate and Personal Property taxes. They requested Mr. Britton to check into this further and bring it back to Council at the next meeting.

Mr. Britton reported that the County Board of Supervisors has tenatively agreed to pay 50% of the roof work and 75% of the paving on the Fire Department driveway. They have requested that the Town consider giving the County one-half of the rental amount paid by the D.M.V. on the Council chambers. Council's consensus was that this be considered at the budget time.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:55P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

SEWER COMMITTEE

The Sewer Committee met on June 6, 1983 at 9:50 A.M.

Those present: Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and R. C. Hubbard.

Also present H. T. Nash, Sr. and W. R. Britton, Jr.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the sewer problems at C. E. Harvey's.

The recommendation was to put in a new line if right-of-way can be obtained from Courtland.

Raymond A. Noble CHAIRMAN

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 13, 1983 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, and S. E.Carter. Absent: T. W. Lawson.

Others present were: Dorinda Saxton, Sue Book, Tom Moore, Jen Hancock, Bookie Johnson, Bernard Procter, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr. and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the addition of Item 6. Loitering Ordinance to New Business, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, the minutes of the May meeting were approved as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council concerning the Depot. J. E. Jamerson and Sons, Inc. is not going to renovate the Depot.

Mrs. Linda Stewart is moving as of May 30, 1983 out of the Depot. Mrs. Virginia Hancock and Mr. Tom Moore have both requested permission to rent the two rooms of the depot.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Ray Noble, Council voted to refer these request's to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations, to bring this back to Council, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Dorinda Saxton and Sue Book appeared before Council to speak on the problem with people congregating on business lots after hours.

Mrs. Saxton asked to have a letter she had written to the Sheriff's Department entered into the minutes. She is requesting that the Town check into the possibility of a "No Loitering" ordinance.

Council requested Mr. Britton to check with the Town Attorney to see if the "No Loitering" Ordinance for the County can be enforced by the Town Police Officers.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 6, with part C of this being withdrawn by letter, until the July meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Fred "Bookie" Johnson appeared before the Town Council to bring them up-to-date on the Ball Park.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to charge a fee of $150.00 for any Tournaments at the Town Ball Park.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted that the Town Ball Park be used for Softball and Baseball Activities only, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize the "old lights from the Ball Park" for sale, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council gave Mr. Johnson permission to obtain prices and bids on some other work at the Ball Park and bring them back to Council.

Mr. Bernard Procter, James C. May & Associates reported to Council on the Grant proposals. He feels that the only way to obtain more points would be to include the sewer line at Meadowlark Subdivision and change the grant proposal figure.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the following resolution: See copy attached to minutes).

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye VHD.
Motion carried.

Council discussed the purchase of the Telephone System for the Office.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to purchase the 308 Tie System from Contel as a turn key job with the addition of the Speaker=phone and conference card, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertize their intent to amend Section 13.1A of the Town Code concerning Property tax, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to amend the Town Zoning Ordinance on Mobile Homes and Mobile Home Parks. (See copy in Council file-June 1983).

Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council requested Mr. Britton to check on the parking problem on Morton Lane and bring the information back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 2, New Business and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council accepted the recommendation of the Sewer Committe (see copy of minutes in Council file) and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council was made aware that Thomasville would be needing additional water at the plant.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table Item 4, New Business, until the next meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

# PROPERTY COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Property Committee was held on Tuesday, July 5, 1983, at 4:30 P.M.

Those members present: S. E. Carter, Chairman, R. L. Bass, and R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: Mayor Spiggle and Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr.

The purpose of the meeting was to:

A. Discuss the rental of the Appomattox Depot.

B. Discuss the proposed construction at the Town Shop

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Property Committee recommends to Town Council that:

1. A one year lease be given to the Arts & Crafts for rooms 1 and 2 on the east end of the Depot.

2. That rooms 2 & 3 be rented to Mrs. Virginia Hancock at a one year lease with the option to renew and the rent to be set at $100.00 per month.

3. That the large area at the Depot be used by the Railroad Festival Committee but that the storage area be rented for storage beginning at the end of October 1983 at a rent of $100.00 per month.

and all members present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Committee recommends to Council that:

A three-bay Butler-tyep construction Building, 35 ft by 48 ft. be built with 16 ft. doors in front of the 3 bays, plus an additional 16 ft. door at the end of the east bay to allow access to storage behind the building. The third bay being insulated and a grease pit installed with skylights in the 3 main bays. The additional footage of the lot being approximately 46 ft. A separate bid for a 3-sided shed be obtained for consideration in the 1984 Budget.

There being no further business, the Committee meeting adjourned at 5:50 P.M.

S. E. Carter CHAIRMAN

S. E. Carter

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 11, 1983 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Bookie Johnson, George Cheatham, Bill Sherrod, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The Meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda with one addition to New Business, 1. Britton's Salary from County, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, the minutes of the June meeting were approved as submitted, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. S. E. Carter, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported to Council on their meeting concerning the Depot and Town Shop. (See copy of Committee meeting minutes)

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Property Committee on the Depot.

1. A one year lease be given to the Arts & Crafts for rooms 1 and 2 on the east end of the Depot.

2. That rooms 2 & 3 be rented to Mrs. Virginia Hancock at a one year lease with the option to renew and the rent to be set at $100.00 per month.

3. That the large area at the Depot be used by the Railroad Festival Committee but that the storage area be rented for storage beginning at the end of October 1983 at a rent of $100.00 per month.

and secure some prices on the proposed three-bay Garage as described in Property Committee minutes dated July 5, 1983, for the 1984 Budget.

Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 3, Old Business, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the proposed amendment of Section 13.1 of the Town Code to provide penalty and interest for Delinquent Payment of Town taxes. (see attached copy in Council File - July)

Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to request that the Depot be registered with the Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the County's raise to Britton by Letter dated July 11, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:10 P.M.

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

R. L. Bass VICE-Mayor
R. L. Bass

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 12, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: Reid Shields, Bookie Johnson, Frances Abbitt W. R. Britton, Jr, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, the Agenda with one addition to New Business: 6. Old lights at Ball Park, was approved and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, the minutes of the July 11, 1983 meeting were approved as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Reid Shields, resident of Morton Lane, appeared before Council to request some help from the Town on the damages to the basement of his house due to a Sewer problem in the line on Morton Lane.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to refer Mr. Shields' request to the Sewer Committee for their study and give the Committee full authority to act on this request.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard=aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bookie Johnson presented some prices and quotes to Council for future improvements at the Town Ball Park. Council requested Mr. Johnson to obtain more quotes and figures and bring these back to Town Council for consideration in the 1984 Budget.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, the Financial Statements for June, July, and August, 1983, were approved by Council and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

It was general concensus of Town Council that if the insulation is the problem with rental of the two rooms at the Depot, then the Town will insulate the two rooms and offer it to Mrs. Virginia Hancock again at the $100.00 a month rental fee.

Council discussed the proposed Loitering Ordinance at this time, but took no action.

Council requested Mr. Britton to check with James C. May & Associates and get the Engineering Costs for figuring an Availability Fee for Mr. Billy Carrico to dump his Septage into the Town Sewer System.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to re-appoint Mr. S. E. Carter, to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission for a one-year term of office and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Town Council voted to allow the Appomattox County Youth Association to store the Athletic Equipment in the Storage area of the Town Office and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, Seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to sell the Old Ball Park Lights to Charlotte County School Board all but 15; at a price of $10.00 a price.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to apply for an Economic Grant for our 25% of the Regional Sewerage Facility on the same terms with James C. May & Associates as before.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to sign the proposed agreement with John Cole for the proposed well site with the addition to the agreement of Seven Connections at a maximum costs of $400.00 per connection.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 9:20 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, October 18, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: Warren Zick, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Agenda, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the minutes of the September 12, 1983 meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Warren Zick appeared before Council to request an equitable charge for sewer on his water bill. Mr. Zick informed Council he used the water for irrigation purposes.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to make no adjustment on Mr. Zick's water bill, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for September, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Council that we wait until after the first of the year to see about registering the Depot with the Virginia Landmarks Commission.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to insulate the Rooms 1-2-3-4, of the Depot at a quoted price of $429.00 and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that Mr. Stewart did not want to rent the storage space in the Depot.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to reserve the room at the end of the Depot for Railroad Festival and rent out the storage space for $100.00 per month for the full twelve months.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council was informed that the proposed Well on John Cole's property was abandoned. Mr. Cole will be paid the $200.00 as per the agreement.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that the State Water Control Board is going to allow the Town to spend up to 70,000 which we have from the Apartments as our 25% of the 75% grant because of delays in the design.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go ahead with Inflow & Infiltration and the aeration of the Lagoon and put the figures in the 1984 Budget and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton informed Council that any money that we spend locally will add weight to our status in the rating system.

Council was informed that the Engineering fee for providing an Availability Fee for Mr. Carrico would be approximately $1200.00.

It was general consensus of Town Council that the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors be advised of the costs of Engineering and see if they are willing to take care of their problem. Mr. Noble, Mayor Spiggle, and Mr. Britton will attend the meeting.

It was also general consensus of Town Council that the Parking requirements in a B-1 Zone be handled as in the past, with public parking within 600 feet will be allowed for existing or replacement businesses but all new structures will require the prescribed parking as stated in the Zoning Ordinance of the Town Code.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the following "Resolution of Thanks' to the Town crew and Office Staff.

(See copy in Council file October, 1983)

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:50 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 14, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, T.W. Lawson, S. E. Carter, and Ray Noble.

Others present: Cindy Ranson, Dot Davidson, Jane & Micheal Andrusky, Frances Paulette, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business, No. 4 Fire Academy; and New Business, No. 4. County's request for use of Back Room, was approved and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the minutes of the October 18, 1983 meeting and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Dot Davidson and Ms. Cindy Ranson, appeared before Council to ask that the Town, once again, Co-Sponser the 1984 Festival.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Town agreed to Co-Sponser the 1984 Railroad Festival with the Festival Board and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle read to Council the letter from Micheal Andrusky requesting permission to build a Duplex on Atwood Street.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant a conditional use permit to Mr. Andrusky to build a Duplex on Atwood Street.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the Financial Statement for October 1983.

Mr. Noble reported to Council on the meeting with the Board of Supervisors. It was general consensus of Town Council that they meet with the Board of Supervisors to further discuss the matter of Septage into our Sewer System.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 4, Old Business, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to appoint Mr. Noble to the Sewerage Handling and Disposal Advisory Committee for a 2 year term, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request for a donation to the Spout Spring Ruritan Club and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Jones at Spout Spring to buy the scales at the Depot and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that the Board of Supervisors were requesting use of the Back Room for the Recreation Committee. Council took no action at this time.

Mr. Lawson suggest as Chairman of the Fire Committee, the tenative date of December 5, 1983 at Jeannes Restaurant for the Annual Supper.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened into regular session at 9:15 P.M.

Mr. Carter reported that a Commission has been appointed to study the utilization of Town forces in non-highway construction projects.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - December 12, 1983

The regular Meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 12, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, S. E. Carter, and R. C. Hubbard.

Others present were: Frances Paulette, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business, 6. Use of Backroom, 7., Morton Lane Sewer Line, and New Business, 6. Ed Harvey's water problem, was approved by Council and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, the minutes of the November 14, 1983 Council meeting was approved as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the Financial Statement for November, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the following resolution was adopted:

> THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the A pomattox Town Council to request the Auditor of Public Accounts to Audit the Town Books for the year 1983.

Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye Webb=aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors request to have our Engineers draft a plan to study the fesaibility and cost of dumping septage into our system and to accept the $1000.00 for the cost of this Plan.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to allow the County to use one-half of the "Backroom" for use by the Recreation Department and the County will be responsible for all cost of renovating the room.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reported on Ed Harvey's water problem.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to install gutters on Mr. Harvey's property at an approximate cost of $300.00, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously. (See copy of estimate from Appomattox Home Improvement)

Mayor Spiggle made a "Statement of Appreciation" to Thomas W. Lawson who will leave to take office as Commonwealth of Attorney on January 1, 1984.

Council discussed and asked questions concerning the proposed 1984 Budget.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to adopt the 1984 proposed budget as presented by the Staff to Town Council. (See copy of entire Budget in Council file December, 1983)

| | |
|---|---|
| GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS | 302,683.00 |
| GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES | 302,683.00 |
| WATER FUND RECEIPTS | 92,200.00 |
| WATER FUND EXPENDITURES | 92,200.00 |
| SEWER FUND RECEIPTS | 346,270.00 |
| SEWER FUND EXPENDITURES | 346,270.00 |

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council to set the 1984 Tax Rate at $.20 per $100.00 for Real Estate and $.55 per 100.00 for Personal Property.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set the salary Scale for 1984 as per the Budget. (see copy in Council file dated December, 1983).

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:30 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
BOBBIE H. MULLINS, CLERK

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 9, 1984, at 7:30 P.M. with VIce-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those members present were: Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk. Typo error

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business, 5. Sale of Property - Executive Session; New Business, 3. V.C.C.P., 4. Arts & Crafts Coop, and 5. Moses Motor Company, Inc. sign, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the December 12, 1983 Council meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council tabled Item 1, Financial Statement on the Agenda, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that we can receive $202,000.00 from the Department of Economic Development in left-over grant funds. Council took no action until official notification of the Grant Award.

Mr. Carter reported to Council on the Central Virginia Planning District Commission's resolution on the Interstate Corridor Concept.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to adopt the following resolution of support on the proposed Interstate:

(See attached copy in Council file - January 1984)

Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the UDAG Program which has monies available to businesses within the Town.

Mayor Spiggle came in at 8:10 P.M. and Vice Mayor Bass stepped down from the Chair.

On a motion by Mr. Bass seconded by Mr. Carter, Council endorsed the V.C.C.P. Program along with the County of Appomattox and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to renew the lease with the Arts & Crafts Coop at the previous terms (see copy of 1976 lease) and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.)

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to allow Moses Motor Co., Inc. to install a sign on their property as long as it meets height specifications, the necessary permits are obtained from the Highway Department, and it creates no obstruction of view.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

A supper for T. W. Lawson was planned for January 30, 1984 at Jeannes.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session under Sec. 2.1-344, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened into regular session at 9:00 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council authorized Mr. Britton to hire some part-time help during Ms. Mullins absence, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council authorized Mr. Britton to execute the option on the Gordon property and authorized payment for the purchase as budgeted.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to refer the property purchase at the Old Landfill to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to appoint Mr. H. W. Conner, to fill the unexpired term of Mr. T. W. Lawson.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye ~~Noble-aye~~ Hubbard-aye corrected 2-13-84 BHM
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 13, 1984, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, S. E. Carter, and Martin Webb.

Others present were: Richard Robinson, Marian Greenwell, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the agenda with one addition to New Business, Item 4, Clarification for Auditors, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the minutes of the Jan. 12, 1984 regular meeting was approved with one typographical error to page 2, paragraph 9, Mr. Hubbard aye, instead of Mr. Noble, twice, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Richard Robinson appeared before Council to discuss his application for rezoning.

On a motion by Mr. Bass seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to refer the request for rezoning to allow Funeral Homes in R-2 to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their recommendations.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

Mrs. Marian Greenwell, Lyn Community Action Group, appeared before Council to discuss the Job Program that can be made available to the Town.

Mr. Bill Cox, Burger-King, appeared before Council to request permission to open the Game Room at Burger King on Sundays.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial Statement for December, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. S. E. Carter, reported on the Property Committee meeting. He briefly went over the recommendations.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to accept the Property Committee's recommendations' (See copy of Property Committee minutes).

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Item 3, New Business was referred to the March, 1984 meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to grant Mrs. Mullins, her seven week Medical Leave of Absence beginning Tuesday, February 21, 1984, and running through the second week of April, if needed.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted not to change the Town Code regarding Game Rooms, as per Mr. Cox's request and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to to into Executive Session to discuss Personnel, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened into Regular Session at 9:10 P.M., on a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the hiring of Peggy W. Rogers, at $4.00 per hour, for a maximum of seven weeks, during Mrs. Mullins medical leave, and all members present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to pay Judy Volturo for all over the regular 35 hours, she works at regular time (her hourly rate of pay).

It was general concensus of Town Council that a "ceiling" be placed on the person hired to become the "Working Foreman" at $18,000.00. The "Salary" when the person is hired will be brought back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to expend the additional wages authorized for Ms. Rogers and Ms. Volturo out of savings. General Fund, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:35 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
BOBBIE H. MULLINS

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 12, 1984, at 7:30 P.M., at the Appomattox Town Office, with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Mr. Ray Noble, Mr. R. L. Bass, Mr. Martin Webb, Mr. R. C. Hubbard, Mr. Sam Carter, Mr. H. W. Conner was not present at this meeting.

Others present were: W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, Ms. Gayle Griiser, Lynchburg News, Mrs. Frances Abbitt, Times-Virginian, Judy Volturo, Acting Clerk to Council.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Carter made a motion to approve the Agenda, Mr. Noble seconded the motion, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

The Council Minutes of February 13, 1984 was approved by a motion from Mr. Ray Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council the outcome of the Public Hearing. Mr. Spiggle reported that there were no citizens present at the Public Hearing but there were some outside comments made by the citizens, in that they were pleased with the Funeral Home and saw no problems with it. Mr. Hubbard as a member of the Planning Commission stated to Council that the Planning Commision recommends that Funeral Homes be added to R-2.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, that the amendment be made to the Zoning Ordinance to allow Funeral Homes to R-2.

Mr. Hubbard-aye Mr. Noble-aye Mr. Carter-aye Mr. Bass-aye Mr. Webb-aye Motion carried.

The next on the agenda to discuss was the opening of the bids for the proposed Town Shop. There was three bids given, J. E. Sears, J. E. Jamerson and Bill Stratton. See copy of bids attached.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb to give the Property Committee the authority to review and award the building contract to one of the three bidders.

Mr. Britton mentioned that he is also bidding out the electrical contract and heating contract and he would like this to be part of this motion.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble to amend the prior motion to include that the Property Committee have the authority to review and award the contract for electrical and heat also. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to pass the Engineers report on to the County for their study, regarding the County septage study and let us know if they wish to pursue it. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

A request was made from the Auditors of the Public Accounts to have Council appropriate $202,000.00 to be expended in FY84 from the Department of Housing and Community Development Grant was discussed next.

Mr. Hubbard made a motion, seconded by Mr. Noble to appropriate and expend the $202,000.00 on the first phase of the sewer treatment facility FY84. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that things were moving along very well on the proposed septage system and I & I Study.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, to table Item 6, on the Agenda, regarding the salary for our new employee, until later in the evening, and go into Executive Session. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle reported that Jim Foster from Appomattox Cable TV will appear before Council after his meeting with the recessed meeting of the Board of Supervisrs on Tuesday, March 20th.

The Council discussed the offer made from Mrs. Verta Stanley for the Town to purchase the property between the Lagoon and the Ball Park, approximately 14.10 acres.

A motion was put before Council by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, to send this matter to the Property Committee to review and make recommendations. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that the price of the lot for the well from Harry G. Lawson would be $4,000.00.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to make an option to purchase said property. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

Council was made aware of the meeting of the Department of Highway and Transportation in April. Council discussed the problem on Rt. 26 and the support of the By-Pass.

Mr. Hubbard made a motion, seconded by Mr. Webb, for Council to support the Counties position with the By-pass and Rt. 26. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter to turn the matter regarding Mr. H. A. Webb's request to make a Handicap parking space at the Depot to Mr. Britton, to look further into this matter and bring it up at the next meeting. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

The downtown pigeon problem was discussed next. Council decided to invite Mr. Joe May, from the State Office of Pest Control, to look into this situation and give some recommendations.

Mr. Bass made a motion seconded by Mr. Webb to go into Executive Session. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carter made a motion to go back into regular session, seconded by Mr. Noble. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Noble made a motion, seconded by Mr. Carter to approve the salary for David Garrett, Jr., of $10,500.00 per year. The day he passes his test for the sewer license, he would be raised to $11,700.00. He (David) will get a maximum of one year to take his test. The town truck will stay at the shop at nights and as the job of "working foreman" progresses and Mr. Garrett does well at his job, the truck will be given for his use.

Mr. Noble-aye Mr. Carter-aye Mr. Hubbard-aye Mr. Bass-aye Mr. Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, to recommend to the Board of Supervisors that they consider the idea of having Appomattox Cable TV tie in with Campbell County, which would mean thirty channels. The second option is an additional five channels and rate increase. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting was adjourned at 9:05 P.M.

Respectfully submitted:

Judy Volturo

Judy Volturo, Acting Clerk to Council

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Ronald C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 9, 1983 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those members present were: Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, and Martin Webb.

Others present were: Bernard Proctor, Vic Bosiger, Jimmy Foster, Frances Abbitt, William R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Agenda with one addition to Old Business, Item 9. Local Legislation, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes dated March 12, 1984 and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Vic Bosiger and Jimmy Foster, Cable TV, appeared before Council to present the new rate structure for Cable TV and answer any of Council's questions. Mr. Bosiger requested Council's input into the proposed new five Channels for Cable.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code to discuss Personnel, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened into regular session at 8:40 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial Statement for January, 1984, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Vice-Mayor Bass reported that the Pigeon problem seemed to be taking care of itself.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to withdraw and re-appropriate the funds budgeted to Land Acquisition in the Sewer Grant Project into the General Fund Budget for 1984. (22,000.00).

Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to purchase the property owned by Verta Stanley at the price of $20,000.00.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to appropriate the $20,000.00 out of Savings and add to the Sewer Fund Budget.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council adopted the Central Virginia Purchasing Association Cooperative Agreement and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously. (See copy in Council file- April, 1984).

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to appoint Mr. R. C. Spiggle, as the "Floating Member" of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to give the Rescue Squad Members two "town" tags as of January, 1984, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council requested a Resolution be drawn up to request the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation to up-grade Lee- Grant Avenue and be brought back to Council.

Council set the Annual Spring Clean-Up from April 12, thru May 4, 1984.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

R. L. Bass VICE-MAYOR
R. L. Bass

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 14, 1984, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S E. Carter.

Others present were: W. R. Britton, Jr., Frances Abbitt, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by MR. Bass, Council approved the Agenda with a request for Executive Session, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Council minutes as submitted for the April 9, 1984, meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Financial Statements for Feb. Mar. and April, 1984, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton brought Council up-to-date on the Wastewater Treatment and the proposed well site on Courtland Manufacturing which didn't pan out.

Council discussed the completed work at the Town Ball Park.

Council requested Mr. Britton, to make an appointment at the Road Hearing with the Board of Supervisors.

After a lengthy discussion of the proposed five new channels for Cablevision Council could not come up with any suggestions.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to advertize the Town's intent to adopt "a Flood Prone Area Ordinance" for two weeks and hold a public hearing on June 11, 1984, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to remove from the Agenda, Item 2, New Business, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel and expenses.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye motion carried.

Council reconvened into regular session at 9:00 P.M. on a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconed by Mr. Bass, Council voted to pay the Town Employees for overtime repair work caused by accidents and therefore, set a precedent.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to give Mr. Britton the authority to handle the question regarding Mr. Nash's overtime work and time involved for sewer testing on the week-end and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to award the contract to W. A. Stratton Construction Company for the Town Shop at a bid price of $24,330.00 and set a six-month time limit for completion of this project.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council awarded the electrical contract to Childress & Mitchell for the bid price of $2395.00 and set the same six month time limit for completion.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to award the heating contract to C. Lewis McDearmon at a not-to-exceed cost of $1100.00.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council unanimously adopted the following resolution.

(See copy in Council file - 1984)

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to donate the Old Town Ball Park Lights to the School System and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:20 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Bobbie H. Mullins

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 11, 1984, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: W. R. Britton, Jr., Frances Abbitt, Bookie Johnson, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Agenda with Item 4, New Business, Two Houses on Linden Street, and 5. Executive Session, Personnel; and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Minutes of the May 14, 1984 meeting as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table Item 1. Financial Statement until the July meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bookie Johnson, Manager of the Town Ball Park, appeared before Council to report on the Ball Park.

Mr. Britton reported that the Health Department has approved several sites for wells on the property we just purchased from Mrs. Stanley.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to advertize the Tax Rate for 1984, in accordance with Sec. 58.785.1 of the State Code. See attached copy.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to grant Mr. Noble's request to connect a trailer to the Town's water and sewer system and in accordance with the requirements as set forth in his letter dated June 5, 1984.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-abstains Motion carried.

It was general consensus of the Town Council that Mrs. Opal Paulette be allowed to assume the existing lease on Rooms 3 & 4 of the Depot at the requirements as so allowed to Mrs. Virginia Hancock.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Sec. 1.1-344, of the State Code, to discuss Property and Personnel.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to request the two tenants on Linden Street to vacate the premises within 90 days due to the construction for the new Shop Facility and to have the Manager assist in the re-location.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to allow the Manager to serve on the Virginia Water & Sewer Assistance Authority provided he is appointed, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to enter into a contract with the State Laboratory of the Department of Health for the water samples. (See attached copy in Council file - June 11, 1984)

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter , Council voted to continue to allow the Manager to take his wife to the Virginia Municipal League Conference and the City Manager's Association, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
BOBBIE H MULLINS

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 9, 1983 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, S. E. Carter, and R. C. Hubbard.

Others present were: T. C. Jones, IV, Barry Elder, Louise Martin, Virginia Babcock, Frances Elliott, Randy Williams, Nelwyn Morris, Cindy Ranson, Dot Davidson, Bob McClenny, Barbara Williams, Clerk, Circuit Court, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda with the addition of : 6. Mike & Pam Weakley - Ball Park; 7. Use of the Town Seal by Tommy Terry, 8. Steve Pool's request for living in his new building, and 9. Upper Appomattox River Watershed Project; and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the June regular meeting, as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Virginia Babcock, Department of Social Services, appeared before Council to discuss Nutrition for the Elderly and the Commodity Foods Distribution Program.

Mr. Frances Elliott, Randy Williams, Barry Elder, Mrs. Louise Martin, and Mrs. Babcock, addressed Council on the program and how it is helping the County. They also thanked Town Council for their support and help in this program.

Mr. T. C. Jones, Iv, Executive Director, Commision on Aging, introduced himself to Council.

Mr. Bob McClenny, Soil Conservation Service, briefed Council on the status of the Upper Appomattox River Watershed Project and requested the Town Council to continue to be a sponser of this "Plan".

Mrs. Dot Davidson, spokesperson for the Railroad Festival Board, requested Council to be responsible for the Clean-up during the "Festival".

Mrs. Barbara Williams, Clerk of the Circuit Court, appeared before Council and the Mayor to "Swear In" the Members of the Town Council and the Mayor.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the May & June 1984, Financial Statements, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the Tax Rate for 1984 at $.20 per hundred dollars for Real Estate in the Town. (See copy of Public Hearing attached).

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimpusly.

Mr. Britton reported on the two well sites on the Stanley property .

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go with the drilling of the third well, and if this does not work, then pump test the best two of the three wells.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to handle the Clean-up during the Railroad Festival Week-end, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to refer the request from Dr. Smith to re-zone his property on Confederate Blvd. from M-1 to B-1 and to hold the Pubic Hearing on August 13, 1984, with all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

It was general consensus that if the Division of Motor Vehicles, concurs then Town Council has no objections to Betty K. Ford, Registrar working in the Council room on the last Friday of months of August and September.

Mayor Spiggle appointed the members of the Standing Committees. (See copy in Council file - July 1984)

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council nominated R. L. Bass, as Vice-Mayor of the Appomattox Town Council.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request from Mike & Pam Weakley, to waive the Tournament Fees in accordance with Town Policy, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the use of the Town Seal by Tommy Terry in his book, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Steve Pool to live upstairs in his building on Route 460 until he sells his home.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, the following resolution was adopted by Council:

> WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox recognizes the need for flood protection, watershed protection and other water resource application for assistance to the Soil Conservation Service;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council, will use whatever powers except monetary, at our disposal to assure implementation of the Upper Appomattox River Watershed Plan once a mutually acceptable plan has been developed, and to meet our various obligations as set forth in said plan.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 13, 1984 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those members present were: Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, and Martin Webb. Absent: R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: Bernard Proctor, Dr. Larry Smith, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council adopted the Agenda as presented and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the minutes of the July meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve Dr. Larry Smith's property on Route 460 being rezoned to B-1 as requested and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement as presented and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bernard Proctor, appeared before Council to report and give the up-date on the Regional Sewerage Facility.

It was general consensus of Town Council that we do a "cash flow" analysis" but at this point, they feel that we will not need to borrow the money Farmers Home Administration.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council tabled Item 1 on New Business until next month, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant Mr. Dinkins request to connect to the Town's sewer system with the following conditions:

a. A pump station will have to be provided by him to pump the liquids only, into our system.

b. That he pay an out-of-town connection fee and costs.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to re-appoint S. E. Carter to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission to represent the Town of Appomattox until June 1986, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to re-appoint Mr. Hubbard and Mr. Waddell to the Appomattox Planning Commission to represent the Town for a term of office thru June 1986.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the Litter Resolution in conjunction with the County of Appomattox and the Town of Pamplin. (See attached copy)

Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to authorize the Town Manager to handle the situation with Harold Nash's traffic fine, and all members present voting aye.
Motion carried unanimously.

A request from Steve Pool for a Street Light on his property on Route 460 was referred to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:32 P.M.

R. L. Bass Mayor
R. L. Bass, Vice-Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 10, 1984, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, and H. W. Conner. Absent: R. C. Hubbard and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

Mayor Spiggle opened the meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business: 4. Audit Report; New Business, 5. Merchant's Trade Fair, 6. Executive Session; and a correction to the date in Item 1, New Business to September 24, 1984, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, the minutes of the August 13, 1984 meeting were approved as submitted, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that the Financial Statement for the month of August was not ready.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved Mr. Pool's request for a Street Lights at his place of Business with the stipulation that it be put on the property line nearest the Town of Appomattox.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble=aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, a request from the Booster Club for a Street Light at the Concession Stand at Bragg Stadium was referred to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton explained the purpose of the joint meeting to be held on September 24, 1984. He requested that all Council members try to attend.

Mr. Britton explained the Private Activity Bonds. This money is for businessmen who can show that by getting this money they will be creating more jobs.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to allow the Chamber of Commerce permission to use the Town's parking lots and possibly the Depot for a "Trade Show" tenatively scheduled for April, 1985.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton was requested to check on cleaning up the property on Route 460 at Jack Lawson's property at the sidewalk.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel and Property Acquisition and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council reconvened into regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council accepted the raise from the County of Appomattox for Mr. Britton and to make this retroactive to July 1, 1984. (See copy attached)

Conner-aye Bass-aye ~~Hubbard-aye~~ Webb-aye corrected 10/18/84 BHM Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council accepted the D. S. Nash's proposal for waterline loop on Route 24, contingent upon the National Park Service providing the materials for the project.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council agreed to the National Park Service's project as proposed concerning the waterline loop on Route 24, contingent upon D. S. Nash's project.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:50 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - October 18, 1984

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, October 9, 1984, with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, M. L. Webb, H. W. Conner, & R. C. Hubbard. Absent - Ray Noble.

Others present were: W. W. Hibbert, C.V.P.D.C., W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The Meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Agenda with one addition to New Business: Item 3. Regional Transportation Plan, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes with one correction on Page 2, paragraph 4, of the September meeting, to show Mr. Webb - aye instead of Mr. Hubbard - aye, who was absent. Motion carried.

Mr. Hibbert, C.V.P.D.C., appeared before Council to bring them up-to-date on the Regional Transportation Policies Plan, the goals, objectives, and strategies.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council adopted the following resolution on Transportation:

WHEREAS, development of a regional transportation plan for Central Virginia has been a high priority project for several years; and

WHEREAS, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission developed a plan that examines the existing transportation system with the eleventh planning District, identifies present and future problems, and proposes alternative solutions to solving the problems; and

WHEREAS, said commission held a public hearing on said plan on October 27, 1983, and public testimony was received; and

WHEREAS, said commission on May 24, 1984, duly adopted the goals objectives and implementation strategies of the Central Virginia Regional Transportation Policies Plan, and requested the Town of Appomattox to adopt the goals, objectives and applicable implementation strategies of the Central Virginia Regional Transportation Policies Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council in regular session assembled, hereby duly accepts the public hearing held by the Central Virginia Planning District Commission on October 27, 1983, and duly adopts the goals and objectives of the Central Virginia Regional Transportation Policies Plan and the implementation strategies applicable only to Appomattox.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council accepted the Financial Statement for August 1984, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to rescind the action taken at the September meeting regarding the location of a Street light at the Goin/Pool property and have it placed instead on the exisiting pole.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to deny the request for a Street Light at the Concession Stand at Bragg Stadium and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass made a motion to accept the Plan as presented by the National Park Service and reminds Council there are no time limits for Construction, seconded by Mr. Webb, and all members present votion aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard. seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the Audit Report for the Town of Appomattox for 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

The Health problem at the house on Patricia Anne Lane was referred to the next meeting for further study.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Virginia Municipal League Conference attended by Himself and W. R. Britton, Jr.

On a motion by Mr. ~~Noble~~ Bass corrected 11-12-84 BHM, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council reconvened into regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to pay the difference between the V.S.R.S. and the monies received from the County of Appomattox on W. R. Britton Salary effective January 1, 1985.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:50 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

B H Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - November 12, 1984

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 12, 1984, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, Martin Webb, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter. Absent: R. L. Bass.

Others present were: Ms. Phyliss Wilson, John Wilson, Darin Carson, Jimmy Fedison, Matt Wilkerson, Christine Slough, Shavonne Carr, Amy Slade, Kerri McFadden Reginald Wilbun, Frances Abbitt, Bernie Proctor, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with one additional New Business, Item 5, Emergency Medical Services-local costs and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the minutes of the October meeting, with one correction. Instead of Mr. Noble, should be Mr. Bass on Page 2, paragraph 8, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle introduced the members of council and the children from Mrs. Coleman's class.

Mr. Bernard Proctor, Engineer, appeared before Council to give them a progress report on the Sewer project.

Mr. Reginald Wilbun came before Council to request permission to establish a 4-bay Car Wash in the Town of Appomattox. Council discussed this request at length with Mr. Wilbun.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refer Mr. Wilbun's request to the Water Committee for their study and recommendations and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Financial Statements for September and October, 1984, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Well on the Stanley property. This is the third well drilled. Its pump tested to 70 gallons per minute.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table Item 4, Old Business, until the next regular meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Cable TV.

Mr. Britton presented the First Draft of the proposed 1985 Budget.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council gave the office staff permission to destroy old records, 1979 and back, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that the Governor's Advisory Council wants 25% of the costs of Regional Council from Local Government.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to notify the EMS Advisory Council that they are strongly opposed to the local match requirement for State funding for the regions.

Carter-aye, Conner-aye, Hubbard-aye, Noble-aye, Webb-aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code, to discuss personnel.

Carter-aye, Conner-aye, Noble-aye, Hubbard-aye, Webb-aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard. Council voted to reconvene into regular session, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant a leave of absence to Robert L. Miller until the 15th of December and return to work on the 17th of December, during this leave of absence, his bebefits will be paid, but not his salary.

Carter-aye, Noble-aye, Conner-aye, Webb-aye, Hubbard-aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 10, 1984, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: Reginald Wilbun, Bernie Proctor, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Agenda, with the following additions under New Business.

5. Appomattox Family Practice
6. Petition from the citizens
7. Resolution - James Martin
8. Pamplin City
9. Information of new business in Appomattox

All those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, the Minutes of the regular November 12, 1984, meeting were approved and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Public Hearing held at 7:00 P.M. this evening. He explained that the hearing was on the proposed Revenue Sharing and the increased costs of a Town tag which will now be $15.00 per tag.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the November, 1984, Financial Statement, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Reginald Wilbun appeared before Council to discuss some of the Conditions as set by the Water Committee regarding his Car Wash. He explained that a full-time attendent will not be practical. Also the limited working hours would create some problems. Council took no action at this time during the meeting.

Mr. Britton reported that he is working on the health problem on Patricia Anne Lane with Mr. Caldwell, Building Inspector and through the Building Code.

Mr. Bernard Proctor appeared before Council to discuss the proposed Farmers Home Administration Loan.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to withdraw from the proposed loan from Farmers Home Administration and use the Town's savings to finance the local share of the Sewer Project.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, and all those present voting aye, Town Council agreed to grant the extended leave of absence to Robert L. Miller, until the first of January, 1985. Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to adopt the 1985 Budget as presented with the recommendation that a ceiling amount be placed on the Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance of $2500.00 and all over would be the employees responsibility.

Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Carter-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council set the 1985 Tax Rate at $.20 per $100.00 for Real Estate and $.55 per $100.00 for Personal Property.

Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Carter-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Town Council voted to raise the Auto Tag to $15.00 each as of January 1, 1985.

Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to set the salaries and that all other rates remain the same for 1985.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to appropriate the funds as follows for the 1985 Budget:

| | |
|---|---|
| GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES | 297,215.00 |
| GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS | 297,215.00 |
| WATER FUND EXPENDITURES | 92,200.00 |
| WATER FUND RECEIPTS | 92,200.00 |
| SEWER FUND EXPENDITURES | 46,300.00 |
| SEWER FUND RECEIPTS | 46,300.00 |
| SEWER FUND MANDATED PROJECTS | 1,080,000.00 |
| SEWER FUND E.P.A. GRANT | 1,080,000.00 |
| REVENUE SHARING EXPENDITURES | 18,500.00 |
| REVENUE SHARING RECEIPTS | 18,500.00 |

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to table Item 5, Old Business, approval of amendments of 1984 Budget and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. H. W. Conner made a motion, seconded by Mr. Webb, to request the Highway Department to put "No Parking" signs on the east side of Church Street from George Abbitt's property on the corner of Church and Evergreen Avenue, to the intersection with Lee-Grant.

Carter-aye Bonner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant the "Conditional Use Permit" to Christine Ferguson on her property with the stipulation that she get permission from her adjoining neighbors, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council tabled ITEM 3, New Business, until the January, 1985 meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all those present voting aye, Council agreed to omit the word "not" in the Personnel Policy concerning overtime. Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Council to let Mr. Britton handle the request from Family Practice for a Preschool on Court Street.

Mayor Spiggle read a petition sent to Council regarding a traffic light on 460. The Mayor suggested that an open meeting be held with the Board of Supervisors, Resident Engineer, District Engineer, Highway Commissioner, area legislators, representatives of the State Police, local Sheriff's office and interested citizens, to help solve this problem.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Resolution for James H. Martin as follows:

> WHEREAS, on the 26th day of October, 1984, death brought to a close the active life of James H. Martin and;
>
> WHEREAS, James H. Martin throughout a long career of public service, to the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department earned the respect, admiration, and high regard of all those with whom he came into contact;
>
> BE IT THEREFORE, RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Appomattox Town Council of the Town of Appomattox does by this resolution, and public record, recognize his faithful service, and express to his family our sincere appreciation of his dedicated performance.
>
> BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be spread upon the record and that a copy hereof, properly inscribed be transmitted with our heartfelt sympathy to his bereaved family.

On a motion by S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to allow Mr. Britton to be Project Manager for the Town of Pamplin. All those present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council accepted the recommendations of the Water Committee with the correction that the attendent be on duty from 6:00 P.M. to 11:00 P.M. and Council would give Mr. Wilbun until April 15, 1985 to get asphalt on the driveway.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 14, 1985, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, H. W. Conner, Ray Noble, Martin Webb, and R. C. Hubbard. Absent: S. E. Carter.

Others present: Mrs. Betty Martin, Wesley Martin, Watkins Abbitt, Jr., Dot Davidson, Cindy Ranson, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr. and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business, 5. Chamber of Commerce; 6. Sewer System and New Business, 2. Fire Department Slate of Officers, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the December 10, 1984 meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the December, 1984, Financial Statement and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented a framed Resolution to Mrs. Betty Martin, widow of James H. Martin, that was adopted at the December meeting.

Mr. Watkins Abbitt, Jr., President to the Appomattox Chamber of Commerce, appeared before Council to request a donation from the Town to the Chamber for printing of the brochure.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to give the Chamber of Commerce a donation of $300.00 towards the printing of their brochure.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

Mrs. Cindy Ranson, Railroad Festival Committee Board, appeared before Council to request the Town to Co-Sponsor the 1985 Railroad Festival. She also requested permssion for the Board to get quotes on up-grading the P.A. System owned by the Town in the Depot.

General consensus of Council that quotes be taken on up-grading the P.A. System.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, Seconded by Mr. Conner, Council agreed to Co-Sponsor the 1985 Railroad Festival with the Festival Board.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council resolved to request the Auditor of Public Accounts to audit the Town's books for 1984.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the 1985 Slate of Officers for the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Forum planned for February 13, 1985, at 7:00 P.M. at the County Courthouse on the traffic problem on Route 460.

Council discussed at length the problem of parking on Church Street at Liberty Baptist Church. The letters from Dr. Scott and Mr. Harwood were presented.

Mr. Bass recommended to Council that a letter be written to Liberty Baptist Church explaining that the action taken by Council was done in good faith and with the safety of the citizens in mind. The Town Council recognizes that a hazardous situation does exist but if the church members are willing to live with this, then we will leave the problem in their hands.

Mr. Britton explained that he and Harold Nash are dissatisfied with some of the designs of the Lagoon. They are working it out with the Health Department.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:07 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 11, 1985 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter.

Also present were: Ed Harvey, Bill Briggs, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Jones, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with the followng additdons to Old Business; 6. Designated Handicapped Parking Space, New Business; 5. Planning Commssion- 460 By-Pass, 6. Central Virginia Electric Coop.-Well, 7. Telephone rates in Town, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the minutes of the January 14, 1985, meeting as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Ed Harvey and Bill Briggs appeared before Council to request the Town to do something to alleviate the problem with surface water coming into his building on Lee Street.

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Jones appeared before Council to complain about the way their sewer problem was handled by the Town. Their main concern was why it took so long to fix the problem.

Mr. Bass reported to Council on the Bids for the new Police Car. Lawson Ford received the low bid of $10,038.52 for a LTD Crown Victoria with bench seats.

Council discussed the proposals by the Highway Department to alleviate the traffic problems on Route 460. Britton discussed the proposals at length. It was general consensus that they wait until the Forum on February 13, 1985.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Highway Department to designate the place in front of the Farmers National Bank downtown as a "handicapped parking" space,

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to hire a contractor to do the job for the Lee Street Station building which is to include digging it out, putting in drain tile, waterproofing, after the owners have signed a "release" for the Town of Appomattox from any further responsibility.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Council discussed the sewer problem of the Jones'. They requested that good judgment be exercised in dealing with the Public and to help with the problems that arise.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to leave the "Activity Bonds" with the County of Appomattox, to further the development of Appomattox.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to renew the lease for the Arts & Crafts Coop. with the same conditions as the previous years.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

Council requested more information on Norfolk & Western's request for a trailer site. They asked Mr. Britton to arrange a meeting between Council and N. & W's representative to obtain further details.

Appomattox County 3-11-85 BHM

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Central Virginia Planning District Commission to conduct a survey on how the 460 By-Pass would affect the businesses in the Town, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council agredd to request the Health Department's approval of connecting Central Virginia Electric Coop well to the Town System and if they grant their approval, then the Town will take over this well.

There being no fruther business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:45 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 11, 1985, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: Bill Burke, Earl Hall, George Cheatham, Paul Passink, Dr. Daniel Scott, Mrs. Paul Passink, Stephen Wiley, J. Robert Jamerson, Steve Marshall, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the February 11th, meeting with one correction on Page 2, paragraph 5, it should say Appomattox County Planning Commission instead of Central Virginia Planning District Commission, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bill Burke, Appomattox County Chamber of Commerce requested Town Council to close Main Street on April 20th from 10:00 to 6:00 P.M. and also for the Town to donate two Portajohns for the Trade-Show.

Mr. Paul Passink, appeared before Council to request permission for 24 hour coverage for the religious network, sponsored by Southern Baptist Convention known as Acts.

Dr. Daniel Scott, Liberty Baptist Church, spoke to Council on this proposal and stated that he was in favor of this proposal.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the Financial Statement for January 1985, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that Farmers Home Administration wants to know whether the decision still stands regarding Farmers Home Monies. Bernie Proctor has informed him that the project is going to run approximately $60,000.00 to $150,000.00 more than he had originally reported. Council felt the decision still stands on the Farmers Home monies.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to not approve the proposed change to the Appomattox Zoning Ordinance as advertized.

Hubbard-aye Webb-nay Bass-aye Noble-aye Conner-nay Carter-aye
Motion carried on a 4 to 2 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to request the Virginia Department of Highways to close Main Street from Lee Street to Church Street on April 20th from 10:00 to 6:00, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to donate the use of two Port-a-johns for the Appomattox County Chamber of Commerce to use for the Trade Show at an approximate costs of $50.00 each, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council discussed the proposal of Paul Passink for Channel 4, but no decision was made at this time because the Town Council will be meeting with the Board of Supervisors on Monday. They wanted to get their opinion of the change.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to pay damages to Kenneth & Delores Jones due to a sewer back-up in the amount of $166.52, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344, to discuss Personnel, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council reconvened into regular session and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 9:15 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 8, 1985, at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor R. L. Bass presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Audrey Wright, Edward Johnson, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the agenda with one addition to New Business, Item 4; Fire Programs, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes of the March, 1985, meeting as submitted, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Vice-Mayor Bass introduced Mrs. Wright and Mr. Johnson to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Financial Statement for February and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Acts program and the Cable system. The Cable System would look into adding the upper tier to the normal system, increase basic service and charge $9.50 flat rate.

Mr. Britton explained the Virginia Innovation Group. They will be working on establishing a Computer System for small Towns.

Mayor Spiggle came in at 7:55 P.M. and Vice-Mayor Bass stepped down to allow Mayor Spiggle to chair the meeting.

It was general consensus of Council that Mr. Britton get more information especially in regard to the annual dues from the Virginia Innovation Group.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to advertize the change in the Basic Service and the rate schedule, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

It was the general consensus of Council to leave the question of water testing up to Britton and Nash to decide on whether we should stay with the State Laboratory or go with Farmville.

Mr. Britton was requested to look into the Fire Programs and get more information for Council.

Mr. Hubbard reported that the Appomattox Planning Commisson has finalized the Zoning Ordinance for both the Town and County.

It was general consensus that the Central Virginia Planning District Commission be requested to pull out the Town Zoning Ordinance and have several work sessions with Council to familiarize Council with these proposals.

Mr. Britton was requested to approach the County with a proposal that the County pay for pagers for the Fire Department, and allow the Town to reimburse them for our portion in 1986.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go ointo Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344 Executive Session to discuss personnel, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for Council to reconvene into regular session, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to advertize for a working foreman position at a salary of $10,500.00.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:20 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday May 13, 1985 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Frances Abbitt, Gayle Grisser, Paul Passink, W. R. Britton, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to New Business, 3. Request for Double-wide on Lee-Grant Avneue, 4. Harold Wyatt - Swimming Pool; 5. Parking on Church Street - Mrs. Guthrie; and 6. Additional Street light on Morton Lane, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the minutes of the regular meeting held on April 8th 1985, with one statement to the effect that at the time of the Council meeting the rate was reported as $9.50 but the Company would not agree to that so it was changed to $10.00, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the Financial Statement for March, 1985 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the 1985 Budget:

| | |
|---|---|
| General Fund | 297,215.00 |
| Water Fund | 92,200.00 |
| Sewer Fund | 1,126,300.00 |

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton explained the approval of plans and the Health Department's recommended changes. Council requested that we check on Bernie Proctor to see if he is taking care of the changes.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to Table Item 6, Old Business, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the Public Hearing was held at 6:30 and no one appeared to make comments against the proposed rate change.

On a motion by S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to modify the Cable TV Franchise, change the rate schedule to $10.00 for the basic system as advertized.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle polled the Council on whether we leave Channel 29 in Charlottesville. It was general consensus that it be left with Charlottesville.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 3, Old Business and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton explained the proposal by the Sheltered Workshop in Farmville.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to participate in the Sheltered Workshop - Community Development Block Grant with the other locals, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously. See enclosed resolution and letters.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt a Bad Check Policy of $15.00 plus costs on all returned checks.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to advertize their intent to adopt a change in Section 14-38, of the Town Code, to require a "utility Deposit" and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the request for a Double-wide mobile home on Danny Ramsey lot on Lee Grant Avenue with a conditional use permit and also, the Health Department's approval and letters of approval from the property owners.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Ramsey for a single mobile home on the lot on Lee-Grant Avenue because it does not meet the zoning requirements and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the Harold Wyatts request to abate the sewer charge on water used to fill his swimming pool, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton informed Council of Mrs. Gurthrie's concerns regarding parking on Church Street.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council referred the request for a Street light on Morton Lane to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to install a Street light on Church Street for Liberty Baptist Church payable in advance by the Church and increases by Virginia Power to be added accordingly.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted in accordance with SEction 2.1-344, of the Town Code, to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council reconvened into regular session and all voting aye. Motion carried.

The Council has accepted the report from the Board of Supervisors that after July 1, 1985, Mr. Britton's duties will be only Emergency Services Coordinator for 10% of his time. No action was taken at this time.

There being no further business to come before the Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 10, 1985 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present were: Bill Hibbert, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions; Old Business, 7. Clarification on Manager as Secretary of Planning Commission, 8. Harold Wyatt; and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Council minutes with one addition to Page 2, paragraph 1, "in the Channel 4 slot", and all those members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial Statements for April and May, 1985, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refer the Street light request to the July meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carter requested clarification on the request by Mr. Harold Wyatt.

It was general consensus of Council that as to David Layne's request for a Tower in a M-1 District, they have no problem with this.

Mr. Hibbert explained at length the difference of the proposed Zoning Ordinance. He presented a cost estimate for revising the Town's Zoning Ordinance.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to drop the Innovation Group from the Agenda, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to refer the purchase of a Memory Typewriter to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations and have them bring their findings back to Council.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On the question of Secretary of the Planning Commission, Council requested the Mayor to check with the Board of Supervisors on this.

Council decided to have several workshops in the fall to familiarize themselves with the proposed Zoning Ordinance, then ask Mr. Hibbert, to meet with them.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the following resolution on Litter Control and participate with the County of Appomattox and Pamplin, and all members present voting aye. (see attached copy of resolution) Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Sec. 2.1-344, of the Town Code, to discuss Personnel.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to reconvene into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to appropriate $2500.00, from the General Fund to pay to Appomattox County as a contribution to the Emergency Services program.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

A Special Call of Council was held on Monday, July 1, 1985 at 7:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, Martin Webb, and H. W. Conner.

Others present were: W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The reason for the Special Call was to discuss Personnel.

The Town has received the attached letter from the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors concerning Bill Britton's Salary for the 1985/86 year from the County.

Council discussed the cut in the salary.

Several points were brought out and established by Council. Such as all Council meetings come under the scope of the job as Town Manager.

Council also wished to have all calls concerning the County or the County's operation referred to the proper authority.

Council also felt that a Firm Job Classification should be adopted for the Town Manager's position.

The following is the Job Classification:

Town Manager

Distinguishing Features of the Class:

Serves as Chief Administrative officer of the Town does related work as required.

The Town Manager serves as the Chief Executive of the Town with responsibility for the administration of the various functions of government as stated in the Charter supplemented by policies established by Council.

Examples of Work:

1. Plans, directs, and reviews the work of Department heads.

2. Selects, apoints, and removes the subordinate officials and employees.

3. Prepares annual budget and budget message and other wise keeps Council advised of the Financial Condition of the Town, including the status of major projects and programs.

4. Prepares periodic and special reports concerning the activities of municipal government.

5. Attends Council meetings participating in discussions and making special studies and reports requested by Council or on own initiative.

6. Represents the Town concerning inter-governmental relationship problems involving neighboring counties and Town's with Council's approval.

7. Attends professional meetings and otherwise keeps abreast of modern developments in municipal government with approval of Council.

8. Hears and investigates citizen and other complaints.

9. Conducts staff meetings and encourages department heads in self-development in their fields of work:

10. Performs a wide variety of related administrative tasks.

Qualifications Standards

Completion of a standard high school course and two years of progressively responsible administrative experience. Comprehensive knowledge of modern principles of public administration as applied to municipal government; ability to plan and coordinate the many functions and activities of Town government; good professional judgement; good physical condition.

---

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council adopted the above job description for the Town Manager position.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to give Mr. Britton his regular salary plus $2500.00 that they had already obligated themselves for beginning July 1, 1985 thru December 31, 1985. (16,966.00 = $2500.00)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to offer Britton $20,000.00 plus his retirement and Blue Cross-Blue Shield as a salary for Town Manager beginning January 1, 1986.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the Special Call was adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 8, 1985, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were : R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Audrey Wright, Gayle Griiser, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions: New Business; 1. Fleshman Street & Lucy Street, 2. Chicken Palace, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes of the regular meeting June 10, 1985, and the Special Call dated July 1, 1985, as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

The Financial Statement for June will be ready at the July meeting.

Bernard Proctor appeared before Council to up-date them on project status and to answer their questions. The final plans should be ready on August 12, 1985.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the change to Section 14-38, of the Town Code as advertized in the Times-Virginian to allow for a Utility Deposit.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request a 3300 Lunen Street light on Morton Lane, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the status of the easements for the sewer improvements project.

Mr. Britton was requested to check on a drainage problem on Lucy Street at the John Roach property.

Mr. Noble reported on several complaints concerning the Chicken Palace. Council authorized Mr. Britton to see that this problem is taken care of immediately.

Council requested that a load of gravel be put in the holes on the property at the Oak Tree.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the Town Code to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to reconvene into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to grant the Town Manager use of the Town Car if he remains a resident of the Town or County of Appomattox, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:00 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle
R. C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 12, 1985, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter. Absent: R. L. Bass

Others present: Bernard Proctor, Dr. James C. May, Bill Sherrod, Joe Vaughan, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council adopted the Agenda and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the minutes of the July Regular meeting with a correction to Page 1, paragraph 10, spelling of "Lumen" and Page 2, paragraph 2, clarified to read" the Manager will have daily use of the Town Car but can not take it home if he is not a resident of the Town/County of Appomattox."

Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

Dr. May and Bernard Proctor, appeared before Council to up-date them on the Sewer Project and explain what the delay is. Since the request from Council to have DR. May appear, it has been learned that the Health Department is the hold-up in the plans.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Financial Statements for June & July and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council of two letters he has written regarding weed and grass removal from lots in Town.

Council was informed that the lot on Court Street next to Burger King is under lease for five years by Mr. Wilbun.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council appointed Mayor Spiggle as acting Zoning Administrator during Britton's absence, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council requested that the Festival Board obtain more bids on up-grading the P. A. System owned by the Town.

The Street Committee was requested to study and make recommendations on ways to improve the Children's Park and keep down vandalism.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council, in accordance with Section 2.1-344 ; moved to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to reconvene into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 9, 1985, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: O. B. Garris, Gayle Griiser, Bill Sherrod, Jim Sefter, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the addition of Item 5, New Business, Parking on Court Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the minutes of the August 12, 1985 meeting as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. O. B. Garris appeared before Council to speak concerning the flood damage which he claims he received during a recent rainfall. Mr. Garris submitted a bill for $8,505.17 for the damages.

Mr. Conner made the motion to refer to the Property Committee, but the motion died for lack of a second.

Mr. Bass recommended the bill for damages be submitted to the Town's Insurance Company, and work out an equitable solution to this problem. A written request for damages from Shearer B. Robertson was also turned over to the Insurance Company.

Mr. Britton reported on the easements for right-of-way's for the Sewer Project and the Inflow and Infiltration project.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council granted permission to Mr. Britton to apply for the Inflow and Infiltration monies, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to participate in the upgrading of the P.A. System downtown at one-third of the costs along with the Festival Board and the County Board of Supervisors participating in this project. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to support the decorations for downtown Appomattox from the Appomattox Extension Homemakers Council, and appropriate $50.00 to defray the cost.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented three letters from citizens concerned with parking on Court Street due to Burger-King. Council requested Mr. Britton to check with the Highway Department and the management of Burger-King.

Britton was advised to use previous package deals for the 1986 Budget Insurance proposals.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code, to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council reconvened into regular session, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to grant the County's request for 20% of Britton's time, 8 hours per week, as the Emergency Services Coordinator for the County of Appomattox.

Hubbard-nay
Carter-aye
Conner-aye
Noble-aye
Bass-aye
Webb-aye

Motion carried by a 5 to 1 vote.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 14, 1985, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin L. Webb, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter. Absent - R. L. Bass.

Others present: Leota Wright, Jane Wright, Bernard Proctor, O.B. Garriss, Gayle Griisser, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business; 5. Street Committee's Report, 6. Firemen's Supper, New Business, 4. Use of Building, 5. Variance from Town Subdivision Ordinance - Childress, 6. Resolution to Railroad Festival Board, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Jane Wright and Leota Wright appeared before Council to request the use of the Council Chambers for a non-denominational Full Gospel Prayer Group on the 3rd Tuesday night of each month beginning at 7:30.

Mayor Spiggle also presented a request from the Veterans of Foreign Wars to use the building on Thursday night, prefereably the second Thursday of each month.

Mr. O. B. Garris appeared before Council to request once again payment for the damages he claims he received during the recent storm.

After a lengthy discussion, Council voted on a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, to refer the damage claims to the Property Committee and a meeting be set up with the Highway Department District Engineer and also the Insurance Adjustor, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Proctor appeared before Council to up-date them on the I. & I. Grant from the Division of Construction Grants.

He also placed a request that the Town of Appomattox pay the full costs incurred to-date on the design phase due to the denial of payment by E. P. A. because the bids have not been let.

Council requested that Dr. May come before Council and then they will be glad to discuss this matter with him.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Fianancial Statement for August 1985, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council requested that a resolution be prepared to the Railroad Festival Board, Town Employees, and the Times-Virginian, thanking them for a job well-done and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council adopted a resolution to the Highway Department to request a Handicapped Parking Space in front of the First Baptist Church on Court Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the request from Dr. C. G. O'Brien and Tommy O'Brien to grant a variance from the Subdivision Ordianance and all those present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to grant a variance to Mr. Childress from the Subdivision Ordinance for his property on Harrell Street and allow a house and lot to be sold, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to appoint S. E. Carter, as a representative of the Town, on the Hazardous Waste Management Task Force, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant temporary and limited use of the Council Chambers to the Veteran's of Foreign Wars and the Full Gospel Prayer Group, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code to discuss Personnel and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council reconvened into regular session and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to request the Board of Supervisors to appoint the Town Manager as part of his duties and responsibilities to serve as Recording Secretary for the Planning Commission as a non-voting member.

Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Conner-nay Carter-aye
Motion carried on a 4 to 1 vote

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor
R. C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
BOBBIE H. MULLINS

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 11, 1985, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: W. R. Britton, Jr., Bernard C. Proctor, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, the Agenda with one addition to New Business, 2. Discussion of the Telephone, was approved and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes of the October 14, 1985, meeting as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the Financial Statement for the months of September and October, 1985, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to table and defer the question of a meeting with the Highway Department's Engineer and the Insurance Representative and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Viewers' Committee and pay the $50.00 fee to each of the members.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to close the Street on the west side of the Sefter property provided the Town is given the easement on the east side of the property.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that on the John Cole easement, he has authorized three water and sewer connections at no cost, and an additional sewer taps to be made at the cost of time and materials waiving the $400.00 connection fee.

Mr. Britton was requested to obtain more information on the Personal Computers and bring it back to Council.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 9, 1985 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and Mr. H. W. Conner came in late.

Also present were: Gayle Griisser, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the Agenda and members present all voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes dated November 11, 1985 as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented the letter from O. B. Garris' legal representative on the impending suit against the Town for flood damage.

Mr. Britton reported that the bids for the 1986 Town Insurance are in. We only received one complete and acceptable bid from J. A. Burke & Co. There will be an approximate increase of $10,000.00.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to accept the bid from Burke Insurance for the Town's Insurance.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertize their intent to do away with Household Tax on Personal Property for 1986.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to adjust the General Fund Expenditures under the Police Department to cover the expenditures for 1984 in the amount of $3157.00 and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council authorized Mr. Britton to request Bids for the 1985 Audit on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that he is checking on the telephone cost. He is working on a Watts line that will be tied in through the Office of Emergency Services.

It was general consensus of Town Council, that the Town Employees be given ½ day Christmas Eve, Christmas Day, and December 26th, the day after as holidays.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to give Mr. Britton the authority to give the Employees $10.00 or a dinner and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to recess and reconvene on December 18, 1985 at 7:30 P.M., and all those members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Wednesday, December 18, 1985 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, and S. E. Carter. Absent: H. W. Conner.

Others present were: Gayle Griisser, Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the proposed 1986 Budget for the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, the proposed budget with the changes as suggested by Council, was adopted by the Town Council.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

(See copy of attached budget)

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the November Financial Statement and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:05 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

RECESSED AND RECONVENED MEETING _ December 18, 1985

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Wednesday, December 18, 1985 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, and S. E. Carter. Absent: H. W. Conner.

Others present were: Gayle Griisser, Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the proposed 1986 Budget for the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, the proposed budget with the changes as suggested by Council, was adopted by the Town Council.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

(See copy of attached budget)

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the November Financial Statement and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:05 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 13, 1986, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Ron Spiggle presiding.

Those present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin L. Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Frances Abbitt, Gayle Grisser, Bernard Proctor, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Agenda with Item 3. Use of Building, 4. New Restaurant to New Business, was approved with all members voting aye. Moton carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the December 9th regular meeting and the recessed meeting on December 18, 1985, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to set the 1986 Tax Rate at $.20 per hudnred for Real Estate, $.55 per hundred for Personal Property, and $1.10 for Merchants Capital.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to do away with Household Tax from Personal Property as previously advertized.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Bernard Proctor, appeared before Council to report on the Sewerage Project.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to solicit an extension from the Department of HOusing on the Grant Monies, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to re-bid the Sewerage Project as a lump sum project as soon as possible.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to appropriate the following:

| | |
|---|---|
| GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES | $294,873.00 |
| WATER FUND EXPENDITURES | 92,842.00 |
| SEWER FUND EXPENDITURES | 1,126,721.00 |
| Revenue Sharing | 18,500.00 |

Appropriations cont'd

| | |
|---|---|
| GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS | 294,873.00 |
| WATER FUND RECEIPTS | 92,842.00 |
| SEWER FUND RECEIPTS | 1,126,721.00 |
| REVENUE SHARING RECEIPTS | 18,500.00 |

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

It was general concensus of Town Council that the Council room be used only on a temporary basis for all organizations desiring a meeting place.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council referred the question of a Flea Market in the Depot to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that he has been served with papers on the suit being brought against the Town of Appomattox by O.B. Garris, and the papers have been turned over to the Insurance Company.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code, the Town Council went into Executive Session to discuss Personnel, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, Seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to reconvene into regular session at 8:59 P.M., and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept with regret the resignation of W. R. Britton, Jr., as Town Manager effective February 17, 1986, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:02 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 10, 1986, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Ron Brown, Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business 5. Kelso property, New Business: 3. Request from the Recreation Department, 4. Request from William Cook, and 5. Sewerage; and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes of the January 13, 1986 regular meeting as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hub-ard, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the Financial Statement for December, 1985, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carter, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported to Council on their meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council accepted the report from the Property Committee and voted to deny the request as so stated.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that the deadline for filing for re-election is March 4, 1986 and the Election will be held on May 6, 1986.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to renew the lease for the Arts & Crafts Coop at the Depot for one year with the same terms as the previous years.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle briefed Council on the Kelso property. The next step will be to have a Board of Zoning Appeals hearing and make a request for a variance.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. H. W. Conner, Council voted to grant Armstrong Furniture a conditional use permit to construct the new dust collector at the plant. (See information in file)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council tabled a request from Julie Coffman, Recreation Director, for the use of the Backroom for Adult Classes, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to refer to the Property Committee the use of the Backroom for meetings and have guidelines drawn up for policy, and all those members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council referred a request from Mr. William Cook to purchase property at the old landfill to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Conner questioned whether Mr. Charles F. P. Crawley, Jr., could obtain sewerage on some property he owns just out of Town. Due to the moratorium on sewer, he cannot at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council in accordance with Section 2.1-344 went into Executive Session to discuss Personnel.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council reconvened into regular session and all those present were voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to appoint Bobbie Mullins as Administrative Assistant for the Town of Appomattox with the authority to execute Town Business; to appoint Mayor Spiggle and Vice Mayor Bass as Co-Chief Executive Officers with Mayor Spiggle's responsibilities to the Administration and Vice-Mayor Bass's area of responsibility to be with the Utilities.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 10, 1986, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present: R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, Martin Webb, S. E. Carter, R. C. Hubbard and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Bill Burke, Freddy Godsey, Frances Abbitt, Bernard Proctor, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business: 3. Blue Cross-Blue Shield New Business: 4. Ball Park; and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the February regular meeting as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the Financial Statement for January, 1986, and those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bill Burke appeared before Council to discuss the proposed Trade Show scheduled for April 26th. They are requesting permission to have a Parade and to close a portion of Main Street all day. Also, they are requesting the Town to donate the two Port-a-Johns and extra police protection.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the request from the Chamber of Commerce to obtain permission from the Virginia Department of Highways to close Main Street from the "Gallery" at the Lee Street Intersection to the Main Street intersection with Church Street on April 26th, from 9:00 A.M. until 4:00 P.M.

Bass-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request permission from the Highway Department, to have a Parade on April 26, 1986, at 11:00 A.M. and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

A request from the Chamber of Commerce to use the building on the fourth Tuesday was referred to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations by a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Freddy Godsey, Fire Chief, appeared before Council to present their revised By-Laws, for the Council's study and recommendations.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to refer the By-Laws to the Fire Committee for their study and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the action of Mayor Spiggle, Vice-Mayor Bass and Ray Noble, Chairman of the Sewer Committee on the awarding of the Bids for the Inflow and Infiltration Project. (See attached copies)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to designate Bobbie H. Mullins, as Project Manager, until futher notice of the Hud Grant.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Council agreed to hire a Project Superintendent for the Inflow and Infiltration Project and possibly on in to the Sewerage Project. They made plans to walk the project on April 14th at 5:00 P.M.

Council has received notice of the increase in Blue Cross-Blue Shield and the overage will be deducted from the Employees pay.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the bid from Dominion Tank & Iron Company to paint the 30,000 gallon Water Tank for $4,260.00.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Conner discussed with Council some delinquent taxes that his Client had to pay in order for his property to be sold.

Council requested that Mr. Kerr, Town Attorney, write a letter to the former owner, Frank C. Dresser, about these taxes for 1979, and 1980.

General concensus of Council that Bookie Johnson once again be Superintendent of the Town Ball Park. He was congratulated for the excellent job he has done in the past. The Youth Association was given permission to sell signs at the Ball Park.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to refer to the Finance Committee compensation for Mr. Spiggle and Mr. Bass for duties they have assumed and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 14, 1986, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to New Business, 2. Litter Grant, 3. Lloyd McFadden sewer pump, 4. Cable TV, and the call for and Executive Session under Item 8, Old Business, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the minutes of the March 10th regular meeting as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve Items 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7, of the Old Business on the Agenda, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle presented the letter from Sam Kerr, Town Attorney, regarding his fees.

Mr. Conner made the motion seconded by Mr. Noble, that Town Council accept the recommendations of the Fire Committee and approve the By-Laws as adopted by the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department. Motion carried. (see Council file dated April, 1986)

Council recommended the parking on Atwood Street and Church Street at Liberty Baptist Church for their study and recommendations.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the following resolution on Litter Control and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (See attached copy)

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to charge a minimum sewer charge to Lloyd McFadden and Delphia Godsey on their bi-monthly water bill and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel compensation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council reconvened into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to compensate the Mayor and Vice-Mayor for their extra duties during the period without a Town Manager as follows:

Mayor - $300.00 - He is to be paid $300.00 per month, retroactive to February, and only during the time without a Town Manager.

Vice-Mayor - He is to be paid as if it is a Committee meeting when he is called out for official business at $25.00 per meeting.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - May 12, 1986

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 12, 1986, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: Dot Davidson, Nelwyn Morris, Bernard Proctor, Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business: 5. Gravel; New Business, 4. Resolution on By Pass, was approved by Council and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the regular meeting dated April 14, 1986 as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Nelwyn Morris and Dot Davidson appeared before Council to discuss the Railroad Festival and the insurance problem. Mayor Spiggle presented the letter from the Insurance Company on their requirements for the Festival to come under the Town of Appomattox. No action was taken at this time, but Council agreed to help in anyway they can to keep the Festival going.

Bernard Proctor appeared before Council to up-date the Council on the Sewer Project. Some minor problems have arisen but they have been resolved to the best of our ability.

Council approved once again the filling in of the holes at the Oak Tree on Confederate Blvd. with gravel. The use of the fill from the Highway Department project on Confederate Blvd. could be used.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the donating of the 52 Dodge Trucks registered to the Town to Concord and Pamplin Fire Departments and allowing Fred Godsey, Chief, to handle this.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to donate $250.00 to the Chamber of Commerce for the printing of the brochures.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, Seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from Virginia Auto Safety Alliance for resolution and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council adopted the following resolution on the 460 By-Pass.

WHEREAS, the Town Council of Appomattox in a regular monthly meeting on May 12, 1986, again considered the questions and subject of the construction of the U. S. Route 460 By-Pass of the Town of Appomattox; and

WHEREAS, the Town Council of Appomattox in the said meeting concluded and agreed that the public interest and public necessity would be served by the construction, of the said by-pass; and

WHEREAS, without the said by-pass there now exist several dangerous, deadly, and intolerable intersections with U. S. Route 460; and

WHEREAS, both local and through traffic is being unduly hampered and endangered; and

WHEREAS, these intersections cause undue conjestion and create a hazardous situation for members of the public working or shopping in these areas; and

WHEREAS, there now exists in the Town of Appomattox the east bottleneck between Richmond and Lynchburg; and

WHEREAS, access and circulation of the Lynchburg Urban area is important to the transportation network of Central Virginia; and

WHEREAS, construction of the Town of Appomattox By-Pass would greatly improve the Lynchburg Urban Area Transportation network; and

WHEREAS, there now exists large truck traffic, approximately 14,000 vehicles daily carried by a two lane road in a conjested area and crossing mutiple school zones;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Appomattox Town Council in open session at their regular monthly meeting on May 12, do strongly urge and recommend that the Governor's Commission on Transportation in the Twenty-First Century recommend to Governor Gerald Balilies and the Virginia Department of Highways to begin the necssary work and construction as soon as possible on the U. S. Route 460 By-Pass of the Town of Appomattox.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bass requested that the Property Committee take a look at the sidewalk on Main Street.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted in accordance with Sec. 2.1-344 of the State Code to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to reconvene into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 9, 1986 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Martin Webb, R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, and Councilman-elect Marvin Mitchell. Absent - Carter

Others present: Bookie Johnson, Wilton Burgess, Frances Harvey, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business, 4. Fire Department, New Business: 4. Proposal for Audit, 5. Letter from Highway Department on Environmental impact, 6. Bathroom at Town Park, 7. Conditional Use Permit - Armstrong, 8. Conditional Use Permit - Quik-E-Foods, 9. County Library, 10. Equipment Shed; was approved and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Financial Statement for April, 1986 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Wilton Burgess appeared before Council to request a conditional use permit for a 4 Bay Car Wash on Quik-E-Foods lot.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council tabled Item 8, New Business, Car Wash, until a later time in the Council meeting, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bookie Johnson, appeared before Council to request a few items at the Town Ball Park.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to put a dusk to dawn light at the Ball Park, a waterline to water the field, and some sand on the infield as requested.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

Bernard Proctor appeared before Council to discuss the sewer project.

Council discussed the possibility of terminating the contract on Engineering Services with James C. May & Associates, and retaining Mr. Proctor for our Engineer, provided we can terminate the contract and that it will not jeopardize our monies.

Council discussed the water and sewer connection charges for the Town, but took no action at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to request the Highway Department to study the parking on Atwood Street and see what is needed.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle and Mr. Conner reported that as it stood now the County has agreed to pay 50% of the Fire Department expenses for the new budget year.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the following resolution:

> WHEREAS, the Appomattox Town Council being in full and unanimous agreement that the present Board of Zoning Appeals Clifford E. Harvey, Francis A. Elliott, Murrell Ferguson, A. E. Hopkinson, and Burke Guill, be re-appointed to five year terms:
>
> NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council in open session at their regular monthly meeting, on June 9, 1986, do hereby respectfully request that the above five gentlemen be re-appointed to the Town of Appomattox Board of Zoning Appeals.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to obtain bids for the 1985 Audit and accept the low bid.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to table the request for Bathrooms at the Children's park until the next meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to grant a Conditional Use Permit to Armstrong Furniture for the addition as proposed.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council referred the request for a Car Wash to the Water and Sewer Committee for their study and recommendations and all those present voting aye.
Motion carried.

Mr. Conner reported that the County Board of Supervisors has taken over the County Library with a five member Board of Trustees. They are requesting that the Town of Appomattox donate 2.00 per capita to the Library for the 1987 year.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to table the request on the Library until the next regular meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass reported that we need to set into motion the next phase for the Town Shop Construction, the equipment shed.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 14, 1986 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, Marvin Mitchell, H. W. Conner, and Martin L. Webb.

Others present: Wilton Burgess, Terry Wright, Henry Wright, Frances Paulette, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mayor Spiggle welcomed new member to Town Council, Marvin Mitchell.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Mr. R. L. Bass was elected Vice-Mayor.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions: 3. Cable T.V. 4. Parking on Main Street; to New Business, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the minutes of June, 1986, Council meeting as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Wilton Burgess, Quik-E-Foods, Henry Wright, and Terry Wright, owners of the property, appeared before Council on the Conditional use Permit for a 4 Bay Car Wash.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant the conditional use permit with the following stipulations:

1. That the Town of Appomattox regulations on grit chambers and grease traps be met and these traps be checked once a day.

2. That a "No Loitering" sign be installed by the owner and enforced by the Owner with written request to the Sheriff's Department and the Appomattox Town Police Department to also enforce the "No Loitering" Ordinance.

3. The Owner will be responsible for daily trash and debris Pick-up on his property as well as adjoining and adjacent property where trash might be blown from said property.

4. That the parking lot and wash area be fully illuminated over the entire area, but that the illumination not be objectionable to the adjacent residential district on the southside of Court Street being a residential zone.

5. That an attendant be on duty during working hours of said Car Wash.

6. That the working hours would be from 6:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M. Daily except Sunday, with the opening hour at 1:00 P.M. and closing hour 12:00 P.M.

7. That the parking lot and area to be driven on be plant mix, asphalt or concrete.

8. That the entrances and exits on Court Street be in accordance and approved by the State Highway Department.

9. If additional problems arise in relation to the Car Wash, the Owner will be requested to help resolve these problems as they arise.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the Financial Statement for May, 1986, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the Auditors, Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates are here now. The approximate costs will be $3,750.00.

Mayor Spiggle asked Council for clarification on the resolution for "No Parking" on Atwood Street. General Consensus of Town Council was that the No Parking signs should be one-side of the Street from the Corner of Lee Street for approximately 200 feet to the East.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to request the Highway Department to put "No Parking" signs for three car lengths to the South and to eliminate parking on the west side of Church Street beginning at the intersection with Lee-Grant Avenue for approximately three spaces to the north.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to table Item 4, Old Business, until the next meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to donate for 1987, $2.00 per capita per person towards the Appomattox County Public Library which will be approximately $2,690.00.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-abstains Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to replace the waterline on Lee-Grant Avenue as soon as possible at a probable cost of $3,361.00 and use the Town Forces to do the work.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council reconvened into regular session at 9:40 P.M.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 11, 1986, at 7:30 p.m. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, H. W. Conner, & S. E. Carter. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: William Hibbert, C.V.P.D.C., Bernard Proctor, Frances Paulette, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions: New Busines, 1. Parking on Bandana Street; 2. Executive Session - Personnel; and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the minutes of July 14, 1986, meeting with one correction: Page 1, Paragraph 6 - Vote = Mr. Bass-abstains, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the Financial Statement for June, 1986, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, until a later date and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bernard Proctor, appeared Council to discuss the Sewerage Treatment Project.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to authorize Mr. Proctor to advertize and receive bids for the work to be done on the Sewerage Project and other related documents.

Bayy-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to terminate the Engineering Contract with James C. May & Associates and enter into a contract with Bernard C. Proctor, P.E. immediately to do the Engineering work on the Sewerage Project.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

Mr. William Hibbert, C.V.P.D.C., appeared before Council to talk about Zoning for the Town of Appomattox. He has submitted a proposal for revising and up-dating the Town's Zoning Ordinance in the amount of $7,130.00.

Council requested Chief Ford to patrol the Streets of Bandanna, High and Isabel Street and to issue warnings and parking tickets to those people who block driveways.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table the Zoning Ordinance revision until the next meeting when more information can be obtained and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code, to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

Council reconvened into regular session at 9:50 p.m.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor
R. C. Spiggle

B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 8, 1986, at 7:30 p.m. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, and S. E. Carter. Absent - H. W. Conner.

Others present: Frances Abbitt, Audrey Wright, Debra Chernault, Shelby Paulette, Larry Horton, Steve Claytor, Fralin and Waldron, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 1. Booster Club - sign at Ball Park; 2. Refurbishing the Town Office Building, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, council approved the Council minutes dated August 11, 1986, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the Financial Statement for July-1986, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council moved to grant a Conditional Use Permit to Fralin and Waldron for a 60 Bed Nursing Home to be built on the corner of Dogwood Street and Evergreen Avenue.

Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Bass-abstains from voting. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the following resolution in support of the Proposed Nursing facility:

> WHEREAS, the Appomattox town Council being in full and unanimous agreement of the necessity of an intermediate and skilled nursing facility; and
>
> WHEREAS, Medical Facilities of America-concurrently proposes a 60-Bed Unit which we feel would presently serve our needs,
>
> WHEREAS, Medical Facility of America presently operates nursing homes in our immediate area, and are headquartered in Roanoke; and
>
> WHEREAS, it is now the intention and desire of the Appomattox town Council to petition the Virginia Department of Health to strongly recommend Medical Associates of America to construct a 60 Bed Nursing Home facility in Appomattox.
>
> Now, Therefofe, Be It Resolved, that the Appomattox Town Council does hereby request the Virginia Department of Health that planning and all other activities go forward immediately.

Carter-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye
Bass-abstains from voting. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the request for a sign at the Town Ball Park to say "Home of the Raiders" and request that they comply with Highway Department regulations.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the need to refurbish the Town Office by having some insulation and paneling installed on the walls of the Town Office. Council discussed this matter at length and decided to have Mr. Bass, handle this matter as a building maintenance problem.

Mr. Spiggle reported that he had check with the Department of Housing on the Town's Zoning Ordinance. There are some items that need to be included according to State Law but otherwise the Ordinance is in good shape.

It was general consensus to have Mr. Spiggle handle this question on the Zoning as discussed and to have Mr. Hibbert C.V.P.D.C. conduct a seminar for the Board of Zoning Appeals.

Mr. Bernard C. Proctor appeared before Council to bring Council up-to-date on the Sewerage Project status.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:50 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle

Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 13, 1986, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner. Absent - R. C. Hubbard

Others present: Frances Abbitt and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 4. Letter from Shirley Walton, 5. Watershed Project, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the minutes of the regular meeting dated September 8, 1986, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. S. E. Carter, presented Mayor Spiggle with a Certificate of Appreciation and a plaque from the Central Virgina Planning District Commission for his service as Chairman.

A letter from Shirley Walton was presented to Council requesting their support and a donation of $50.00 to defray the costs.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to donate the $50.00 to the Extention Service for Christmas decorations as requested.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Conner requested information on the Watershed Project for Appomattox County. Mayor Spiggle will look into this.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - November 10, 1986

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 10, 11986 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin L. Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present were: Bernard C. Proctor, Sarah Summers, Dink Lucado, Jim and Sue Webb, Frances Abbitt, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. H. W. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with the addition to Old Business, 2. Watershed: and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the minutes of the October 13, 1986, meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Sarah Summers spokesperson for the group, spoke to Council on their request for a "Teen Center" in the Town of Appomattox. She presented their ideas as outlined in the attached correspondence.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing on December 1, 1986 at 8:00 P.M. for the "Teen Zone" and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Bernard C. Proctor, appeared before Council to give the status of the Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrade. The bids were opened on October 30, 1986. Waco, Inc. is the apparent low bidder for all three contracts.

On a motin by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the Financial Statement and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the Watershed Project has been placed on the shelf at this time.

Mayor Spiggle reported Mr. Obadiah McCoy has requested a Zoning permit for his house on Patricia Anne Lane but it will be on a lot that has been illegally subdivided.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council waived the Subdivision Ordinance due to the property being a family situation but for the future the other lot will have to obtain a water and sewer connection by coming to Patricia Anne Lane to connect into the system.

Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council appointed Mr. H. W. Conner, to the Regional Economic Development Advisory Committee and apponted S. E. Carter, to the Environmental Planning Adivsory Committee for the Central Virginia Planning District Commission.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business, to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 8, 1986, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin L. Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Also present were: Sarah Summers, V. Robert Clifton, Frances Paulette, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk. Lloyd and Shirley Walton came at 8:00 P.M.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the Agenda with additions to New Business: 2. Conditional Use Permit, - Seth Anderson, 3. Cleaning the Town Office, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. BaSS, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Council minutes dated November 10, 1986, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted that due to the proposed location of the "Teen Center" they do not feel that they could grant a conditional use permit but they do feel it is an excellent idea and wish them luck in their endeavor.

Bass-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-abstains Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to grant Dr. Seth Anderson a conditional use permit for his sign at his dentist office provided it is no greater than 3½ inches wide, nor more than 30 inches in height.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to obtain prices on a new Garbage truck, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council took a 10 minute recess to wait for Shirley Walton.

Mrs. Shirley Walton, appeared before Council to discuss Community Resources Development. She will be glad to work with Town Council on Land Use Planning, Water Allocation and Community Education.

On a motion by mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the "Policy" of Rules and Procedures.
for the Police Department. See attached copy.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to recess and reconvene on December 29th, 1986 at 7:30 P.M. and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular meeting, Recessed and Reconvened - December 29, 1986

The recessed and reconvened Town Council meeting for December, 1986 was held on Monday, December 29, 1986, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin L. Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present were: B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and Bernard C. Proctor, Engineer.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Bernard C. Proctor, Engineer, appeared before the town Council to report on the Status of the Regional Sewerage Project. He is requesting the Town Council to write a letter to the State Water Control Board to ask for additional funding stating that you recognize funding may not be available under the I. & A. Program, and also, we need to go with the lime addition to control the ammonia.

It was also general consensus of Town Council that Mayor Spiggle and Mr. Bass, be given the authority to award the bid on the Sewer project as soon as Mr. Proctor gives us the go ahead.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the proposed 1987 Budget as presented. See attached copy.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to change the January 12, 1987 meeting date to January 13, 1987, at 7:30 P.M. due to the absence of several members, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. Change will be advertized for two weeks.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to adopt the Salary Schedule for 1987 as set forth in the Budget, see attached copy.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. H. W. Conner, Council voted to accept the quote from First Piedmont Corporation in the amount of $40,538.04 for a 1987 Ford Chassis with a Loadmaster body.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:45 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, January 13, 1987, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: H. W. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, and Martin L. Webb.

Others present: Shelly Herman, Lynchburg News, Frances Abbitt, Joe Croce, Alexander & Alexander, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions New Business: 2. Arts and Crafts Lease, 3. 460 By-Pass Resolution; and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Council minutes dated December 9, 1986, and December 29, 1987, as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Joe Croce, Alexander & Alexander, met with Council to explain the self-insured program with the Virginia Municipal League.

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the December, 1986, Financial Statement and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the renewal of the Lease for the Arts & Crafts Coop., as in the past and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

General consensus to get the Virginia Municipal League application and fill it out as requested to see what the Self-Insured Pool can offer the Town of Appomattox in the insurance line.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt a resolution on the 460 By-Pass concerning the number of lanes to be constructed.

(See attached copy)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

Council also discussed the health insurance problems at great length. The Mayor is still checking with other companies.

The Council agreed in general consensus to remodel the Town Office and have a payment window installed along with paneling of the two front offices for heating purposes. Mayor Spiggle was authorized to contact local contractors for prices.

The purchase of a new copier was also discussed, we are still awaiting the third price.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 9, 1987, at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Ora McCoy, Martha C. Watkins, Charlie Tanner, Frances Chambers, Dorothy Stevens, Annie H. Humbles, Shirley Walton, Milton Chambers, Mr. & Mrs. Charlie Smith, Thomas Chilton, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council appproved the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business; 2. Re-Affirm action - Sewerage Project, New Business: 3. March 13, 1987 meeting with Board of Supervisors, 4. Consideration of appointee to Civil Disorder Plan and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the minutes of the regular meeting of January 13, 1987, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Ora McCoy spoke to Council regarding the proposed Community Center off Patricia Anne Lane. They are requesting the Town's help and support for this project.

Mrs. Shirley Walton, Extension Service, spoke in favor of the Community Center concept also.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the following resolution in support of the proposed Community Center. (See attached copy)

Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle came in and Mr. Bass stepped down from the Chair.

Shirley Walton also spoke to Council regarding the beautification of downtown Appomattox. Several ideas were discussed but Council took no action at this time but encourage Shirley to approach the Chamber of Commerce and some of the Businesses.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to deny the request by Bennett Mathews for some relief on the sewer charge due to a leak at the Sunnydale Avenue Apartment Building, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to appoint James R. Ford, Jr. to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission Disorder Control Plan, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to expend the balance of the 1986 Revenue Sharing towards the purchase of the new copier.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 9, 1987, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: D. C. Staples and David Carson, Virginia Power, Bernard C. Proctor, P.E., Frances Paulette, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business, 3. Remodel the Town Office; New Business: 3. Steps at the Depot, 4. Meals and Lodging Tax, 5. Clean Up Week, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to appprove the minutes of the February 9, 1987 meeting as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the January and February, 1987, Financial Statements, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. D. C. Staples and David Carson, Virginia Power, appeared before Council to discuss the Franchise Agreement. The 30 year franchise agreement is up in May of this year.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to advertize for bids for four weeks for the electric franchise in the Town of Appomattox. (see attached copy).

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the prices he has received for remodeling the Town Office and installing a pay window.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the low price from J. E. Sears & Co., provided the fourth bid due in by Noon, Thursday, is not lower, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. H. W. Conner, Council voted to instruct Mr. Proctor, to cease all correspondence with WACO, Inc. regarding their bid for Sewer Project.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to send a letter to the State Water Control Board asking for the additional funding for eligible project costs on the Town Sewerage Facility.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to give the Mayor the authority to execute the necessary paperwork provided the State Water Control Board concurrs with the new project costs.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to authorize Mr. Bass to advise David Garrett and Billy Franklin, on the ramp at the Depot, and installation of steps at a reasonable cost, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council voted to designate the first two full weeks in April, 6-10, and 13-17th, as Clean Up Weeks this year.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the Resolution on the Roanoke River Water Supply Plan, and all those present voting aye. (See attached copy)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before the Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:45 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Regular Meeting - April 13, 1987

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 13, 1987 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner. Absent - R. C. Hubbard

Others present: D. C. Staples and David Carson, Virginia Power, Dot Davidson, Cindy Ranson, Nelwyn Morris, Steve Marshall, Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the Agenda with one addition to Old Business, 4. Virginia Power Franchise, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the minutes of the March 9, 1987 regular meeting as submitted and all those members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle read into the record the ordinance as required by Law. See attached copy Dated April 13, 1987.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the bid from Virginia Power for the franchise rights for the sum of $1000.00.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Ordinance from Virginia Power as advertized for four weeks. (See attached copy).

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

It was the general consensus of the Town Council that if the Railroad Festival Board has voted to have the Games and Rides again this year, then they will authorize the Mayor to sign the necessary documents for Courtland Realty to use the property.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the Financial Statement for March, 1987, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the resolution for the Regional Transportation Goals Strategies and Objectives, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (see attached copy).

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council adopted the Litter Resolution in conjunction with the County of Appomattox and Town of Pamplin, and all those present voting aye.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner and seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the proposal from Michie Company to up-date the Town Code as stated in the Letter dated March 19, 1987 at an approximnate cost of $3400.00.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to appropriate the monies from the General Fund to pay the cost of up-dating the Town Code, and all those present voting aye.
Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported the State Water Board has approved the additional funds to go with the next two Contractors on the Sewer Project at the additional cost of $617,000.00.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to authorize the Mayor to attend the sale on May 13th, and bid on a Crew Cab Dump Truck at a not to exceed figure $5000.00 all all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the appointment of Martin Webb to the Appomattox County Blue Ribbon Committee and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to advertize the Town's intent to adopt a Proposed Meals Tax Ordinance and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 11, 1987 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, H. W. Conner, S. E. Carter, Marvin Mitchell, and R. L. Bass.

Others present: Kelly Kvasnicka, Meg Sefter, Angela Carr, Erik Powell, Fulmer L. Burks, Jr., Shane Mann, Stephen Totty, Mrs. Carolyn Coleman, Teacher, Mr. & Mrs. Tony Mann, parents, Steve Lawson and Al Sears, Bernard Proctor, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mayor Spiggle welcomed Mrs. Coleman and her students of the Gifted and Talented Class to Council meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business, 4. Al Sears and Steve Lawson's request for a water connection; and New Business, 2. Town Ball Park, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the minutes of the April, 1987 meeting as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Al Sears and Steve Lawson have requested the Town to extend water service to a lot they own off Morton Lane, Route 1038.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial Statement for April, 1987, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the Municipal Bond Market is unhealthy at this time. It has been recommended that we only borrow as we need it and when the monies come from E.P.A. we pay back the loans.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council adopted the following resolution of conversion:

RESOLVED, that the Town Council for the Town of Appomattox hereby authorizes the Mayor to sign the Resolution of Conversion to be issued to the Virginia Resources Authority requesting conversion of loan funds to be issued as Revenue Bonds of the Town of Appomattox in the amount of not to exceed $650,000.00;

AND FURTHER, that the Loan shall include the first years bond interest and associated closing fees;

AND FURTHER, That repayment of the bond issued by the Virginia Resources Authority be secured by both the pledge of revenue of the Sanitary Sewerage System and the full faith and credit of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Bernard Proctor, Engineer, presented a proposal for the Availability Fees for McDonald's Corporation. (See attached copy).

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the proposal for the Availability Fee for McDonald's and all those members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to grant Al Sears and Steve Lawson's request for a water connection on their property off Morton Lane, and all those members present voting aye. Motion carried. (See attached copy)

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table the Meals Tax Ordinance and Item 2, Retirement at 55 until the June meeting. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 8, 1987 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, and Marvin Mitchell. (Mr. Mitchell came in Late).

Others present: Frances Harvey, Bernard Proctor, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business: 4. Allen Mayberry Property, New Business: 3. Brush Pick-up, 4. Door to Door Salesmen, 5. Bad Check Charge, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the minutes of the Council meeting of May 11, 1987, as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial Statement for May, 1987 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bernard Proctor, Engineer appeared before Council to discuss the Financing aspects for the Regional Sewerage Treatment Project.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council adopted the following ordinance for General Obligation Note for the Sewer Treatment Upgrade. (see attached copy).

| | |
|---|---|
| Hubbard-aye | Bass-aye |
| Webb-aye | Conner-aye |
| Mitchell-aye | Carter-aye |

Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the Ordinance to issue the General Obligation Bond in the amount of $600,000.00 for improvements to the Town Sewer System. (see attached copy)

| | |
|---|---|
| Hubbard-aye | Mitchell-aye |
| Webb-aye | Carter-aye |
| Bass-aye | Conner-aye |

Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council on the meeting with Allen Mayberry and Town Attorney, W. S. Kerr. Council consensus was to take no action.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to not come under the option to allow early retirement benefits for its employees, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council adopted the Meals Tax Ordinance to take effect July 1, 1987. (see attached copy)_.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hubbard-aye | Carter-aye |
| Webb-aye | Conner-aye |
| Bass-aye | Mitchell-aye |

Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt a revised Bad Check Charge of $20.00 instead of $15.00 as allowed by State Code, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to amend Section 13.2 of the Town Code as to Business License Book and Magazine Salesmen, $20.00 each, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:45 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

A Special Call of Council was held on Thursday, June 25, 1987, at 4:30 P.M., at the Appomattox Town Office, with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin L. Webb, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter and Marvin H. Mitchell.

Absent: H. W. Conner

Others present: Arthur Anderson, Sam Kerr, Cindy Ranson, and Judy Volturo, Acting Clerk.

The Mayor called the meeting to order and introduced Mr. Arthur Anderson, to Council, representing McGuire, Woods, Battle and Boothe. Mr. Anderson discussed with Council the financial agreement of the $600,000.00 thirty year bond.

On a motion by Mr. R. L. Bass, seconded by Mr. R. C. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the resolution authorizing the issuance of $600,000.00 General Obligation Bond, Series 1987.

R. L. Bass-aye
R. C. Hubbard-aye
Martin L. Webb -aye
S. E. Carter-aye
Marvin H. Mitchell-Aye
H. W. Conner-aye

Motion carried.

Resolution attached.

Cindy Ranson came before Council representing the Appomattox Historic Railroad Festival to discuss having a Concert during Festival week-end on Saturday, October 10, 1987, from 1 - 5 P.M., and to get Council's approval.

Consensus of Council agreed to have the concert and to authorize Mayor Spiggle to sign a lease with Courtland to have the Concert on the Courtland Property.

The Special Call of Council was recessed and will reconvene Monday, June 29, 1987, at 7:00 P.M. to meet with the Board of Supervisors to discuss the Recreation Dept.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Judy Volturo
Judy Volturo, Acting Clerk

Recessed and Reconvened Meeting - June 29, 1987

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 29, 1987, at 7:00 p.m., with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R.L. Bass, S. E. Carter, Martin L. Webb, H. W. Conner and Marvin H. Mitchell.

Also present were: David Nash, Bernard Proctor and Judy Volturo, Acting Clerk.

The meeting was called to order by Mayor Spiggle.

Mayor Spiggle called attention to a letter from Julie Coffman, Director of the Recreation Department, regarding the use of the Town Ball Park. Council stipulated that the Ball Park is being utilized at its best. A meeting is to be set up with Julie Coffman to discuss her concerns.

It was a general consensus of Council that we have a document agreement, such as a joint resolution between the Town and County to participate fifty-fifty towards the operation of the Ball Park, with the consent of both governing bodies before any bills are paid.

Bernard Proctor appeared before Council to give the status on the water and sewer connection for the proposed History Junction Shopping Center.

It was a consensus of Council that Mayor Spiggle approach C. L. Lewis & Co., Inc., and stipulate that the contractors:

1. Petition to the Court for a friendly annexation.

2. Based on support data and the size of the project.

   A. $54,000 sewer tapping fee.
   B. Install a sewer pump station.
   C. Install 6 inch forced main, approximately 3700 feet from site to town.

3. A. $35,000 water tap fee.
   B. Install 10 inch water line from the Triangle Plaza to the Shopping Center site and all of the above deeded and owned by the Town.

4. Install compound meters and five fire hydrants.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:25 P.M.

Respectfully submitted:

Judy Volturo

Judy Volturo, Acting Clerk

REGULAR MEETING - July 13, 1987

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 13, 1987 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R.C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, H.W. Conner, Martin L. Webb, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present: Carter Glass, Mays & Valentine, C. T. Holt and Paul Coffey, Frances Paulette, Valerie Brennon, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business: 3. Mr. Tad Holt - Shopping Center; New Business: 1. Carter Glass, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the minutes of the June 8, 1987 regular meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the minutes of the Special Call of Council dated June 25, 1987, with one correction in paragraph 5 as to the roll call voting - Mr. Conner instead of voting should be marked absent, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the minutes of the recessed and reconvened meeting, dated June 29, 1987 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the Financial Statement for June, 1987 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, Mayor Spiggle called for an Executive Session to discuss Land Acquisition.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss Land Acquisition and all those present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. H. W. Conner, Council voted to reconvene into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle introduced Mr. C. T. Holt and Mr. Paul Coffey, to Council. He briefly reported to Council on the proposed History Junction Shopping Center.

After a lengthy discussion with Mr. Holt and Mr. Coffey concerning the proposed shopping centers water and sewer tapping fees as presented by the Town's Engineer, it was decided by Counil to take another look at the fees.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to recess and reconvene at 4:30 P.M. on Wednesday, July 15, 1987 in Council Chambers to finish the items of business.

Bass-aye,Carter-aye,Conner-aye,Hubbard-aye,Mitchell-aye,Webb-aye
Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Recessed and Reconvened - July 15, 1987

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Wednesday, July 15, 1987, at 4:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, and Martin Webb.

Others present: C. T. Holt, Paul Coffey, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened by Mayor Spiggle.

Council discussed the proposed Availability Fees for Water and Sewer to the Proposed History Junction Shopping Center West of Town of Appomattox.

It was general consensus of Council that the revised fugures and stipulations be as follows:

(1) Petition to the Appomattpx County Circuit Court for a Friendly Annexation.

(2) Sewer Availability Fee of $18,000.00
   A. Install a sewer pump station with dual pumps.
   B. Install a 6 inch forced main from Shopping Center to Town at first gravity fed manhole near Texaco Station on Route 460.

(3) Water Availability Fee of $10,000.00
   A. Install a 10 inch water line from Town to the Shopping Center Site at closest feasible point.

(4) That both lines and sewer pump station described in 2 and 3 will be deeded and owned by the Town from the meter at each individual outlet.

(5) That compound meters be installed and Five Fire Hydrants.

(6) That any water user over ten thousand gallons per month will have to have Town Council approval - This due to the limited capacity in the water system.

(7) That the developer will work with the Town Engineer in the installation of the water and sewer lines and any engineering fees associated with this work will be borne by C. L. Lewis Construction Company.

These will be presented to Mr. C. T. Holt and Paul Coffey for their approval.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to advertize the Statement of the Treasurer's Accountability, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the following resolution on the south side of Church Street drainage problem:

WHEREAS, the Downtown area has changed with the addition of new parking lots and street repairs; and

WHEREAS, the large storm drains are draining into smaller existing systems south of the Norfolk-Southern Railroad; and

WHEREAS, the area south of the railroad known as Chinatown, has been overwhelmed with water several times over the years; and

WHEREAS, the Virginia Department of Highways owns and maintains the majority of the streets in the Town; and

WHEREAS, the Town would like to see this problem solved;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town Council of Appomattox request the Virginia Department of Highways to re-examine the storm sewer study made in 1979-80 and re-examine the existing problem of storm drainage; and that the Town will participate in the cost of the study according to Highway Department's regulations; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Town Council is further interested in a storm water project to alleviate this problem as it now exists and would participate in said project as stated in the Highway Department's Rules and Regulations.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to not participate in repairs to the drainage ditch on the Annie Laurie Babcock property and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 6:20 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 10, 1987, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin L. Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Fred Russell, McDonald', Dot Davidson, Mrs. Daphne Seay, Mrs. H. E. Ferguson, and John Peters, Times-Virginian.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the addition of Item 3, New Business - Resolution, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Council minutes of the July 13th regular meeting and the recessed and reconvened meeting of July 15th, with one correction of a "typo" on Page One in Item 6, of paragraph 7, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Dot Davidson appeared before Council to ask that the Town Ball Park be named after John Curtis Caldwell. Council took no action at this time.

Mrs. Seay and Mrs. Ferguson appeared before Council to discuss a proposed "Mobile Home Park" on North Avenue. Council discussed the deed restrictions against this type of dwelling.

Mrs. Babcock's request for the Town to participate in her drainage project was brought up again by Mayor Spiggle. The Highway Department has come up with a proposal of approximately $9,000.00 to be on a 50-25-25 percentage.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to not participate in the drainage project for Mrs. Babcock's property, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to request the Highway Department to meet with Council to look at the Project for Storm Water on South Church Street, and if everyone is in agreement the resolution will then be enacted at that time and attached to these minutes.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented the new figures on availability fee for McDonald's. Council felt that the proposed business is under the allowed 5000 gallons so, therefore, the availability fee does not apply.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to donate $250.00 towards the luncheon to be held on Saturday, October 10th, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council requested Mayor Spiggle to write a letter to Steven Lawson explaining the policy of accepting streets into the State Maintenance.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council unanimously adopted a "Resolution" for A. R. "Sunny" Harwood. (See attached copy).

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table the question of naming the Ball Park and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:20 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular meeting - September 14, 1987

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 14, 1987, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, Martin L. Webb, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent - R. C. Hubbard

Others present: Mrs. Marion Harwood, J. R. Ford, Jr., Chief of Police, Frances Abbitt, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mayor Spiggle at this time presented Mrs. Marion Harwood with a framed copy of the "Resolution" to Mr. Harwood. See attached copy.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved Agenda with the following additions: Old Business: 4. Proposed Hickory Junction Shopping Center, 5. Cable TV, New Business: 7. Chief Ford, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the minutes of the August 10, 1987 regular meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the July and August Financial Statement, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Chief Ford spoke to Council on the problem with the "Crusin", and loitering, with teenagers. His idea was to build a "Farmers Market" on the lot adjacent to Quik-E-Foods owned by Henry Pack and allow the Teenagers to use this lot a night. No action was taken at this time but the idea will be pursued.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize the Mayor to request the Nursing Home to continue with the existing sidewalk up Evergreen Avenue until it intersects with the Dogwood Street. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to endorse the Concept of the Resolution from Greater Lynchburg Chamber of Commerce regarding the Foreign Trade Zone, and all those members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle briefed Council on the joint Public Hearing held on Friday, September 11, 1987 at 1:00 P.M. A copy of the munites will be attached to these minutes.

A request from Marion Nash to include her property north of the proposed 460 By-Pass in the boundary expansion was discussed by Council.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, Seconded by Mr Webb, Council voted to accept Marion Nash's request to include her property in the boundary proposal provided that she bear the expense of the survey and any other expenses incurred for including her property.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council on the latest development in the proposed History Junction Shopping Center.

It was general consensus of Town Council that if the second proposed Shopping Center wishes to connect to Town Water and Sewer, they will need to pay 50% of the costs of connection and installation fees. It was also decided that they could not allow a laundromat to connect due to the water usuage.

Council discussed the recurring problems with the Cable TV System. It was requested that a representative meet with Council at the next regular meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the bid from Bohannon Electrical, Heating and Air Conditioning for 2 - 3 Ton Lennox Heat Pumps to serve the Council Room and the front offices at a price of $5,760.00.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 12, 1987, at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: Martin L. Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner. Absent - R. C. Hubbard

Others present were: Steve Winters, Ray Bradbury, Patron and Winters, Bernard Procter, Powell Hughes, and James Marstin, James Foster and Ricky Tomlin, Valerie Beeman, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the minutes of the September 14, 1987, meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Steve Winters and Mr. Ray Bradbury approached Council with their plans to build a Shopping Center on Route 460 east of the Amoco Station. They expressed their concern on three points:

1. Water and Sewer Fees
2. Parking requirement required by Town's Zoning Ordinance
3. Permits - The length of time it would take to obtain them.

Council discussed this proposal and it was their general consensus that they will serve the "Center" as long as they come into the Corporate limits, install the water and sewer lines and deed them to the Town. The Shopping Center that begins construction of the water and sewer lines first can then assess the second "Center" a pro-rata share of the costs.

Mr. Jimmy Foster and Ricky Tomlin appeared before Council to discuss the problems they are having with Cable TV and hear the complaints the Council has about the Cable from our citizens.

Mr. Bernard Proctor appeared before Council to discuss the Sewer Project and its progress. He introduced his new Associates, Powell Hughes and James Marstin, who will be working closely with him on this project.

He also presented Council a copy of the results of the survey of the Allen L. Mayberry property. The survey clearly shows that we put the new sewer line within the existing easement for the sewer line that the Town has had for years.

James C. May & Associates, former Engineer for the Town, has presented Bernie a copy of his final statement for the design phase of the Sewer Project. His final bill will be for 77,100.00 of which the Town's share is 25% and this will be included in the next requisition.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing at 7:00 P.M. at the November Council meeting on the request from Michael Andrusky for a conditional use permit on Atwood Street.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to table the Court Street parking problem until the November meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

The Council meeting recessed and will reconvene on Monday, October 18, 1987 at 7:00 P.M. in the Meeting Room.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Recessed and Reconvened Meeting - October 19, 1987

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Town Council was opened by Mayor Spiggle at 7:00 P.M.

Those present: Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner. Absent R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: Bernard Proctor, Valerie Beeman, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The first item of business is the proposed shopping center. C. L. Lewis Construction Company seems to be at a standstill and Patron and Winters professes to ready to begin. Council generally felt that it didn't make any difference who went first. The first "Center" to begin construction of the water and sewer lines, can be the one who assesses the other "Center" a charge for the connection to the water and sewer lines.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to send a letter to Patron & Winters and C. L. Lewis Construction Company with all the stipulations and changes. (see attached copy)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye. Motion carried.

On a Motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to declare the 1971 Garbage truck as surplus property and advertize the Truck for sale with the right reserved to reject any and all bids.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set Fall Clean Up from October 28, 1987 until November 13, 1987, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

The Fireman's Supper has been set for December 7, 1987, at 6:00 P.M. at the Moose Lodge.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the Resolution on Community Centers as top priority for Community Development Block Grant Program:

> WHEREAS, child care programs, senior citizen meal facilities and after school recreation facilities are presently major concerns in the Commonwealth of Virginia, and
>
> WHEREAS, multipower community centers to provide their services are needed in many of the less advantage communities of Virginia that do not have the local resources to construct these facilities, and
>
> WHEREAS, the Community Development Block Grant Program is one of the few sources for Community Development projects.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council requests the Community Development Block Grant Program administrators assign community centers as one of the top priority programs for upcoming 1988 Grant Programs.

Bass-aye Carter-Aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted unanimously to re-appoint the 1987 Festival Board, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the Farmers Market concept is still being researched. Shirley Walton and her office are pulling together information for our review.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to make the Northern right-of-way line of the Westbound lane of route 460, the Town Boundary Line.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 9, 1987 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: See attached list.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions: New Business: 2. Ball Park - Land Use, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to approve the minutes of the regular meeting, October 12, 1987, and the recessed and reconvened meeting on October 19, 1987, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Ora McCoy, Appomattox Assembly spokesperson, addressed Council on the proposed Community Center Concept. She explained that they had applied for a Community Development Block Grant program, but failed to be funded due to lack of local commitment.

Matthew Montavon, C.V.P.D.C., also spoke regarding the dollar figure. They would need approximately $10,000.00 from each governing body.

Mayor Spiggle thanked them for coming, but it will have to be after the first of the year before we can consider this request in the new Budget.

Mr. R. B. Moore, Department of Highways and Transportation, appeared before Council to discuss the problem with traffic on Court Street. They feel that they need to provide a left turn lane on Court Street. Numerous complaints have been received about parking on the street and site distance restriction in that area.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council made the motion to request the Highway Department prohibit parking on the North side of Court Street beginning at the intersection with Moses Street, prohibit parking on South Side from traffic light to Morris Garage, and install the turn lane beginning somewhere in the vicinity of Morris Garage.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to table the request from Allen Andrusky for a conditional use permit on Atwood Street until the December meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle gave a brief synopsis of the preliminary meeting with C. L. Lewis Construction Company and he explained that we're at a point where we can do no more. The Town has gotten the County to agree to a Boundary Line Agreement, but it will still take time to obtain the necessary approval expecially as it has to go before the Justice Department.

He informed Council that we have just recently learned that Route 460, is a limited access road, which means you can not put the water and sewer lines in their right-of-way. Easements will have to be obtained. The Town can use the power of "Imminent Domain". This being we can file a suit, begin construction, and negotiate the costs down the road.

After a lengthy discussion between both developers, negotiations where at a standstill. The problem being neither developer was able to agree on a time schedule, or who would install the lines, and who would pay the pro-rata share.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted that they would provide water and sewer service for the proposed shopping centers, provided an agreement is signed that should the Boundary Line Adjustment fall through the "Centers" can not object to an annexation suit should the Town of Appomattox decide to file in the future or the developer will petition for a "friendly annexation suit."

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

At this time the developers went into conference to discuss the matter of who will install the water and sewer lines, and Town Council went on with the order of Business.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the following resolution for the Rescue Squad regarding Aids.

> WHEREAS, the Appomattox County Rescue Squad performs vital and essential services to the Community on a voluntary basis; and
>
> WHEREAS, these humanitarian services are often performed under the conditions which can pose a danger to the health and safety of the members of the Rescue Squad; and
>
> WHEREAS, one of the hazards faced by these volunteers is rending such services to their fellow citizens is exposure to the infectious diseases; and
>
> WHEREAS, the Mayor of the Town of Appomattox and the Appomattox Town Council seek to minimize the risks taken by the volunteer Rescue Squad personnel; and

WHEREAS, a bill is presently pending in the United States House of Representatives which could reduce the danger to Rescue Squad personnel by requiring hospitals to notify emergency services workers when they have assisted an infectious person as well as through educational programs and free hepatitis B vaccinations of emergency services personnel;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Mayor of the Town of Appomattox and the Appomattox Town Council support the passage of that bill by the United States House of Representatives and the implementation of its provisions for the benefit of the members of the Appomattox County Rescue Squad.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that copies of this resolution be forwarded to Congressman Henry Waxman, Chairman of the Health and Environment Subcommittee of the Energy and Commerce Committee, and to Congressman Dennis Eckart, sponsor of the bill, and members of the congressional delegation.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Coner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approvded the Financial Statement for October, 1987, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to table the Ball Park until the December, 1987, meeting so Mr. Mays can attend and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle recessed the meeting at 9:30 P.M. for a few minutes so the developers could still talk among themselves and come to some agreement.

The meeting was reconvened at 9:47 P.M.

There was no agreement reached in the developers meeting.

Mayor Spiggle stated the Town's final position. We will have our Engineer Bernard C. Proctor, P.E., draw up specifications, design the system, get bids and then it will be up to the developers to either accept or reject these plans at this time. Mr. Proctor has stated he can get this work done in five days. An agreement will be drawn by the Town and offered to the developers concerning the Towns installation of utility services and the costs thereof.

Mayor Spiggle thanked the developers and reminded them they have five days to come to some agreement.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 14, 1987, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, Martin Webb, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present were: Michael & Alan Andrusky, Valerie Beeman, Franklin Vaughan, Sallie Burke, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with one addition to Old Business; 5. Resolution - Boundary Line adjustment and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the minutes of the November, 1987 regular meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for November, 1987, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Alan Andrusky and Mr. Michael Andrusky appeared before Council to discuss the request for a conditional use permit.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to refer the request to the Town Attorney for his ruling on the questions. Motion carried.

Mr. Monte W. Mays appeared before Council to discuss his proposal for two new Ball Fields on property the Town owns a part of now. The other property owner has agreed to sell a portion of his property for these Fields. Mayor Spiggle will check with W. S. Kerr, Town Attorney to see if this can be done.

Mrs. Sallie Burke, J. A. Burke & Co., Inc., came before the Council to discuss the insurance changes for 1988. She presented the proposed Budget Figures for 1988. Some of the changes have to do with the Town vehicles and "Claims Made" which is regarding time limits on claims.

Mr. Franklin Vaughan, member of the Board of Supervisors appeared before Council to present the resolution and agreement for the re-location of the Boundary Line.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved a resolution relocating the Corporate Boundary of the Town of Appomattox. (See attached copy)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council adopted a resolution on Mental Health.

WHEREAS, there exists a well documented need for more services for the citizens of Central Virginia and the Commonwealth who are mentally disabled

WHEREAS, the Commonwealth has long held the primary responsibility for the care of its citizens with mental disabilities.

WHEREAS, local funding sources are not able to meet the needs of the mentally disabled.

WHEREAS, a government can be judged as to the degree it cares for those least able to care for themselves

WHEREAS, Virginia per capita spending for community services for persons with mental disabilities is well below the national median, and per capita income is well above the national median.

WHEREAS, the Community Services Board system stands ready to provide for those citizens with mental disabilities.

WHEREAS, the State Department of Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Servives and the Central Virginia Community Services Board have dveloped comprehensive plans which identify the unmet nees of the mentally disabled citizens in our area and throughout the Commonwealth

WHEREAS, citizens with mental disabilities are currently unserviced or underserved because of lack of adequate monies.

Be it therefore resolved, that the Town of Appomattox requests that Honorable Governor Gerald L. Baliles undertake a major new initiative for the mentally disabled for the upcoming biennium to make more community services available and to improve the quality of those services which are available.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

Council studied the proposal for the Shopping Center agreement and found no problem with it as written.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council recessed and reconvened on Tuesday, December 29, 1987 at 7:30 P.M. to hold a Public Hearing at 7:00 and adopt the 1988 Town Budget and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Recessed and Reconvened Meeting - December 29, 1987

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, December 29, 1987 at 7:30 P.M.

Those present were: S. E. Carter, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, and Martin L. Webb. Absent - H. W. Conner

Others present: David Hannon, Attorney, for The Shoppes at Appoamttox, Harry G. Lawson, Valerie Beeman, W. S. Kerr, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

Mayor Spiggle opened the meeting with a prayer.

Mayor Spiggle presented the rough draft of the proposed Shopping Center Agreement for Council's consideration.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to enter into an agreement with Appomattox Shopping Center Associates, Ltd., and sign the necessary documents. (See attached copy)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the letter from Central Virginia Planning District Commission regarding zoning especially to do with variances.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to grant Mr. Andrusky a Conditional Use Permit for a duplex on Atwood Street with a special condition that off-street parking be provided at two spaces per apartment and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to set the Real Estate Tax rate at .20 per $100.00 and Personal Property at .55 per $100.00 for the 1988 year.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set the Salary for the Mayor at $200.00 per month and Council pay at $50.00 per meeting effective July 1, 1988.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the 1988 Salary Scale as proposed in the 1988 Budget and make John Humbles and Jeff Elder as salaried personnel instead of hourly as shown. (see attached copy)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the 1988 Town Budget as presented, by line item in each Department. See attached copy.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 9:00 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
RONALD C. SPIGGLE

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 11, 1988, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present were: Monte Mays, Sallie Burke, J. A. Burke & Co., Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the minutes of the December 14, 1987, regular meeting and the recessed and reconvened meeting, December 29, 1987, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss possible litigation involving insurance and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to reconvene into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Monte Mays presented a survey plat of the proposed new Ball Fields. After some discussion by Council, he requested the Council's permisssion to proceed with this project.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to give Appomattox Youth Association the use of the land shown on the plat to proceed with the expansion of the Softball and Little League Facilities with a formal lease forthcoming before construction.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to request the Appomattox Planning Commission to review the newly acquired area, and make recommendations for zoning districts.

Mr. Hubbard withdrew the motion
Mr. Carter withdrew his second.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to request the Appomattox Planning Commission to review the newly acquired area and make recommendations for zoning districts.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

It is the general consensus of Town Council to write letters to the businesses downtown about the increased problem about parking on Main Street and if this doesn't work, then we have a Town Police Officer enforce the 2 hour parking limit for Main Street.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the following resolution:

> Resolved, by the Appomattox Town Council at its regular scheduled meeting on January 11, 1988, that effective January 1, 1988, the following policy will be in effect:
>
> 1. All Town Employees will when either operating or riding in a Town owned vehicle will wear his/her seat belt at all times.
>
> 2. There will be no unauthorized persons riding in or operating a Town owned vehicle. An authorized person is hereby defined as a person on official Town Business.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 8, 1988, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, H. W. Conner, Martin Webb, R. C. Hubbard, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent - S. E. Carter.

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 6. Commerce Street, 7. Fire Department, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the minutes of the January meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the December, 1987, Financial Statement, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted that in accordance with the Town Code we can not make the property owner, Mrs. Betty Jones, demolish the building on Lee Grant Avenue as it is not a health hazard and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

General consensus of Town Council to contact Freddy Godsey, Chief, Fire Department, concerning the electric bill for the building. The possibility of closing the Council Chambers completely off, and then running a trunk line to the Bay from the existing furnace was discussed as a solution.

Mayor Spiggle presented a request for a survey of Low Income/Moderate Housing/Sewer Survey in the newly acquired area. We would like to hire Dot Davidson to perform the survey. She would receive $5.00 per hour and use of the Town Car.

Mayor Spiggle reported the Well lot from Alfred McGuire, is going to cost $6000.00. He asked Council's opinion.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to obtain an option for the lot, with the stipulations that if we do not get an adequate well, then we would put the lot back to as close to its original condition, but if we get an adequate water supply, then we would pay $6000.00 for the lot.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye
Moiton carried.

After much discussion on the Parking lot, Council authorized the Mayor to get prices on the paving of the Parking lot at the Town Office.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to renew the lease for the Arts & Crafts Coop., at $10.00 a month and all other conditions as set forth in the original lease.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the turning over of Commerce Street to the Virginia Department of Highways for construction and/or maintenance. It was uncertain whether we needed to get an easement from Liberty Church or not.

Mayor Spiggle reported there will be a power outage on February 11, 1988 from 3:30 P.M. until approximately 6:00 P.M.

On a motion by Marvin Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Martin Webb, Council voted unanimously to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to go back into regular session, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to appropriate $1000.00 more from Administrative Miscellaneous, 2109, making the Commissioner of Revenue $3000.00, and reducing Miscellaneous to $4,500.00, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 14, 1988, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, and S. E. Carter. Absent - H. W. Conner

Others present were: Shirley Walton, Mrs. Kitty Sears, Bobby Waddell, John Feguson, Gerald Wilbun, Carol Sue Campbell, Twyman Glenn, Bernard C. Proctor, P. E. and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopte the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business: 6. Appomattox County Beautification, 7. Historic Appomattox Railroad Festival; and and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the Council minutes dated February 8, 1988 as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle invited the Businessmen who are present to come forward if they wish to address Council.

Gerald Wilbun spoke about being able to be competitive.

John Ferguson, Wilbuns, stated that if the County is going to sell on Sunday then they should be able to.

Wilton Burgess, Quik-E-Foods, spoke in favor of repealing this ordinance in the Town Code.

Twyman Glenn - Harris Teeter - Competition-wise then they want to be able to sell on Sunday.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertize their intent to repeal an ordinance, Section 3.3 Hours for Sale of Beer and Wine, of the Town Code and hold a Public Hearing on April 11, 1988, at 7:00 P.M.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

Mrs. Shirley Walton, Extension Service, along with Bobby Waddell, and Mrs. Kitty Sears, appeared before Council to present a list of suggestions on Beautification of Appomattox. They are working to make this a County wide project. See attached copy.

Bobby Waddell, Assistant Chief of the Fire Department, made Council aware that the old 52 Dodge Brush Truck has been given to Red House Volunteer Fire Department.

Cindy Ranson, Nelwyn Morris, and Dot Davidson, appeared before Council to request the Town's sponsorship for the 1988 Railroad Festival. They explained that money is a problem this year so they are having to plan more money making projects. The "Beach Party" is one such project. Council discussed the problem with insurance for this event.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the following as a "Consent Agenda":

1. The Comprehensive Plan. See copy in File.
2. Resolution for Mrs. Earle Patteson Robinson-attached
3. Resolution for Lee Street construction and/or maintenance in the State Highway System. - attached.
4. Resolution - Inland Port of Entry Designation - attached.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council tabled Item 3, Old Business; Parking Lot and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to amend the Personnel Policy to up-date in regards to Virginia Supplemental Retirement System and the Health Insurance, Maximum benefits per employee. (see attached)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Town Council that a Policy be established "We do not lend of rent out Town Equipment, effective immediately, with memos sent to all Department Heads.

Bernard C. Proctor, P. E. the Town's Engineer appeared before Council to up-date the Regional Sewerage Treatment Project.

March 28, 1988 at 7:00 was set for a Council Workshop on the Proposed Sewer User Ordinance.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spigle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 4, 1988, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, S. E. Carter, Marvin Mitchell, and H. W. Conner. Absent - Martin Webb.

Others present were: Carol Sue Campbell, Sue Tedesco, Wilton Burgess, Gehad Natour, Gerald Wilbun, John T. Ferguson, Scott Bardell, Renai Bodley, Jon Peters, Jim Roach, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the minutes of the regular Council meeting dated March 14, 1988, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to repeal Section 3.3 Hours for Sale of Beer and Wine, of the Town Code, to conform to State Law, which states the time to be 6:00 A.M. to 12 midnight on Sunday, effective immediately.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-nay
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to amend and re-enact Section 9-12, License, which has to do with the Cost of Town tags-$15.00 each; and Section 13.1, Levy and Collection on Taxes on Real Estate and Personal Property. (see attached copy)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt Item 4, Compensatory Leave as a policy on "Overtime" and add this to the Employee's Personnel Policy, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (see attached copy)

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to table Item 4, Old Business, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertise their intent to adopt an Ordinance against skateboarding and Roller Skating on Town Streets and Sidewalks and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Clean Up Weeks were set for April 11, 1988 thru April 22, 1988, by Town Council's general consensus.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to recess and reconvene the meeting on April 25, 1988 at 7:30 P.M. and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

The meeting recessed at 8:25P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 25, 1988, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present were: Bill Hogan, Robin Whitehead, Mary C. Whitehead, Mark Almond, Tony Russell, Tom Moore, Susan O'Brien Moore, Thomas O'Brien, Jesse Chamberlain, Zack Radcliffe, Dave Brandt, Hugh and Frances Radcliffe, Jon Peters, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the additions to the April Agenda of Old Business; 5. Parking lot - Town Office; New Business: 3. Tommy O'Brien/Subdivisions; 4 Accepting Road in Town System; 5. Letter to U.S.F. & G., and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Tommy O'Brien appeared before Council to request permission to connect the Subdivision on Lee Grant Avenue he proposes to the Town Sewer System.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to grant Tommy O'Brien permission to connect to the Town's Sewer System at a point beside the The Preston-Hopkinson property and in accordance with the agreement as drawn up by Mayor Spiggle.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle proposed to hear from those present regarding "Skateboarding".

Those citizens who spoke before Council where Mary Cat Whitehead, Mark Almond, Jesse Chamberlain, Ruth and Jesse Radcliffe, and David Brandt.

The gist of the conversations was to form an "Association" with the kids and their parents to get together with the Board of Supervisors and the Town Council to set down and discuss the "Skateboarding" and what to do about it.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Webb, Town Council voted to table Item 1., New Business, until June 13, 1988 meeting to give these citizens a change to organize their efforts.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial Statement for March, 1988, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the bid from W. Frank Moore in the amount of $17,553.94 for paving the parking lot beside the Town Office.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council tabled a request from Jamerson to accept their road into the Town system, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Town Council in accordance with 2.1-344 of the Town Code to go into Executive Session to discuss the possible ligatition.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council reconvened into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

The Town Council Council requested Mayor Spiggle to write a letter to our Insurance Agent and let her know what the Town's position is on the O. B. Garriss lawsuit and the appeal.

There being no further business to come before the Town Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

REGULAR MEETING - May 9, 1988

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 9, 1988 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Monroe Dyess, Tommy Moore, Tommy O'Brien, Mrs. Gladys Johnson, Mrs. Dot Coleman, Mrs. Beck Hudson, Bernard Proctor, P. E., Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with additions to New Business; 2. Resolution on Anti-Litter Grant, 3. Pay Phone at Ball Park, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Webb, the Council minutes dated April 4th and the recessed and reconvened meeting on April 25th, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented the "Resolution in honor of Mrs. Earle P. Robinson, to her sister, Mrs. H. G. Johnson, and her daughters, Dot Coleman and Beck Hudson.

Monroe Dyess briefed Council on his CADRE Program of which he is Chairman for Appomattox County. He wanted to let Council know of their function and primary objectives.

Tommy O'Brien presented his plan for the sewer to his proposed Subdivision. He also, requested the Council to consider supplying water to the proposed Sub-Division on the Burruss Property on the "Mountain."

Tommy Moore appeared before Council to request the Town Council to hold off making a decision on the proposed Skateboarding ordinance until July, 1988. He brought Council up to date on the meetings that had been held with parents and children.

Bernard C. Proctor, P.E., appeared before Town Council to present the bids received for the water and sewer lines to the Shopping Center. We are waiting on the funds and word from Mr. Hanna, regarding the awarding of the bids. He also submitted his figures on the proposed connection for water and sewer to the "Center". See attached copy.

Mr. Proctor also informed Council that the format of the "User Rate Calculations" was approved by the E.P.A. A discussion followed with Council members and it was the general consensus that we have the "Users" pay the higher water and sewer charges.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the Financial Statement for April 1988, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Town Council adopted a resolution with the Town of Pamplin and the County of Appomattox to apply for a "Litter Grant". See attached copy.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to table Item 3, Old Business, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle and Mr. Bass to check over the two bids for painting the 100,000 gallon water tank and the award the bids accordingly. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table Item 1, New Business until more information could be obtained, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carter reported Mr. Bookie Johnson has requested Council's opinion on a "Pay Phone" at the Town Ball Park. Some discussion followed but it was felt that we wouldn't have a chance to get one installed.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the progress with the Farmers Market. He has decided to appoint a Committee of some local farmers, Shirley Walton, and see how much interest this generates.

Mr. Proctor presented his facts concerning the drainage problem on South Church Street. After talking with Mr. Edgely of the Highway Department's, Drainage Engineer, he feels we could not get the Highway department's approval of the plan drawn by Harold and Mr. Bass.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:50 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 13, 1988, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner. Absent - Marvin Mitchell

Others present: Barbara Williams, Clerk, Steve Lawson, Ron Dozier, Central Virginia Community Services, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business: 3. Abbitt Well Lot; 4. Ron Dozier, Central Virginia Community Services: New Business: 4. Steve Lawson, 5. New Well Lot and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle congratulated the Council on thier re-election, and thanked Mr. Martin Webb for a job well done on his retirement from Town Council.

Barbara Williams, Clerk of the Circuit Court, was present to administer the Oath of Office to the Council members. Mr. W. H. Carson was sworn is a Councilman-Elect.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the minutes of the May 9th meeting as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Steve Lawson appeared before Council to request the Town's approval to a variance on property on Lee Street, which he plans to purchase. He wants to remove the small rental hourse from the plat so it can be sold. He wants to add 1/3 of the lot in the back of this property to the "Lawson Home" plus the garage is to go with the house.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to grant the variance to Steve Lawson for the property on Lee Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Ron Dozier, Central Virginia Community Services, briefed Council on the proposed home for the Mentally Retarded Adults in Appomattox. He answered some questions the Council had regarding this proposed facility.

Mayor Spiggle requested some guidance on the hiring of the Sewer Plant Operator. A lengthy discussion followed on the need for one or two persons. Council decided to have the Mayor, Vice-Mayor, and Superintendent review the applications and hire the operator accordingly. Their comments were for a salary of approximately $12,000.00, and to hire one then advertize for the second employee.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the May Financial Statement and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the following resolution:

> BE IT RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, that the Virginia Department of Transportation is hereby requested to take over the following streets for maintenance and/or construction:
>
> 1. Lee Street-Beginning at the end of Maintenance of Route T-1059, and running south 0.05 mile to Route 131, Main Street, right-of-way 50 feet, recorded in Deed Book 63, page 44.
>
> 2. T-Route 1014 to Jamerson property line for a distance of 400 feetin a southerly direction right-of-way 50 feet, recorded in Deed Book 96, page 394.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb -aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the following resolution on ABC Profits:

> WHEREAS, THE Town of Appomattox and the County of Appomattox entered into an "Agreement to Relocate the Boundary Line between the Town of Appomattox and the County of Appomattox" which provided that certain territory would be incorporated into the boundaries of the Town of Appomattox; and
>
> WHEREAS, by Order dated December 29, 1987, the Circuit Court of Appomattox County changed and relocated the boundary line between the Town and the County, in accordance with the Agreement, by incorporating within the Town limits certain territory containing approximately 618.6 acres of land; and
>
> WHEREAS, the distribution of ABC net profits and wine taxes is based upon the population of the respective counties, cities, and towns of the Commonwealth according to the last preceding United States Census; and
>
> WHEREAS, in the event of population of the Town has been increased through annexation of territory since the last preceding United States Census, State Law requires that the population of such area shall be added to the population of the Town and subtracted from the population of the County;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, in a meeting assembled on the 13th day of June, 1988 that the Council hereby finds that the estimated 1980 population for the area incorporated within the Town on January 1, 1988 is 257 persons, which population shall be added to the Town's total population and subtracted from the County's total population, for purposes of the distribution of ABC net profits and wine taxes.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to re-appoint S. E. Carter, to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to recess and reconvene on June 30, 1988 at 7:00 P.M. to hold a Public Hearing on the Sewer Use Ordinance and User Rate Charge.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Thursday, June 30, 1988 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle

Those members present: R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, S. E. Carter, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present: Sallie Burke, W. H. Carson, Bernard C. Proctor, P.E., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

Mr. Proctor explained that E.P.A. requires the Town to devise a system that a user pay according to their usuage that is fair and equitable. It also requires that every 2 years we review the rates and advertize any changes.

Council decided that due to no citizens attending the Public Hearing that we hold another public hearing on the proposed rates. They also decided that they would recommend to Bernard C. Proctor, that the rate they proposed to adopt be for $3.75 + 2.50/1000. See copy attached.

It was also decided to notify the citizens through a letter and with newpaper coverage why the Town of Appomattox has to raise the sewer rate.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 11, 1988, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: H. T. Nash, Sr., Hugh Radcliffe, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council adopted the Agenda with one addition of New Business: 2. Water Availability and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Harold Nash, Superintendent of Public Works, appeared before Council to discuss the water availability in the Town of Appomattox. Mr. Nash and the Mayor will continue to work on this situation.

Mr. Hugh Radcliffe, representing skateboarders, appeared before Council regarding the skateboarding on Town Streets. Council was of the opinion that the problem seems to have quieted down now and they will not enact an ordinance at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Council minutes of the June 13, 1988, meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented the letter as drawn up by Bernard C. Proctor, P.E., to notify the citizens of the proposed sewer rate and why we have to raise rates.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code to discuss Personnel, and all those members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council reconvened into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting, recessed and will reconvene on July 25, 1988, at 7:00 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk

# PUBLIC HEARING

The Public Hearing was held on Monday, July, 1988, at 7:00 P.M. in the Town Office with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: W. H. Carson, Marvin Mitchell, and H. W. Conner.

Absent: R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: Scott Bardell and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

This Public Hearing was duly advertized in the Times-Virginian Newspaper on July 14, and July 21, 1988.

Other coverage was given by the News/Daily Advance.

The purpose of this hearing was to obtain Citizen Input into the Sewer Use Ordinance and A User Rate Charge as drawn up by Bernard C. Proctor, P.E., the Town Engineer.

There being no citizens present the Hearing was adjourned, at 7:38 P.M.

---

There being no quorum to transact business of the Town of Appomattox, the Clerk closed this meeting until the next regular meeting date of August 8, 1988, at 7:30 at which time this Ordinance and Rate Charge will be adopted by the Town of Appomattox.

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk
of Town Council

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 8, 1988, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, and Marvin Mitchell.
Absent - R. L. Bass

Others present: O. B. & Mary Garriss, Francis Elliott, Tom Owens, Teddy Mitchell, Bill Sherrod, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions: New Business: 3. Request from Roland Murphy - Methodist Church, Teddy Mitchell - Trailer and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the Council minutes dated June 30, 1988, July 11, 1988, and July 25, 1988, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Francis Ellitt, Farmers Market Manager, appeared before Council to report on the "Market". One concern of the Sellers in this Market is not everyone who sells produce, etc., are selling in the Marketplace.

Mr. Teddy Mitchell, appeared before Town Council to request permission for Mr. Paul Irvin to install a 28 foot travel trailer on her lot in Town. Council referred the request to the Board of Zoning Appeals.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344, Town Code, to go into Executive Session to discuss possible litigation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to reconvene into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to deny a request from David T. McCormick to adjust his water bill because of a leak in his yard, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table the request from the Fire Department to fund 50% of a "Chiefs Car" and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to request the Virginia Department of Transportation to mark off two handicapped parking spaces on Court Street for the Memorial Methodist Church.

Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the User Rate Charge; $3.75 per Month-Base Rate, per Equilavent Resident Connection, and $2.50 per thousand of metered water to be effective August 1, 1988, and billed out on October 1, 1988.

Hubbard-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 12, 1988, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, S. E. Carter, W. H. Carson, H. W. Conner, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present: Sallie Burke, Paul Coffey, Rick Read, William Hibbert, David S. Nash, Franklin Vaughan, Dennis Gragg, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, Seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business: 3. Zoning - William Hibbert, 4. Utility Billing, New Business: 9. Sidewalk Project - Downtown, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to grant a Conditional Use Permit to a 46 Unit Super 8 Motel on Route 460 on the History Junction Associates Property, zoned as B-1 on the Zoning Map.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Hibbert, appeared before Council to discuss the proposed zoning for the newly acquired area. He presented the Proposed Zoning map of the area, and explained the reasons for Zoning as it is shown on the Map.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to pass to the Appomattox Planning Commission the Proposed Zoning Maps prepared by Mr. Hibbert, for their review and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code, the Council voted on a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, to go into Executive Session to discuss possible litagation and Personnel, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to reconvene into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the August Financial Statement, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the request to fund one-half of the costs of the "Car" to be donated to the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department.

Bass-abstaining Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried by a 5-0 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the minutes of the August 8, 1988, meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to participate in the Set-Off Debt Program with the Department of Taxation, and a letter of authorization be sent to the State.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to advertize their intent to adopt "Section 15-8 and Section 15-15 of the Town Code in reference to Junk Cars, and Section 6-4, Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.
General consensus of Town Council that we want to know from the Insurance Company, what happens if we refuse to sign the endorsement. The feeling of Council was we have already paid our premium until the first of the year, and they should provide coverage until the first of the year.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to go with Monthly Water Bills, as of the October Billing, which will be billed out on November 1, 1988.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to endorse the action taken by the Commission and the Transportation Planning Council on the re-routing of Amtrak Service through Lynchburg, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to recess and reconvene on September 29, 1988, at 7:30 P.M., and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronnie C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Thursday, September 29, 1988, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present: Mayor Spiggle, Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk, and Judy Volturo.

The Clerk so noted that we did not have a quorum to conduct business at 7:30 P.M. and the meeting was adjourned until the regular meeting day on Monday, October 10, 1988.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, OCtober 10, 1988 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present: W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner. Absent - R. C. Hubbard

Others present: W. S. Kerr and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business: 4. Stormwater drainage on Church Street, 5. Police Committee; New Business: 2. Sewer Use Ordianance, 3. Penalty on Taxes, 4. History Junction Associates, 5. Ball Park Complex; and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the minutes of the September 12, 1988, and the recessed and reconvened meeting of September 29, 1988, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Financial Statement, September 29, 1988, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Discussion of the History Junction Associates proposed agreement. After a very lengthy discussion by Town Council, it was general consensus of C ouncil that they perceive the "Proportinate Share" to mean 50% in the original agreement.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to advertize their intent to adopt, Junk Automobiles, Conditional Use Fees change, and a Sewer Use Ordianance and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council referred the request from the Community Center Committee regading land at the Town Ball Park to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations, on a motion by Mr. Bass seconded by Mr. Carson, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

At 9:30 P.M., Vice-Mayor Bass, took the Chair, as the Mayor had to leave.

Mr. Bass made a report from the Police Committee to Town Council

Council recessed to reconvene on October 17, 1988, to go over and discuss the Sewer and Water Use Ordinance as presented by Bernard C. Proctor.

There being no further business the meeting was recessed and to reconene to further discuss the Sewer Use Ordinance as it relates to the Town Code, on October 17, 1988 at 7:00 P.M.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 17, 1988, at 7:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. L. Bass, H. W. Conner, W. H. Carson, Marvin Mitchell, and S. E. Carter. Absent - R. C. Hubbard

Others present: Bernard C. Proctor, P.E. and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The purpose of the meeting was to go over the Sewer Use Ordinance as it relates to the Town Code.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 14, 1988, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Sallie Burke, Bernard C. Proctor, P.E. Rick Read, Paul Coffey, Bruce Cowan, Richard Lewandowski, Mr. & Mrs. H. T. Nash, Sr., D. T. Garrett, Jr., Birdie Harvey, Paige Harvey, Sam Kerr, Terry Wright, Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with the following Additions: Old Business; 5. Re-affirm Conditional Use Permit - Super 8 Motel, 6. Paul Coffey and Rick Read - History Junction; New Business: 1. Access Road - Laramore Construction Co., 2. Appoint member to the Town Board of Zoning Appeals to replace Burke Guill, 3. Appoint Someone to the Regional Solid Waste Management Task Force, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the minutes of the October 10, 1988, and October 17, 1988, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the October, 1988, Financial Statement and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bruce Cowan, appeared before Town Council to discuss the water and sewer charges for Armstrong Furniture. He feels that our rates are structured to run big business off the Town Water System. He also felt that he should have been personally notified of the water shortage. He also felt that his ERC's should be re-computed due to the fact that he has a Well on the Fire Meter Now.

Mrs. Sallie Burke, Agent, J. A. Burke & Co., Inc. appeared before Council to discuss Insurance Coverage in the Chinatown area. They will write the policy but will have to exclude the Area described as follows: "that area between the Norfolk & Sourthern Railroad and Lee-Grant Avenue bordered on the west by Burke Street and the Northwest by the Town of Appomattox Corporate limits.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that the work has been completed on the project and it seems to be working fine at this time.

Mr. Rick Read and Paul Coffey, appeared before Town Council to follow up a meeting held previously concerning water and sewer to History Junction Shopping Center. They have four questions:

1. Calculation of what our portion of the costs to-date would be for everything that's been done and in place now. What is our fair share of that?

2. Estimate of the costs to extend the lines to serve our site.

3. Anticipated delivery date of these services.

4. What will be required of History Junction to get started.

Bernard Proctor, Town Engineer, answered the questions. The approximate costs would be $140,000.00 is their share of what is there already.

Question two is approximately 35,000 to 45,0000 for water service and sewer is still unknown due to answered not received from the Health Department.

Delivery Date of these services will depend upon the weather, but we think perhaps May 1st, 1989.

We will need the money up-front, before we being to construct service to their property.

Council discussed the need for all weather access road to the sewer pumps at the Shopping Center. We have received a quote from Laramore Construction Company of $14,978.00. The hold-up is whether we can get an easement from the land owner to put the road in.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council re-affirmed their granting of the Conditional Use Permit to Super 8 Motel on Route 460, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council recommended that we appoint Rick Book to the Town Zoning Appeals Board and Jim Sefter to the Regional Solid Waste Task Force.

Mr. Proctor, briefed Council on the status of the project on the Lagoon and Sewer Plant. Few small problems still exist, but he plans to have this project closed out by November 30th.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to recess and reconvene on Monday, November 28, 1988, at 7:30 P.M. to meet with the Planning Commission and finish the Agenda.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

RECESSED AND RECONVENED MEETING - November 28, 1988

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 28, 1988, at 8:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and R. C. Hubbard. Absent - H. W. Conner.

Others present: Bernard C. Proctor, P.E. and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

Council had previously met with the Appomattox Planning Commission in joint session to discuss the proposed zoning for the newly annexed area. A recommendation from the Planning Commission will be forthcoming.

Mr. Proctor, went over the Water and Sewer Chapter 14, of the Town Code, with all the recommended changes.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council adopted the Water and Sewers, Chapter 14, of the Town Code, with the revisions which shall be entitled the Sewer Use Ordiance. (see attached copy)

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Cross-Connection and Backflow Prevention Policy and those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the Personnel Policy as proposed. (see attached copy).

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table the adoption of the proposed changes to the Town Code, Junk Automobile, Conditional Use Permit, and the Sewer Use Ordinance, until the next regular meeting.

There being no further business to come before Town Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - December 12, 1988

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 12, 1988, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Bernard C. Proctor, P.E., W. S. Kerr, Attorney, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business: 4. Street Committee Recommendations, New Business: 5. Executive Session: Personnel, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the minutes of the regular meeting, November 14, 1988, and the recessed and reconvened meeting dated November 28, 1988, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council recommended the following changes to the proposed zoning of the newly acquired area for the Town of Appomattox:

Property of Route 1012 and Route 1014 will be R-2

Jamerson Trucking property will be zoned M-1

Trents property immediately joining the car wash will be B-1.

Property behind Sportsment Inn will be zoned B-1

Meadowlark Subdivision will be R-2

Property at the Town Ball Park will be zoned R-2

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted that the area on East Lee Grant Avenue requested by Beacon Construction Company for a Conditional Use Permit for apartments be denied.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to refer to the Property Committee the request from the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors on the property at the Town Ball Park owned by Bill Jamerson, for their study and recommendations, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. S. E. Carter, Council voted to adopt a fee of Water - $500.00 connection fee and $500.00 availability fee and Sewer $500.00 connection fee and $500.00 availability fee.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Financial Statement and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the Town Code, an Executive Session be held to discuss Personnel, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to reconvene into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council voted to table Item 4, of the Agenda, on a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to advertize the proposed 1989 Budget and hold a Public Hearing on Thursday, December 29, 1988 at the Town Office at 5:00 P.M. and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to recess and reconvene on Thursday, December 29, 1988, at 5:00 P.M. and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Thursday, December 29, 1988, at 5:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the proposal from Alexander & Alexander on Workmen's Compensation.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the proposal on Self-Insured Program for Workmen's Compensation.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Carson-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the 1989 Budget for the Town of Appomattox. (see attached copy)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the Salary Scale as set forth in the 1989 budget and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 6:00 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 9, 1989, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, H. W. Conner, S. E. Carter, and Marvin H. Mitchell.

Others present: Mr. Freddy Godsey, Bobby Waddell, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Agenda with one Addition to New Business: Executive Session - Personnel and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to approve the minutes of the December 12, 1988, and the recessed and reconvened meeting of December 29, 1988, as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Freddy Godsey and Bobby Waddell appeared before Town Council to discuss the old 46 Chevrolet Fire Truck. A discussion of where to store this antique Fire Truck followed. Mr. Bass will look into this situation.

Mr. William Hibbert, C.V.P.D.C., appeared before Town Council to present the "Revised" proposed Zoning Map. This new map includes the changes as recommended by the Town Council. Mr. Hibbert proposed that there be one other change, the property on Ethel Street, be changed to the R-1 Line to agree with the property lines instead of dissecting the property line.

He also presented a Proposal for preparing detailed Zoning Maps for $1900.00 not to exceed figure. No action was taken at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the revised Zoning Map as amended on Ethel Street as the Official Zoning Map.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Street Committee regarding the need for Street lights in the newly acquired area. (See attached list)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 6 and 7, of the Agenda until the February meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with 2.1-344 of the State Code to discuss Personnel, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to reconvene into regular session, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

[illegible] seconded by Mr. Conner, [illegible] voting [illegible] carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to amend the 1989 Salary Scale for Mrs. Volturo and make her salary $11,000.00.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council vote to set the Tax Rate for 1989 at .20 for Real Estate .55 per $100 for personal property, and $1.10 for merchants capital.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - February 13, 1989

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 13, 1989, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, S. E. Carter, W. H. Carson, and H. W. Conner. Absent - R. L. Bass and Marvin H. Mitchell.

Others present: Dennis Gragg, Beckie Nix, Charles W. Davis, Rick Read, Paul Coffey, Jr., Steve Claytor, Bernie Proctor, Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 8. Dennis Gragg, County Administrator, Shoppes at Appomattox, 10. Insurance Premiums, and 11. Appointment of R. L. Bass, To Rural Enterprise Team, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the minutes of the January 9, 1989 regular meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Dennis Gragg, County Administrator, appeared before Council to discuss several new ordinances adopted by the County Board of Supervisors; 1. Inspection of Restaurants by the Health Department, Fire Code, Tradesmen Ordinance; State Certification, and Solid Waste Disposal Ordinance.

Mr. Gragg also requested that the new Community Center and Library be saved some of the Town's capacity for Sewer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to send a "Letter of intent" to the Landowner stating that the landowner would be allowed to connect to the Town Water and Wastewater System provided that space and capacity are available and all costs would be borne by the Landowner.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to give Mr. Gragg a letter stating that based on Mr. Proctor's figures for usuage, we can give the Community Center and Library Complex water and sewer connections at the Town Ball Park Property.

Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

Mrs. Beckie Nix came before Town Council to request the use of the Town Ball Park for a family owned Circus sponsored by the Appomattox County Chamber of Commerce.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to allow the Chamber of Commerce to use the Town Ball Park area, excluding the Playing Field, for a Circus on April 20, 1989.

Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Rick Read and Paul Coffey, Jr., appeared before Town Council to discuss the History Junction Associates water and sewer agreement. After a lengthy discussion, Council requested that the changes be made and a revised agreement be brought back to Council as soon as possible.

Mr. Charles W. Davis, Appomattox Coin Laundry, appeared before Town Council to request that they waiver the moratorium on big water users and consider his Company building a second Coin Laundry. Council took this under advisement.

Mr. Steve Claytor, Fralin and Waldron, came to request clarification on the water and sewer fees for the Nursing Home. We would specifically like to request the Council waiver the water availability fee because we were not informed of this fee in all correspondence between the two entities.

Council discussed this at length and decided that the fees would come under the old rates and it would cost $31,550.00 for the Nursing Home Connection and Availability fees to the Town of Appomattox for water and sewer service.

Mayor Spiggle will request the developers for a 46 Unit Apartment Complex come before Council and make a presentation of what they plan to do at the February 22, recessed meeting.

Mr. Proctor reported to Council on several items of Business.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle and Vice-Mayor Bass to proceed with the Access Road construction to the sewer pump station at the Shoppes at Appomattox and award the bid accordingly.

Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried.

Council requested a written report from Mr. Proctor on the problems we have encountered at the Lagoon and Sewer Plant and the solutions that are being used.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to appoint R. L. Bass, to the Rural Enterprise Team and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to recess and reconvene on Wednesday, February 22, 1989, at 7:00 P.M. to complete the Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronnie C Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Wednesday, February 22, 1989, at 7:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Powell Hughes and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Council was given a copy of our Engineer's proposed agreement for the Shoppes at Appomattox. They proposed to put a time limit of five months from the time the bids are let and that the Administrative and Engineering expenses be paid up front to the Town, and construction expenses to be paid before work commences. General consensus was also to leave out Courtland Property and Chandler Oil Company. The agreement will be re-drawn and presented to Mr. Coffee and Mr. Read for signing.

Council reviewed the Engineer's Calculations on Armstrong's water usage. Based on the usage, we will have to reduce the Equivalent Residential Connections to 115 from 275. This will be reviewed periodically by Town Council. Mayor Spiggle was instructed to write Mr. Cowan a letter regarding this decision.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that Bids will be let on the "Access Road" to the Pump Station at the Shoppes at Appomattox. Bids are due March 6th.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council that he has met with a group of businessmen who are interested in downtown. They have suggested that we contact a businessman in Bedford about the Depot. It has been suggested that we offer a 10 year rent free proposition if someone is interested in the Depot, no action was taken but Council was not unfavorable to this proposal.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to renew the Arts & Crafts Coop lease on the Depot with the stipulation that there is a possibility that it could change and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the request from the Commission on Aging for reserved parking spaces on Main Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to re-instate Lee Jackson-King Day to the list of holidays in the Town Personnel Policy and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to re-state the Policy on Trash Collection for the Town of Appomattox. There will be no trash pick-up on the following holidays:

Christmas Day
Thanksgiving Day
Fourth of July

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

Council discussed the request by the Employees for the purchase of uniforms. Council discussed this and suggested as an alternative, to purchase a washer and dryer for the Sewage Treatment Plant.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 13, 1989, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Paul Coffey, Rick Read, C. T. Holt, Jim Forehand, Preston Craighill, History Junction Associates, Jim Davis, Atlantic Homes, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to approve the Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Council minutes dated February 13, 1989, with one "typo" correction to page 3, second paragraph, and the recessed and reconvened meeting minutes of February 22, 1989, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial Statement for February, 1989, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Jim Davis, representing Atlantic Homes, Inc., appeared before Council to make a presentation of the Apartment Complex they would like to construct. These apartments are not rent-subsidized housing. No action was taken by Council.

Mr. Paul Coffey, Rick Read, Jim Forehand, Preston Craighill, History Junction Associates, appeared before Council concerning the agreement between the Town of Appomattox and History Junction Associates. A new proposed agreement was presented. The first problem is with the Completion Date. It should read August 1, 1989. Council agreed to separate meters as long as the lines and the meters will be owned and maintained by History Junction. The question of the access road was discussed. One way to solve this situation would be to have the C. L. Lewis Construction Company do some of the work when their construction begins. It was also felt that availability and connection fees should be in the agreement for the six connections.

General consensus of Town Council was to have the agreement re-drawn with the changes as so noted above and given to each Council member, who in turn will give verbal agreement and the Mayor will sign and execute the agreement. (see attached copy).

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the "Administrative Policy" of the Water and Sewer Policy effective March 13, 1989. (see attached)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to pay $2.80 towards the uniforms for Town Employees who want it and all those present voting aye. (This program is to be handled completely by David Garrett, Jr., and not the office staff).

On a moton by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the agreement as presented by H. T. Nash, Sr., as a contractual agreement for his consultation services to the Town of Appomattox after his retirement date of May 31, 1989. (See attached copy of full agreement- Rate of monthly pay $300.00).

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Town Council to allow Dr. Warren Zick's property to be used as a "bed and Board type" which comes under the uses of his property which is zoned R-1, with conditional use permit.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 10, 1989, at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: Frances Abbitt and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 5. Council to meet with Board of Supervisors at 11:30 P.M., April 14, 1989, to discuss the water and sewer; 6. Railroad Festival Board, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the minutes of the March 13, 1989 meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

ON a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for March, 1989, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to set the Annual Spring Clean Up for the last week in April 24-28, and the first week of May 1-5, 1989, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Vice-Mayor Bass stepped down from the Chair to allow Mayor Spiggle to preside.

The Tri-Chairman's of the Railroad Festival came before Council to thank them for their support and request it once again for the 1989 Festival.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Caboose at the Town Kiddie Park. We have begun to repair the Caboose but the Vandalism has already taken a toll. Council felt that stricter guidelines should be established on the use of the Park, such as a child must be accompanied by an Adult.

Burleigh Construction Company will be awarded the bid for the access road at the Shoppes at Appomattox.

Council will hold a work session on Monday, April 17, 1989, at 7:00 P.M. to work on the Town Code revisions.

ON a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to declare the Boat and Motor as Surplus property and offer it for sale at the sealed bid, but to keep the transit that belonged to C. S. Booth and display it at the Museum.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to reconvene into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

ON a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to re-appoint Mr. S. E. Carter to the Environmental Planning Advisory Committee, and H. W. Conner, to the Regional Economic Development Advisory Committee for a four year term and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 8, 1989, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner. Absent-Mitchell.

Others present: Frances Abbitt and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business: 3. Street lights-Committee report, New Business: 5. Discussion of 1,000,000 Gallon Water Tank property, and all those present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to approve the minutes as submitted of the regular meeting on April 10, 1989, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the April Financial Statement and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to advertize the intent to adopt the changes to the Town Code as amended by Michie Company and the deletion of Section 14-38, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On the question of several requests for Street lights in the new boundary area, and one request to have a Street light removed, was reported to Council by Mr. Carson. On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, to deny Mrs. Helen Doss's request, to deny Mrs. Geraldine McCoy's request to remove, and further study Mr. Franklin's request, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to sign the Virginia Power rate agreement.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to declare as Surplus Property (see enclosed list) and have them sold in conjunction with the School Board's auction sale in June, 1989.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the litter Resolution in conjunction with the County of Appomattox and the Town of Pamplin and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to negotiate on the need for a Communications Tower on property owned by the Town of Appomattox, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the compliants on the water from several citizens. These have been taken care of.

There being no further business to come before Town Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 12, 1989, at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those present: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, W. H. Carson, Marvin Mitchell, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Frances Abbitt, Freddy Godsey, Bobby Waddell, Dennis Gragg, Frances Elliott, Mr. & Mrs. Harvey Campbell and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 2. Office Computers. 3. Ball Park lights. 4. Fire Department, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bobby Waddell appeared before Council to discuss the Farmers Market. He thanked Council for their support. Plans are in the work to build a permanent structure. They do have a request from Harvey Campbell to put a 10 by 10 walk-in cooler at his stall on the parking lot. Council discussed the proposal.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council requested Mrs. Mullins to check with the Town's Insurance Company regarding liability insurance, if this is feasible, and get back with Mr. Waddell, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the minutes of the May 8, 1989 regular meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Freddy Godsey and Bobby Waddell appeared before Town Council to discuss the Fire Trucks for the Fire Department. They have come up with a proposal to purchase a new pumper truck and refurbish the 73 Chevrolet Truck and split the cost with the County. Using a 75/25 percentage, they propose to purchase a new pumper at an approximate cost of $192,000 ($144,000 County and $48,000 Town) and refurbishing the 1973 Truck, $50,000 (37,500 Town - $12,500 County).

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to accept the proposal from the Fire Chief to purchase a new pumper truck, refurbish the 1973 Chevrolet Fire Truck in conjunction with the County of Appomattox, and to enter into an agreement for purchasing agent, on a 75/25 percent basis with a ceiling of $500.00 on purchases without prior approval, with a billing to be once a month. (see attached copy)

Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

Council discussed the projected water/sewer stutus and the proposed Community Center at the Ball Park property. Council will cooperate as much as possible, but they can not fund the extension of the water and sewer lines at this time. With regard to the second letter, we can not committ to an Industrial park, because the Town is already committed to serving the citizens and property that we have taken into the Corporate Limits.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the request for rezoning of the Paxton property in accordance witht eh recommendations of the Planning Commission from B-2 to M-1 zone, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, Seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the Town Code as revised and codified by Michie Company, 1988 (see attached copy).

Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted unanimously to adopt the resolution on Police Services contractual agreement with the County (see attached copy).

Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to pursue the feasibility of purchasing a second Computer terminal and Bookkeeping program for the office using a $3500.00 figure as a base and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Cartr, Council voted to participate in the project of refurbishing the poles for the Ball Park on a 50/50 basis at an approximate cost of $2400.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to appoint Mr. Bass as a liaison between Town Council and the Sheriff's Department and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

R. L. Bass

R. L. Bass, Vice-Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins

Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 10, 1989, at 7:30 P.M.

Those present: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner. Absent - W. H. Carson.

Others present: Roy & Ilse-Marie Morgan, Michele Dalton, Powell Hughes, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business: 7. Police Insurance, 8. Replacement of sidewalks and several areas, and 9. Vacant lots, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the minutes of the June 12, 1989 meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. & Mrs. Morgan appeared before Council to discuss their request to have the property re-zoned to allow for a Bed and Breakfast, with a Used Car Lot off to the side of the property. They are just getting the informaiton together and have not officially applied for a re-zoning permit.

Mr. Powell Hughes appeared before Council to discuss the project for History Junction Shopping Center. Jim Baxter was awarded the Bid for water and sewer lines at a contract price of $117,691.40. The Town's portion of this project is $11,962.00.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to purchase the new Computers, the accounting software and networking the two Systems together at an approximate cost of $6000.00.

Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council votged to approve the Financial Statement for June, 1989, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to verify the donation of 90 feet of the rear of Marshall's property for use of the County Library, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle was requested to check on the liability insurance for the Police Department beings as we are now contracting to the Sheriff's Department for Police Services.

The Mayor reported on the replacement of several sidewalks in Town in need of repair. One on Oakleigh Avenue and the other in front of Coflin's Store. We will enter into an agreement with the Highway Department were we supply the Materials and they will supply the labor.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to refer the request for a sidewalk on Court Street to the Street Committee and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to advertize their intent to adopt a Flood Plain Ordinance, at the August 14, 1989 meeting, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertize our intent to amend and re-enact Section 13-2, License Generally, and hold a public hearing on August 14, 1989, at 7:00 P.M.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 14, 1989, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, W. H. Carson, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Dr. & Mrs. Warren Zick, Dennis Gragg, Susan Book, Bill Burke, Daphne Seay, S. R. Lawson, David Nash, Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business: 4. Unkempt lots: New Business: 4. Sidewalks, 5. Addressograph Machine, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the minutes of the July 10, 1989, meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial Statement for July, 1989, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bill Burke, Downtown Revitalization Committee appeared before Council to answer questions about the plans and ask for an endorsement. Some discussion followed on the use of the Main Street Parking lot for the Farmers Market. General consensus of Council was that it is not a good idea due to traffic congestion.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to endorse the concept of the Appomattox Downtown Revitalization Committee and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Dennis Gragg, appeared before Town Council to brief Council on the recommendation of the Planning Commission to retain R-1 and deny any re-zoning or conditional use that would permit a car lot at the Zick property by Mr. & Mrs. Morgan.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Planning Commission on the request by the Morgan's for the Zick property. (see attached)

Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Bass-nay Mitchell-aye Carter-aye Conner-nay Motion carried by a 4-2 vote.

Mrs. Daphne Seay appeared before Council to complain about the property owners on her street not keeping grass and weeds cut on their property. She would like something done about this.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that there is a problem with the connection of History Junction Shopping Center. The Health Department has denied us the connection at this time. Our Engineer Bernie Proctor is working on this problem.

After a lengthy discussion on the Utility Services to the Community Center between the Board of Supervisors and Council it was decided to have an engineering study done to see what the cost would be. If it is feasible, then Council will consider sharing in the cost.

Mayor Spiggle reported he has a request from Thomas Bohannon for water service to his property off of Route 24 on Rt. 656. If he is willing to put in the line to our specifications, get the easements, then deed the line to the Town, yes we can serve him.

Council authorized Mayor Spiggle to donate to the Town of Pamplin, our old Addressograph for water billing.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to donate the Addressograph to the Town of Pamplin and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

The need for sidewalk repairs was referred to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations (see list in file).

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the FloodPlain Zoning Ordinance as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the definition of "Professional" as submitted (see attached).

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council in accordance with Section 2.1-344, went into Executive Session to discuss Personnel only, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to reconvene into regular session and so state that the

only business discussed during the Executive Session had to do with Town Personnel and the hiring of new Employees.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to pay the $2683.45 to buy back prior service for James R. Ford, Jr., retirement.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to authorize a $2000.00 raise for David T. Garrett, Jr. and $2000.00 effective January 1, 1989 plus cost of living increase at same rate as other employees effective immediately.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council reverified the Planning Grant in conjunction with the County of A ppomattox, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
BOBBIE H. MULLINS

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 11, 1989, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner, Absent- R. L. Bass.

Others present: Milton Chambers, Appomattox Assembly, Bernard C. Proctor, P.E., and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business: 3. Walton Place S/D Water, 4. Sidewalks: New Business: 6. U. S. 29 By-Pass Resolution, 7. Personnel- Executive Session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Council minutes dated August 14, 1989, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the use of the Town Ball Park by the Appomattox Assembly pending approval by the Coordinator Bookie Johnson, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle and Mr. Bass to review the bids on the Sanitary Improvements to a sewer line on Morris Avenue and award the bid accordingly. Motion carried.

Bernard C. Proctor, P.E., appeared before Town Council to up-date Council on the on-going projects for the Town.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 1, New Business and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council authorized the Clerk to move the funds in Central Fidelity Bank if the new fees cannot be waived on our Account.

On a moton by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to amend the policy on water billing to read as follows: (See attached copy).

Carter-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded byMr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the following resolution in support of the Rescue Squad and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (see attached).

ON a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Street Committee for improvements as follows:

Oakleigh Avenue, from Mrs. A. A. Babcock's to J. M. Rosser
Corner of Linden and Church Streets
Evergreen Avenue from the Lewis residence to the Wood residence
Church Street, from Coflin Appliance to the McDearmon property

Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

ON a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344, to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, voted to reconvene into regular session and so that the Personnel and personnel only was discussed.

Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

On a moiton by Mr. Hubbard to raise Kent Hodges salary $1000.00 but the motion died for lack of a second.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 9, 1989 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those present: R. C. Hubbard, Marvin Mitchell, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Laura McClenny, Extension Service, Tina Martin, Beth Mitchell, Leaders of Tomorrow, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with one addition to New Business: Executive Session-Personnel, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Tina Martin and Beth Mitchell, members of the Leaders of Tomorrow appeared before Council to discuss the needs of Youth as they see it. They are asking for our support for their endeavors.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the minutes of the September 11, 1989 meeting, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council tabled Item 2, Old Business, until the next meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to rescind the motion to Table Item 2, Old Business, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

(Mayor Spiggle arrived with the pertinent information regarding this Item.)

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to bring back on the floor, Item 2, Old Business, all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the Well at Walton Place Subdivision, if the owner bears all costs to connect to our existing line, this includes only the distribution lines on the State right-of-way; and rates to be in accordance with the Town's out-of-town water rates.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to obtain the early retirement benefit for the Town, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Town Council to leave our Trash Collection policy as it is now.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to advertize their intent to adopt an amendment to the Town Code, Chapter 10, Section 10-23. Loitering, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Town Council that the Mayor approach Mr. & Mrs. Joe Coflin regarding parking on the street on Oakleigh Avenue.

Council authorized Mayor Spiggle to write a letter to the National Park Service agreeing to the preliminary study to secure a cost estimate, with all costs to be borne by the National Park Service.

On a motion vy Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council set Fall Clean-Up from October 23, 1989 until November 3, 1989, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code to go into Executive Session to discuss Town Personnel.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to reconvene into Regular Session and stating that only personnel matters were discussed in the Executive Session, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council agreed to set the next workshop date for October 30, 1989 at 6:30 P.M. in the Town Office.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - November 13, 1989

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 13, 1989 at 7:45 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those present: R. C. Hubbard, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: S. R. Lawson, David Nash, Franklin Vaughan, Dennis Gragg, Bobby Waddell, Freddy Godsey, Paul Coffey, Rick Read, Bernard C. Proctor, Mary & Boopie Whitehead, Wilson Staples, Bascomb Almond, Buck Reeves, Lois Reeves, David & Roberta Austin, Frances Abbitt, Steve Vaughan and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with one addition to New Business, 2. Winston Place, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the minutes of the October 9, 1989 meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Rick Read and Paul Coffey, Jr., appeared before Town Council requesting that the fees for Super 10 be refigured.

It was the general consensus that Town Council would need to meet and discuss this request for an adjustment with our Engineer.

Mr. Bobby Waddell and Freddy Godsey, Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department, came before Council to discuss a plan to preempt the stoplight at the intersection of 460 and 131. When the Fire Department receives a Fire Call then they can push a button at the Building and have two minutes of green light in order to get through the traffic.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to share with the County the expense of the preempting the stop light at Route 460 at an approximate cost of $1375.00.

Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Carson-aye Carter=aye Hubbard=aye Motion carried.

The Appomattox County Board of Supervisors came before Council to discuss the long range water and sewer for the Town and County. The need for a joint work session between the two entities was discussed. A date of December 4, 1989 at 7:00 P.M. was set for the meeting in the Town Office.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Financial Statements for September and October, 1989, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to request Virginia Power to install a Street light on Winston Place, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle referred a request from Daisy Palmer and Goldie Haskins for a street light on Brown Street to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to table the adoption of the proposed "Loitering Ordinance" so that our Attorney can review and it can be re-worked to suit the needs of the Town and take it up at the recessed and reconvened meeting.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to recess and reconvene on Monday, November 27, 1989, at 7:00 P.M. to continue with the Agenda, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Recessed and Reconvened - November 27, 1989

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 27, 1989 at 7:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, W. H. Carson, R. C. Hubbard, and Marvin H. Mitchell.

Others present: Sheriff Gene Richardson, Tina Martin, Beth Mitchell, Ricardo Rivera, Cameron Trammell, Matt Moore, Christina Scruggs, Heather Archer, Katie Powell, Shirley Walton, Keith Webb, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The Citizens present either spoke against the adoption of the "Proposed Skateboarding Ordinance" or asked that the Town/County and Children work out a solution to the problem, so that the skateboarders will have a place to skate.

It was the feeling of the Council members that the Town adopt the same ordinance as the County with a few revisions as requested during the meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the same "Loitering Ordinance" as the County of Appomattox with the changes as noted. (See attached copy).

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before the meeting they adjourned at 7:45 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

R. C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 11, 1989, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, Marvin Mitchell, H. W. Conner, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: Monte W. Mays, Bernard Proctor, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business: 3. Tax Rate- Machinery & Tools, New Business: 2. National Park Service up-date, 3. Cable TV; and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the minutes of the regular meeting of November 13, 1989 meeting and the recessed and reconvened meeting of the November 27, 1989 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Monte Mays, Commissioner of Revenue, appeared before Town Council to discuss the rate for Machinery & Tools on the Town Taxes. We now charge $1.10 per $100.00 of accessed value. Mr. Mays will get some figures together so a decision can be made on a rate.

Mr. Proctor came before Town Council to discuss some on-going projects. He presented a Budget Summary for Sewerage Project. Other documentation presented were the water pumped per day and the capacities at the Lagoon and Sewer Plant.

He also presented a proposal to connect the National Park Service to the Town's Sewer System. It will cost approximately $400,000.00 for this project.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to agree to accept the connection of the National Park Service to the Sewer System provided that it is built in accordance with Mr. Proctor's plans and all cost are borne by the Park Service for this connection.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

Council clarified the portion of the Loitering Ordinance that has to do with posting the Hours, they felt that should be left off completely. A new copy will be drawn up and sent to the proper officials.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to have a Street light installed in Winston Place and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. Twice acted

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to recess this meeting and reconvene on Wednesday, December 27, 1989 at 4:30 P.M., with the Public Hearing held at first, and the meeting at 5:00 P.M.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to advertize the Town Council intent to adopt the 1990 Proposed Budget and Set the Tax Rates for 1990 for two weeks in the local paper, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

The meeting recessed at 10:30 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Wednesday, December 27, 1989, at 5:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle, presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the 1990 Town Budget as presented. (See attached copy)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to set the 1990 Real Estate Tax Rate at .15 per 100.00 of assessed value.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to set the Machinery and Tools Rate at $.55 per 100.00 of assessed value.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to set the Personal Property Rate at $.55 per 100.00 of assessed value.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to set the 1990 Salaries as set forth in the 1990 Budget. (see attached copy).

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - January 8, 1990

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 8, 1990 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner. Absent-Hubbard

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to approve the regular minutes of the December 11, 1989, and the recessed and reconvened meeting of December 27, 1989, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to renew the lease for the Arts and Crafts Coop. with the usual stipulations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

ON a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to offer the use of the Town Pick-up to Kent Hodges, for use in the operation of the Sewer Plant when the n ew 4-Wheel Drive pick-up comes in because Council feels this is necessary due to Kent's being subject to 24 hour call.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Carson-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:15 P.M.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 12, 1990 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter. Absent - Marvin Mitchell

Others present were: Bob Heater and Anna Morgan, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 5. Resolution -Dr. James, 6. Traffic-460 West, 7. Dogs; and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the minutes of the January 8, 1990 meeting as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bob Heater and his daughter, Anna Morgan, appeared before Council to request several items for consideration regarding their family game room on Church Street:

1. Open on Sundays - 1:00 to 6:00
2. Open Saturday until 12:00 midnight
3. Monday-Friday- open for another hour-1:00 A.M.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to table a request from Mr. Heater and Mrs. Morgan, until further information can be obtained and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bernard C. Proctor, P.E., appeared before Council to discuss several pending items. Availability fees for History Junction Associates was first.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set the connection fees for History Junction Associates at $9,000.00.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that there is a problem with Quik-E-Food at their car wash. They are introducing grit and sand into the system to be treated. Mr. Burgess, owner, of Quik-E-Foods will be notified that there are two ways this can be handled. Either he build a holding tank and pre-treat or a surcharge basis, whereby, we will charge him $363.00 (based on the Engineer's figures) per month to treat his sewerage form the Car Wash.

Bernard Proctor, reported on the National Park Service. After the study done by the National Park Service personnel, it is not feasible for the lines to be constructed as Council previously requested. We will have to go along Route 24 and the Town will not provide any maintenance on the National Park Service property due to the many restraints.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council resolved to appoint S. E. Carter, to the Appomattox County Community Center Board of Directors, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to change the rates for Town Auto Tags to $20.00 per vehicle, and $10.00 for motorcycles.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the following resolution to Dr. C. F. James and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (See attached)

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to continue contributing $2500.00 towards the Blue Cross-Blue Shield insurance even though we may be changing our plan to the School Board.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie Mullins CLERK
Bobbie Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 12, 1990 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, W. H. Carson, R. C. Hubbard, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present: Sally Garst, Robert Heater, Anna Morgan, John Wilson, Bill Allen Burke, Bernard Proctor, P.E., Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business: 6. Police Insurance Liability, New Business: 5. Request from Dr. Smith for a Conditional Use Permit, 6. Request for James Jennings for Conditional Use Permit, 7. Request from Lynchburg Covenant Fellowship to waive the Real Estate on a piece of property and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the minutes of the February 12, 1990 meeting as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the December, January, and February Financial Statements and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Bill Allen Burke appeared before Council to discuss the Downtown Revitalization. They will be handling the Farmers Market this year. Tents will be erected. One of the problems is the sellers not locating in the designated area. They also requested to be considered at Budget Time. They also wanted to know if and when is the Town deeding the Depot to the Committee.

Mrs. Sally Garst, appeared before Town Council to discuss her proposal to construct housing for the elderly. She is considering the property owned by Fred Jones beyond the Rescue Squad on Route 1012. No action was taken by Council at this time.

Mr. Heater and Mrs. Morgan appeared before Town Council to discuss the family game room hours. The Staff Attorney for Virginia Municipal League gave the opinion that the Town Ordinance will apply as far as the hours are concerned.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertize their intent to amend and re-enact Section 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, of the Town Code, to hold a

Public Hearing prior to the Council meeting on April 9th and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Proctor appeared before Council to discuss the National Park Service agreements. Several items in the contract documents need to be clarified. Council will take this up at the April meeting.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the letters regarding the speed limit on Route 460 are coming in.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to approve the purchase of Police Liability Insurance at an approximate cost of $756.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to advertize their intent to adopt a Room Tax rate on Motels and Hotels at 4.5% and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to deny the request from the Lynchburg Covenant Fellowships for an exemption from Real Estate Tax on a piece of property and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant a Conditional use permit to Dr. Larry Smith for his property on the corner of Lucy Street and Patricia Anne Lane for Multi-family Housing.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to grant a Conditional Use Permit to James M. Jennings

Public Hearing prior to the Council meeting on April 9th and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Proctor appeared before Council to discuss the National Park Service agreements. Several items in the contract documents need to be clarified. Council will take this up at the April meeting.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the letters regarding the Speed limit on Route 460 are coming in.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to approve the purchase of Police Liability Insurance at an approximate cost of $756.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to advertize their intent to adopt a Room tax rate on Motels and Hotels at 4.55 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to deny the request from the Lynchburg Covenant Fellowships for an exemption from Real Estate Tax on a piece of property and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to serve Donald Martin with water service for his property near Parkway provided the Highway Department has no problem with the right-of-way and if he pays all cost involved with the connection.

Bass-aye Carson-aey Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to notify property owners concerned, namely Clifton and Wheeler that under Section 4-4, of the Appomattox Town Code and as recommended by the housing committee ( Consisting of all Council members) they are in violation of said ordinance in that buildings on their property constitute a nuisance and a public health hazard and will have to be removed or repaired so as to be useful again as a dwelling.

Council authorized the installation of the two new meters at the Municipal Building at an approximate cost of $1900.00.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer the request from the Downtown Revitalization Committee regarding the deeding over of the Depot for their study and Recommendation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Town Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular meeting - April 9, 1990

The regular meeting of the April Town Council was held on Monday, April 9, 1990, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, Marvin Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Carter and R. L. Bass.

Others present: Anna Morgan, Lisa Mann, Sally Garst, Bill Davis, David Nash, Franklin Vaughan, Thomas Lucado, Dennis Gragg, Brian Armentrout, Anne Robinson, Bill Jamerson, Bernard Proctor, Herbert and Frances Abbitt and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions:
Old Business: 5. Lodging Tax, 6. Family game room hours;
New Business: 7. D.M.V. Agreement, 8. Executive Session,
9. Depot, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Council minutes at the March 12, 1990 meeting as submitted and all those present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Thomas Lucado, Chariman of the Board of Trustees, appeared before Council to discuss the plan for the library. Mr. Spiggle has been appointed as the Chairman of Fund Raising. They would like to have our approval of the plans.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to endorse the plans and concept of the Library Board of Trustees, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

A discussion of the connection to the Utilities for water and sewer at the Community Center followed.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to consider the request from the County Board of Supervisors to share any additional connection fees to water and sewer on that portion of the line that they install on a 75%-25% basis.

Mr. Bass withdrew his motion.
Mr. Carson withdrew his second.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel, specifically, contracts.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to reconvene into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Sally Garst appeared before Town Council to present a project cost summary and she is proceeding with the project.

It was general consensus of Council that when she receives approval of her project, if capacity for sewer is still available, then she will receive the connection.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to leave the ordinance Chapter 10, Hours of Operation, as it is written now, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle appointed Dick Bass, S. E. Carter, and Marvin Mitchell, as a Special Committee to study this ordinance, and work with our Attorney to make recommendations for revising this ordinance.

Mr. Bill Davis, of B.F.I., appeared before Town Council to make a presentation to provide commercial and residential service to the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the request of the Historic Appomattox Downtown Revitalization Corporation for a porta-john at the Farmers Market, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the ordinance under Chapter 13, Transient Lodging Tax, as previously advertised.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the Committee's recommendation and hire the Engineering Firm of R. Stuart Royer & Associates, Inc. for the joint project with the County of Appomattox, pending their approval on April 11,1990 and cost to be shared on a 50-50 basis.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the request from the Division of Motor Vehicles, for a five year lease for two days a month for the same rent of $100.00 per month, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to grant Jeff Elder a leave of absence until May 1st, 1990 with pay, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to recess and reconvene on April 24, 1990 at 7:00 P.M. to continue with the Agenda and all those present voting aye.
Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

Recessed and Reconvened Meeting - April 24, 1990

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, April 24, 1990 at 7:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, Marvin H. Mitchell, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Dennis Gragg, Bernard Proctor and Jay Starling and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

General consensus of the Council was to set the scope of the work on the joint Town/County project for an area of: 3-5 miles west, one-half mile north, south, and east, and take this back to R. Stuart Royer & Associates for negotiations.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to grant zoning change from R-2 to B1 for Fred Jones and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant a conditional use permit to Dr. Larry Smith, to have a duplex on Lucy Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table the question of Mr. Jennings zoning request until more information can be obtained, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Proctor outlined the changes to the Utility Service Contract and Wastewater Utility Construction Contract for the National Park Service. A corrected copy of each agreement will be given to each council member.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 14, 1990 with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, W. H. Carson, and H. W. Conner. Absent -R. L. Bass

Others present: Gordon Lawson, Lisa Mann, Bill Houchens, Frances Abbitt, Phyllis Jackson, Mr. Patel, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business: 4. Agreements - National Park Service, 5. Problems and Solutions - Trickling Filter Plant; New Businesss: 3. Pole-Steel Property.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the minutes of the April 9, 1990 regular meeting and the recessed and reconvened meeting on April 24, 1990, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Financial Statements for March and April, 1990, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Gordon Lawson appeared before Town Council representing Harkins-Humphrey Associates, along with Lisa Mann, Manager, of the local Dogwood Apartments. He presented a hand-out regarding their proposed project. No action taken at this time.

Mr. Patel, owner of Travelers Inn Motel, appeared before Town Council to speak out against the lodging tax. He feels that our 4% rate is too high.

Mr. Bill Houchens appeared before Council to discuss some property he owns on Ethel Street. There is a street that is laid off in the Subdivision. He would like to have the Street abandoned.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refer the request from Mr. Houchens to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Jim Smith appeared before Town Council to discuss Region 2000. He presented the concepts and ideas as perceived by this Committee.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the request by Mr. Patel to lower the lodging rate, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. David Garrettt and Kent Hodges, appeared before Town Council to discuss some of the problems they are having at the Sewer Plant.

Mr. Proctor will meet with the designer and they in turn will visit the plant and do some in-house testing regarding this problem. A solution will be forthcoming.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to sign and execute the contract and agreements with the National Park Service.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to re-appoint Mr. Carter to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to endorse the concept of recycling and composting and endorse the following resolution (see attached).

Mayor Spiggle was requested to check on having the grass cut and the lot cleaned up on the Corner of Linden Street and Burke Street owned by Mr. Ronnie Dawson.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to recess and reconvene on May 29, 1990 at 7:00 P.M. to continue the Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council held on Tuesday, May 29, 1990, at 7:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Marvin Mitchell, W. H. Carson, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter. Absent-Bass

Others present: Bernard C. Proctor, David T. Garrett, Jr., Supt., and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Bernard C. Proctor appeared before Council to brief them on the fees for the proposed Ponderosa Restaurant. The water fees would be $14,000.00 and Sewer the same, 14,040.00 for a 216 seat restaurant. Next, a discussion of the proposed 40 Unit Apartment Complex.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to inform Harkins-Humphrey, Associates, Inc., that we do support their project, we will forward your application for re-zoning to the Appomattox Planning Commission, the flood zone question must be addressed by your surveyor, and water and sewer capacity will be given provided it is available when they get here, but we cannot hold the allocation for them.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to refer the request for water on Route 1010 to the Water Committee and the request for sewer on Route 662 be referred to the Sewer Committee for their study and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to participate in the Community Center project for 25% in accordance with the bid, and only for the lines on their property.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

A discussion of the solution for the problem at the Sewerage Treatment Plant was held.

Mr. Proctor plans to make some corrections to the Plant which he thinks will eliminate the problem at no cost to the Town. This is the course of action that we plan to take at this time, but if it does not correct the problem then it will be pursued again.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request of Mr. Jennings for a Conditional Use Permit and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to grant Mr. Houchens request to abandon Lizzie Street provided that he pays all cost of closing the street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - June 11, 1990

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 11, 1990 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter. Absent - Marvin Mitchell

Others present: Barbara Williams, Clerk, Bernard Proctor, Dennis Gragg, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mrs. Barbara Williams, Clerk of the Circuit Court, came to Council to swear the members in for their new term of office, beginning July 1, 1990.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business: 4. Stret Name - Committee Report, New Business: 2. E. T. Guill's request, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the minutes of the May 14, 1990 meeting, and the recessed and reconvened meeting of May 29, 1990 as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Street Committee and name the Streets in the new boundary the following:

Highway 24 - Union Boulevard
Highway 1028 - Crawley Road
Highway 1011 - Loop Road
Highway 131 - Plaza Road
Highway 1012 - Jones Street
Highway 1014 - Oak Lane
Highway 662 - Rose Lane
Highway 1003 - Armstrong Lane
Highway 1022 - Park Lane
Highway 1014 - Jamerson Lane

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to re-new the contract for H. T. Nash, Sr., services with all the same conditions and at the same rate of pay, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to request the Highway Department to put No Parking signs on the side of Hunter Dickerson's Store, and paint yellow lines along the opposite side of Harrell Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to deny the request from Merle Lawson for an adjustment on Mrs. E. T. Guills's water bill and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to request Mr. Proctor to have the Rehab projects worked up within the next 45 days, and go to bid, so the contracts can be finished before the Fall, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council rquested Mayor Spiggle to obtain more information on the Leaders of Tomorrow and bring it back to the next meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the proposal from Wiley & Wilson along the County of Appoamttox, at a cost of $35,000.00 on a 50/50 basis.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further busienss to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 9, 1990 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent-Carson

Others present Frances Abbitt, W. E. (Bill) Jamerson, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to endorse the Region 2000 Report in principle, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (copy of report on file)

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business; 4. Funds for Teen Leaders: New Business: 6. Well #39, 7. Conditional Use Permit - Parks at Appomattox, and all those present voting aye. Motion carrried.

Mr. Carter gave a brief report on the Property Committee. He has requested the Downtown Revitalization Committee to give his Committee an outline of their plans for the Depot.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Steve Poole and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. abstain

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to donate $500.00 to the Teen Leaders of Tomorrow as a one time donation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to donate $500.00 to the Downtown Revitalization Committee, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

ON a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to affirm the Standing Committees as appointed by Mayor Spiggle and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council nominated R. L. Bass as Vice-mayor for the 1990-92 Session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to deny the request for a change in the due date for Lodging Tax and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer the request for a Conditional Use Permit to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their study and recommendation. Motion carried. Parkhead Appar.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to solicit bids for the Sewer Re-hab Project on Morris Avenue to Lee Grant Avenue and Oakleigh Avenue to Lucy Street.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that Mr. Fred Jones will sell the Well and lot on Confederate Avenue for $25,275.00.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the price from Fred Jones pending test results of iron content, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - August 13, 1990

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 13, 1990 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass came in late.

Others present: Iris Mann, Joe Shupe, Rosa Chisholm, Pat Lucado, Debra Brown, Jeff Brown, Edith Pless, Kenneth Pless, Audrey Wright, Bowman Wright, Lloyd Walton, T. C. Jones, Iv., Thomas Lawson, Steve Starvrou, David Spiggle, Jack D. Layne, Loretta Layne, Peggy C. Spiggle, Aubrey F. Johnson, Jenny Purie, William Martin, Troy Martin, Lisa Martin, John Tweedy, Jr., Helen Pierce, Dolly W. Tweedy, Patsy Martin, Carl Miller, Diane Miller, Linda Glenn, Tom Glenn, Mary S. Hudson, Martha Guill, Peggy Franklin, Cary J. Franklin, Dennis Gragg, Bernard C. Proctor, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the Council minues of July with two clarifications: one to page 1, paragraph 8, to abate his tax penalty for 1989, and the second to page 2, paragraph 1, for Parks at Appomattox, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Lloyd Walton, Superintendent of Schools, appeared before Town Council to request the water and sewer connection fees for the Appomattox Primary School be waived for the addition planned.

At this time Mayor Spiggle called on the guests present to allow them five minutes to give their comments on the proposed Elderly and Handicapped Home on Route 26.

Thomas Lawson spoke for the project.
Steve Starvrou works for HAI Associates
T. C. Jones, IV., spoke for the need for such a project
Audrey Wright spoke for
Jeff Brown spoke for
Deborah Brown spoke for
David Spiggle spoke against the project
Jack Layne spoke against
Mary S. Hudson spoke against
Diane Miller spoke against

County Administrator Dennis Gragg wanted tomake the following comments: They did notify the HAI Manaagement in Maryland, and as to the property being zoned B-1 to begin with, he explained that the property in question was zoned B-1 due to the Shopping Centers being developed.

Bernard Proctor appeared before Council to discuss the Community Center sewer line, the National Park Service sewer and the Re-Hab Projects.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to wiave the water and sewer availability fees for the Appomattox Primary School Addition and they pay only the cost of connection and the meter. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to authorize the Engineer Bernie Proctor to advertise and let the bids for the Sewer Rehab Project from Morris Avenue to Lee Grant Avenue and Oakleigh Avenue to Lucy Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported Well 39 has a high Iron and Manganese content. We have run two tests and are running and third to get the results. Even though the cost to treat the water is high it will be cheaper than a water impoundment. The csots could go as high as 65,000.00.

The problems with the Digestor is still being worked on and a solution by be forthcoming.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the Financial Statements for May, June, July, 1990, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to deny the request from Harkins-Humphrey Associates for re-zoning of the property on Route 26 from B-1 to R-2, in light of the recommendations of the Appomattox Planning Commission for denial and the residents disapproval.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to deny the request from the Highway Department for some relief from the penalty on the water bill as per Town policy and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve a request from Mrs. Sallie Garst for a Conditional Use Permit for Parks at Appomattox on property owned by Fred Jones off State Route 1012.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

The Clerk made a clarification to the June minutes regarding new Street names on the listing according to Routes, the list left of 1014 which is Jamerson Lane and Route 1010 should be Oak Lane.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to re-name Route 1010 to Walnut Street instead of Oak provided the County does not have a street with that name, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - September 10, 1990

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 10, 1990, at 7:30 P.M.

The only ones present were: Marvin Mitchell and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The Clerk, Bobbie Mullins, adjourned the meeting until October 8, 1990 for lack of a quorum.

Respectfully submitted

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Regular Meeting - October 8, 1990

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 8, 1990, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter. Absent-Hubbard

Others present: Ernest New, George Cheatham, Bernie Proctor, Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The Meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 2. Fall Clean-Up, 3. Resolution for DMV, 4. Resolution for Dr. Clyde G. O'Brien, 5. Request from Fire Department, 6. Ball Park, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Council minutes for the August 13th, and September 10th meetings and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Ernest New, representing the Appomattox Coin Laundry, appeared before Council to request that they be allowed to close down their Laundromat on Route 460 and open another in the "Shoppes at Appomattox". They have problems with parking and entering the hgihway at the present location.

Bernard C. Proctor, Consulting Engineer, appeared before Council to discuss the bids for the Re-Hab Project. H. Hamner Gay is the lowest bidder.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to award the bid to H. Hamner Gay for $51,000.00 with 60 days as the proposed completion time.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Carson-aye Motion carried.

The Park Service project is at a stand still due to several property owners refusing to discuss the granting of easements.

Council discussed the letter they have received from the Division of Motor Vehicles concerning the closing of the local drivers examination station and car licensing offices.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to approve the August and September, Financial Statements and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to settle the problem with the service charge on the O.B. Garriss claim of $47.79, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant the request from C. L. Lewis to connect to water and sewer service and charge them $1500.00 in availability fees.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Carson-aye MOtion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to re-affirm their decision to give the School Board their half of the 70 Chevrolet Tanker Truck and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. conner, Council voted to declare the Short Block as Surplus Property and offer if for sale at sealed Bid, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the following resolution for Dr. Clyde G. O'Brien, and have a copy published in the Times-Virginian, and a copy for Mrs. O'Brien. (See attached)

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set Fall Clean-Up at October 22 thru 26, and October 29 thru November 2nd, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to concur with the request from the Fire Department for 2 garage door openers, and replacement of the Oil Furnace provided the County agrees, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to deny the request from Associated Services, Corporation for re-location of his present Coin Laundry, due to their present policy that said no Laundry Mats or Coin Car Washes in the Shopping Centers.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Carson-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - November 13, 1990

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, November 13, 1990, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Mrs. Clyde G. O'Brien, Tommy Moore, W. S. Slagle, Jimmy Paulette, Dennis Gragg, Donnie Morcom, representing Patron Property Management, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business: 6. Ball Park, 7. Sewerage Treatment Plant, New Business: 5. Request from Bobbie Osborne, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the minutes of the October 8th meeting, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle read into the official record the resolution to Dr. Clyde Garvice O'Brien and presented Mrs. O'Brien with a signed copy.

Mr. Dennis Gragg appeared before Town Council to discuss the bid for the sewer line to the Community Center. Saunders Construction Company is the low bidder at $63,905.00. Several items probably can be deleted.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council accepted the recommendation of the Appomattox Planning Commission with an addition to read "exception of cars to be repaired" on the request from W. S. Slagle, for a Conditional Use Permit on Harrell Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Donnie Morcom, representing Gary Case, leasing agent for Patron Management Corporation, appeared before Town Council to request that they reconsider their decision concerning the Associated Coin Laundry's relocation to the Shoppes at Appomattox.

A motion to reconsider was not offered thus Council took no action on this request so the decision to deny the request still stands.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the bid from Saunders Construction Company, for $63,905.00 less the deducts for an automatic dialer, $1,130.00 trench method, $1,200.00, sewer line ~~to Concession Stand~~, $10,800.00, water line from well to center, $962.50, plus the Contingency Fund of $3,000.00 making the total $52,812.50, with the Town's portion being approximately $13,000.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to pay the cost of the garage door openers for the Fire Department at a not to exceed figure of $1500.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle briefed Council on the Park Service Easements. Some alternatives were discussed by Council and will be conveyed to the Engineer.

S. E. Carter, Property Committee Chairman, will meet with his Committee on the Ball Park and Depot agreements.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to deny the request from Memorial Methodist Church for a street light and grant the request from Armstrong for a street light behind the old "Harris Teeter Store" in the Appomattox Town Center, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the request from Bobbie Osborne to use the back room and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - December 11, 1990

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 10, 1990 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, S. E. Carter, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: Beth Mitchell, Micheal Jones, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the addition of Item 5. Cable TV to New Business, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to approve the Council minutes dated November 13, 1990, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Beth Mitchell, representing Leaders of Tomorrow was present. She reported that they are taking part in the Organizations, Boards, and Committees to have a say in what goes on in Appomattox and to bring the views of our Youth to the attention of these Boards and organizations.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for November, 1990, and all those present voitng aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the bid from Dews Roofing, Incorporated for $19,863.00 to repair the roof at the Depot and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carter reported on his meeting with the Historic Appomattox Revitalization Corporation. They will be attending the January meeting to discuss their proposal with us.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, Lease for the Ball Park and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Should be inserted Left off when typed! Bfm

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the request from David Hannan, Shoppes at Appomattox, in regard to moving the lights on the Shopping Center right of way and contact Virginia Power so that this can be done, and also, the cost of these lights in the future will be borne by the Town.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

The Council agreed to let the employees have off for Christmas all day December 24 and December 25th. The office will be open all day December 31st.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to advertize their intent to adopt the proposed 1991 Budget and hold a public hearing on December 19, 1990, at 4:30 P.M. , and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to recess and reconvene on December 31, 1990 at 4:30 P.M. to adopt the Budget for 1991 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Recessed and Reconvened - December 31, 1990

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 31, 1990, at 4:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle, presiding.

Those present were: S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, and R. C. Hubbard. Absent - Mitchell and Carson

Others present were Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the minutes of the December 10, 1990 meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the 1991 Town Budget as presented. (See attached copy).

Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set the 1991 Real Estate Tax Rate at $.15 per $100.00 of assessed value.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to set the rate for Personal Property and Machinery and Tools at $.55 per $100.00 of assessed value.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to set the 1991 Salaries as presented. (See attached copy).

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to set the rates for Business license Tax the same as 1990's rate and as set forth in the Town Code.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

General consensus of Town Council to hire a High School student part-time at minimum wage to work in the Town Office and all those present voting aye. Motion carrried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 14, 1991 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Rod Bono, Frank Staley, Cable TV, Beckie Nix, Sarah Summers, Bill Burke, George Ahles, Downtown Revitalization, Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with one addition, Item 8. Assembly of God request, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Rod Bono and Frank Staley, representing the Cable TV Company appeared before Town Council to report on their plans for the future to include the addition of several channels at no increase in fees. Council had several questions regarding the Cable TV.

Mr. Bill Burke, Sarah Summers, Beckie Nix, and George Ahles, representing the Downtown Revitalization Corporation appeared before Town Council to present a proposed agreement between them and the Town of Appomattox for lease on the Depot. Council took no action at this time so that they may study this proposal.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by W. H. Carson, Council voted to table the Ball Park Lease and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to re-new the lease for the Historic Appomattox Arts & Crafts Coop for twelve months at $10.00 a month rent making the amount due $120.00 and with the same conditions as set forth in the original agreement in 1976.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

General consensus of the Town Council was that we deny the request from the Appomattox Assembly of God Church as it is our policy to not grant any adjustments when the water leak goes into the sewer system.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to participate in the Virginians to Virginians" program from the Virginia Municipal League and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted that the building known as J. Robert Jamerson Library Building connection fees be waived since it is a joint project of the Town and County, but that cost of Materials for the connection the Town would expect to be reimbursed for.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 11, 1991, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter. Absent-Mitchell

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions: 10. Purchase of Sheriff's Department Car, 11. Depot Asbestos Removal, 12, Parking lot - Discussion, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the Council minutes and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to table Item 1, Ball Park Lease and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted the following on the Depot Rental:

A. Town Council as a whole will be Rental Manager
B. The Renovations that will be done to the Depot will be done in accordance with the "Rentor" to an extent.
C. The Rent will be set at $400.00 per month for the "Cargo area" only, and only to the Chamber of Commerce

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the bid from Lynchburg Asbestos Removal in the amount of $6400.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 3, Nuisance, until the next regular Council meetings, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to leave the tax collection date as it is now, which is once a year in September, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council decided not to install a Fire Alarm System at the Town Municipal Building and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to have a Street Light installed on Oak Lane in the vicinity of House's Trailer Park, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to authorize the Mayor, Mr. Bass, and David Garrett, to obtain bids on a high pressure sewer cleaning machine and purchase said machine at a not-to-exceed figure of $20,000.00, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to purchase the 1987 Chevrolet Car from the Sheriff's Department at a price of $2000.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the following resolution honoring the men and women who are serving in the Armed Forces:

WHEREAS, the US Armed Forces of the United States of America are presently in a position of peril in the Middle East; and

WHEREAS, they are also engaged in an attitude of support for the Desert Storm personnel, no matter where in the world they are serving; and

WHEREAS, there are citizens of the County of Appomattox presently serving in these United States Armed Forces who may have their live in imminent danger; and

WHEREAS, these service personnel do in most cases have families presently living in the County of Appomattox who need and deserve as much moral support as possible;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors does hereby designate the week of February 18 through February 24, 1991, as Support Desert Storm Week.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Regular Meeting - March 11, 1991

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 11, 1991 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, and R. L. Bass.

Others present: Virginia Babcock, Bernard C. Proctor, P.E., Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The Board of Supervisors: David S. Nash, W. E. Jamerson, Franklin Vaughan, and Dennis Gragg, County Administrator, came in at 8:00 P.M.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions:
13. Consideration of a Conditional Use Permit for Victor Salzi;
14. Executive Session, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Virginia Babcock appeared before Town Council to thank them for their support of the Christmas Community of Candles. She presented a bill for $122.95 as our share of expenses.

Mr. Bernard C. Proctor appeared before Town Council to update the Council on the Status of the National Park Service project.

At this time the Board of Supervisors came in for their appointment.

The purpose of the Board's visit was to discuss the Landfill as a "joint effort." The County does not have the power to borrow the funds, the Town does. We could have an agreement drawn up between the Town and County to handle the landfill project. It was general consensus of Town Council and the Board of Supervisors that we hire an Attorney who specialized in Municipal Law.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to have the Municipal Building designated as the official voting precinct provide the Justice Department concurs.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to request two Street lights; one near Liberty Cemetery at the Pat Moore residence and the other on Patricia Anne Lane at the School Board Annex and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to grant the Conditional Use Permit for Victor Salzi for an apartment on Linden Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to pave the parking lot and redo the sidewalk at the new Library provided the Trustees donate the amounts of these projects as outlined in the Construction Contracts.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the Code to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, council reconvened into regular session and all those present so stating that Personnel and Personnel only was discussed.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to recess and reconvene on Monday, March 18, 1991 at 7:00 P.M. to complete the Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Recessed and Reconvened Meeting - March 18, 1991

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 18, 1991 at 7:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present: S. E. Carter, W. H. Carson, R. C. Hubbard, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, and H. W. Conner came in later.

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Agenda as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to increase the amount of the Police Service contract by 10% effective July 1, 1991. ($5,000.00)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On Item 6, of the Agenda, Council decided to handle as an in-house problem. Mayor Spiggle will take care of this.

Council discussed the proposed lease for the Ball Park and the Depot. Suggestions were made and the leases will be re-drawn and given back to Council at the next regular meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to change the Town Tag to a blank with a decal for 1992, and also, if it can be done, change the colors to grey background with blue numbers.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to proceed with the Well at the Community Center which includes the chlorination, and get the well on line as soon as possible.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept Proctors figures, and proceed with the extension to connect at Countryside Drive and extend to the Community Center an 8" Waterline and connect to the new well.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to proceed with the Sewer line on Route 727, at Manhole number 7 extending to Manhole number 1, at the Trickling Filter Plant.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - April 8, 1991

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 8, 1991 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, S.E. Carter, R. L. Bass, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the Consent Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Spring Clean Up Weeks of April 22-26th, and April 29-May3, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to execute and sign the lease on the Town Ball park for five years. (see attached copy)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Carson-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to authorize Vice-Mayor Bass to get prices on the cleaning the wood-work with a high pressure system and bring the prices back to Council for approval.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to request the removal of the Pay Phone at the Depot, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

A lengthy discussion was held on how to prevent the vandalism at the Children's Park. It was general consensus that an article in the newspaper to request the citizens help to stop the vandalism.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - May 13, 1991

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, may 13, 1991 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

General Consensus of Town Council to approve the two lease agreements for the Chamber of Commerce and Whistle Stop T-Shirt.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, sedonded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the recommedation of the Appomattox Planning Commission on Cardinal Chevrolet and grant the Conditional Use Permit as requested to build a Shop.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council authorized Mayor Spiggle to obtain three prices on the construction of a sidewalk and asphalt paving of the Parking lot at the New Library and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to grant Charles E. Franklin a "leave of absence" as of March 8, 1991 and this "leave" will continue if need by until August 1, 1991.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. conner, Council voted to move the pay telephone from the end of the Depot to the area between the parking lot and Lee Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to declare the 1977 Chevrolet Car and the two wheel Trailer as Surplus Property and sell them at the next School Sale, and all those present voting aye. Motion Carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. conner, Council voted to refer to the Street Committee the request for a Street light on Route 631 in the vicinity of the Drewry Residence, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further buiness, the meeting adjourned.

R. C. Spiggle MAYOR
R.C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - June 10, 1991

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 10, 1991 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter.

Others present: Audrey Wright, David Garrett, Mrs. Connie Conner, Bill Houchens, Dennis Gragg, Bernard Proctor and his son.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Consent Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the minutes of the May 13, 1991 Council meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bill Houchens presented his formal request to close a portion of Lizzie Street.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing on July 8th, 1991, at 7:00 P.M. to receive citizen comments on the proposed closing of a portion of Lizzie Street as per Mr. Houchens request, and all those present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to award the bid for painting service at the Depot for a total of $4625.00 to Wet Paint, with work to begin on July 8th.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to discontinue the billing of the Fire House water bill for $7.00 per month, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to acept the Change Order from Mr. Proctor, on the Saunders Contract for $3,790.00 at the Community Center to modify the original design to result in a separate electrical meter for the pump station and well system, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to go with the 6" water line from the By-Pass to Route 1010 to replace the line in that area, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to recommend to the Highway that if they cannot change the pavement to asphalt on the 460 By-Pass, then asphalt be added as an alternate and letters be written to the appropriate individuals and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant Mr. Lawson's request on the electrical service in the Parking lot provided the cost of the change of $800.00 be borne by Mr. Steve Lawson, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Lawson regarding the Whistle on the Trains coming through the Town of Appomattox which would deviate their policy, so as not to incur any liability on the Town of Appomattox.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to award the bid for the paving of the parking lot at the Library provided the bid price with hold until the first of September, 1991, to Marvin V. Templeton & Sons.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.
On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to renew the contract with Harold T. Nash, Sr. for his Consultant Services to the Town of Appomattox with the same stipulations as set forth in the agreement.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to have a street light installed on Oakleigh Avenue in the proximity of the Drewry Residence and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

R. C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Regular Meeting - July 8, 1991

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 8, 1991, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, and S. E. Carter. Absent-Carson

Others present: Audrey Wright, F. D. (Bookie) Johnson, Bill Houchens, Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the Consent Agenda, with one correction to the minutes on page one, paragraph 11, add "to the County" and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

The Town Council presented a "Plaque of Appreciation" to Mr. Bookie Johnson for his years of service and dedication at the Town Ball Park as the Coordinator for the Town.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant Mr. Spiggle, the authority to execute the agreement with the Virginia Department of Transportation regarding the .31 of an acre and also the 2.78 acres as needed by the State for the By-Pass, provided the State primes and seals the parking area and the surface road with 6" inches of stone with this to be agreed upon in writing.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented the latest development on the least of the Depot. Council decided to wait until they have met with the Architect from the Department of Historic Resources on the Depot, before we do anything further in the way of remodeling.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr Hubbard, Council voted to appoint Mr. M. E. Gordon, Mr. Murrell Ferguson, and Mr. H. T. Nash, Sr., as the Viewers Committee for the proposed closing of Ethel (Lizzie) Street.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize David Garrett to purchase a Metro Tech 810 Line Tracer at an approximate cost of $2100.00, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 8:35 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R.C: Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - August 12, 1991

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 12, 1991, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present : Frances Abbitt, Terri Garrett, Audrey Wright, Raymond Mullins, Larry Braford, Bill Moyers, Kathy Black, Michele Lore, Bill Pence, Alma Hottle, and Bobb Neff.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the Consent Agenda and Agenda with one addition "A resolution to consider a "Campground" at the National Park Service" and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to refer the request for a Street Light on Route 1028, Crawley Lane, to the Street Committee, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to consider adopting a resolution for a Campground at the National Park Service provided it fits in with the Utility facilities the Town now provides to the Park.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 9, 1991 with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter. Absent - H. W. Conner and R. C. Hubbard

Others present: Mr. & Mrs. Richard Stein, and David T. Garrett, Superintendent of Public Works.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Council approved the Agenda as submitted except for the Financial Statement for August which is not ready. Motion carried.

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Stein appeared before Town Council to request a permit as required by the Town Code to keep sheep in the Town.

Council took no action on this request at this time but took the request under advisement. We will have our Attorney look at this request to determine the question of livestock definition and whether Mr. Stein can have sheep in Town.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the two water connections on Bible Baptist Road for the Wright Sisters as proposed by the Virginia Department of Highways and at the rate of $1000.00 per connection.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. David Garrett, Superintendent of Public Works, appeared before Council to discuss the water usage for the Town. Council discussed the need to proceed immediately with the Plan to put the Well at the Community Center on line for the Towns water supply.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Street Committee to have a Street Light installed on Crawley Lane and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Dennis Gragg, County Administrator, appeared before Town Council to have each member sign the original parachment reaffirming the Bill of Rights.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to sign the agreement between VDOT and the Town of Appomattox for the adjustment of the water and sanitary facilities lines in relation to the Route 460 By-Pass.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - October 14, 1991

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 14, 1991 at 7:30 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office.

Those members present were: H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, and R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: Audrey Wright, Dennis Gragg, David S. Nash, Franklin Vaughan, Bud O'Rear, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the Agenda and Council minutes and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the August and September Financial Statement after much discussion and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Audrey Wright appeared before Council to present her proposal for a Diaper Service on Atwood Street. She will need updated water line to be installed.

Council will study this proposal from Mrs. Wright and get back with her.

Mr. Dennis Gragg, County Administrator, gave a brief informative talk regarding the "Referendum" on the Landfill.

Council stated their regret of Dennis' resignation and wished him well in his new job.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the following resolution of the Landfill:

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Richard Stein for a permit to keep sheep on his property on Lee-Grant Avenue and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to participate in the Blue Cross-Blue Shield premium conversion plan effective November 1, 1991.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to grant the water connection to Shelly Bryant on Route 677 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council reaffirmed the vote to award the contract to H. Hamner Gay Construction Company on the National Park Service contract for Sewer Service. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - November 11, 1991

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 11, 1991 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter. Absent - R. C. Hubbard

Others present were: Virginia Babcock, Lisa McConnell, Deborah Fischer, Opal Parrish, Nicole Pruitt, Danny McConnell, Shawn Page, Roxanne Williams, Paul Wade Spiggle, Freddy Godsey, Bobby Waddell, Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the Addition of Item 4: Sewer Line - Route 662, 5. Local Ordinance - Sales Tax, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Virginia Babcock appeared before Town Council to request the Town's participation and support of the Community LIghting. Our cost will be one third of the total.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to participate in the Community Lighting Ceremony at a cost of one-third and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council discussed the request from Mrs. Parrish at length. Things such as age limit and Noise level were discussed.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant the Conditional Use Permit pending the results of the letter notification of the area residents, setting the hours of Monday thru Thursday 5:00 to 9:00 Friday and Saturday 7:00 to 11:00, No operation on Sunday, no Pool tables and to give the residents no more than ten days to respond.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Freddy Godsey, Fire Chief, appeared before Town Council to make a budget request. It is time to up-grade the Town Fire Truck. The cost is approximately $48,698.00 of which the Town pays 2/3 and the County will pay the other third.

The Town Council will consider this request in the 1992 Budget.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council tabled Item 5 until the December meeting, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council discussed the problem of noise at the Triangle Plaza Shopping Center based on a complaint from Fred Crowe. We will work with the Sheriff's Department to find a viable solution to this problem.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - December 9, 1991

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 9, 1991 at 7:45 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, and R. L. Bass.

Others present were: Opal Parrish, Mr. Bill Briggs, Archie Brown, Bernard C. Proctor, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Opal Parrish appeared before Council to discuss her new proposal for a Teen Club on Lee Street. Mr. Bill Briggs, owner of the Building, asked what was taking so long on this request.

Mayor Spiggle promised to give Mrs. Parrish an answer on or before December 20, 1991. He will be getting our Attorney to review the request along with the V.M.L. Legal Staff.

Mr. Proctor appeared before Town Council to discuss several projects that are pending. The waterline on Route 1010, the Community Center Well and waterline, and the sewer line at John Coles.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to have an ordinance drawn up to allow the Town to request from each business the sales and use tax figures each year, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code and on a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, the Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss possible litigation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to reconvene into regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to recess and reconvene on December 20, 1991 at 5:00 P.M. and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Friday, December 20, 1991 at 5:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter. Absent - Mitchell

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the 1992 Budget as presented. (See attached copy).

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council set the 1992 Real Estate Tax rate at .15 per $100.00 of assessed value.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to set the 1992 Personal Property Rate and Machinery and Tools rate at .55 per $100.00 of assessed value.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to set the Town Tag rate at $25.00 per tag and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Appomattox Solid Waste Plan contingent upon the County Board of Supervisors by resolution including the acceptance of the Sludge Disposal Plan at the Landfill.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to set the 1992 Salaries as presented in The Budget. (see attached copy).

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the November 1991 Financial Statement and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 13, 1992, at 7:30 P.M with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Mark Glover, English Construction Company, David Nash, James Amos, and Grey Nash, Nash Construction Company, Bill Sherrod, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with one addition: 6. Handicapped Parking on Main Street; and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. David Nash, appeared before Council to request ten connections to water and sewer for his trailers.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the ten connections to the Town's water and sewer system provided the State Water Control Board approves these connections for the water and sewer capacity with ten meters to be read separately but billed to David Nash, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to grant a Conditional Use Permit to Fred Jones to set up a temporary Concrete Batch Plant off State Route 24 for the duration of the Highway By-Pass Project, that the materials will enter the site from Highway Route 24 and the finished product will leave by Route 1012 going northeast to the By-Pass.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

David Garrett, Superintendent of Public Works, presented a report on water usuage. Council discussed this.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the Conditional Use Permit to Mrs. Opal Parrish, under Section 15-27 of the Town Code and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, Seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to request the Highway Department's approval of two Handicapped Parking spaces on Main Street one at Farmers National Bank and one at Times-Virginian Printing and all those present voting. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to re-wire the Depot, put the office space at the front entrance from the ramp with the restrooms and leave the display area open to preserve the area as it is.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported the easements for the National Park Service Line will be $4,000.00 for the Johnson/Patterson Property.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 10, 1992 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present were: Mrs. Virginia Babcock, Erma Coflin, Paul Spiggle, Sylvia Watts, Mrs. Margaret Shields, and Tommy O'Brien.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Consent Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Virginia Babcock and Erma Coflin appeared before Town Council to express their appreciation for the Town's help with the Christmas Decorations and present the bill.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to pay $164.02 which represents 1/3 of the total bill for Christmas decorations in Downtown Appomattox, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Margaret Shields appeared before the Town Council to request the Town forces to maintain the two "Club Signs" at the two entrances to the Town. The Mayor requested that the Junior Woman's Club check into some beautification at the Town Children's Park.

Mr. Tommy O'Brien appeared before Town Council to present his plans for a Subdivision off Lee-Grant Avenue. They will be fourteen single family dwellings and they will be constructed over a 4 year time span.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the water connection on Bible Baptist Road, Route 677 for Marie Bentley and those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bernard Proctor, the Town's Engineer, appeared before Council to discuss several projects the Town has pending, such as the Waterline under the By-Pass, Waterline extension to the Community Center and Oakleigh Avenue Extension.

Bernie has received three proposals for the waterline on Route 1010 under the By-Pass as follows:

15,600.00 - 13,900.00 F. L. Showalter
18,600.00 - 16,700.00 H. Hamner Gay
11,665.00 - 10,247.00 Saunders Construction Co.

It was the general consensus of Town Council to proceed with the 8" waterline under the By-Pass and draft a letter of acceptance of the bid from Saunders Construction Company in the amount of $11,665.00.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to request bids on the Waterline at the Community Center, Connection of the Well at the Center, and the replacement of the sewer main from Evergreen Avenue to the trickling filter plant, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to refer the request for a Street light on Lee-Grant Avenue to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to renew the lease for the Arts and Crafts Center under the same stipulations as the previous lease for 1992 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle updated the Council on the Railroad Festival. Several of the Board members have resigned and we are at present working with the local Ruritans to get some help for the 1992 Railroad Festival.

Council referred the Open Burning Ordinance to the next meeting for further study and recommendations.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Regular meeting - March 9, 1992

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 9, 1992, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, and W. H. Carson. Absent - Carter

Others present: Cheryl Greeman, Beckie Nix, Stephen Marshall, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the Consent Agenda and Agenda with the following additions: 6. Resolution from Chamber of Commerce, 7. Leaf Burning Ordinance; and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Beckie Nix and Steve Marshall, representing the Chamber of Commerce, appeared before Town Council to discuss a proposal for the Virginia Tourism Accreditation Program. We need to adopt a resolution in support of this proposal.

Mayor Spiggle presented the request for the Town to join the Central Virginia Planning District Commission and pay dues.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table Item 1 on the Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carson, Chairman of the Street Committee presented a request concerning the problem at the intersection of Oakleigh Avenue and Church due to parking on the street for the businessess located in the area.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table Item 2 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to request the Highway Department to change the speed limit on Evergreen Auvenue to conform with Route 727 and make them both 25 mph Speed limit, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr Hubbard, Council voted to refer the Conditional Use Permit request from Shirley Jones to the Appomattox Planning Commission and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seonded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to deny the request from Stephen Slevinski for a Conditional Use Permit for an apartment above his building on Main Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the resolution in support of the promotion of Tourism and the accreditation Program for Appomattox. See copy attached.

Bass - aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to work with Irie & Pam Mays to get the right of way across their property and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to recess and reconvene on March 23, 1992 at 5:00 P.M. and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Recessed and Reconvened Meeting - March 23, 1992

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 23, 1992, at 5:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, S. e. Carter, R. C. Hubbard, and Marvin H. Mitchell.

Others present: Steve Lawson, Bernard C. Proctor, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Street Committee and request Virginia Power to install five new street lights in the following areas, Lee-Grant Avenue, Lombardy Apartment, Dogwood Avenue, and Morris Avenue.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

A lengthy discussion was held on the changes in the plans for the Depot renovations.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. H. W. Conner, Council voted to request bids on the depot renovations with the following changes, take out the heat pump, put in four electric heaters, ceiling fans, and take out the wall between the two front offices.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

It was also requested that the bids be advertised for locally.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the bid from Saunders Construction Company for Oakleigh Avenue/Oak Lane water line extension, Evergreen Avenue Interceptor sewerline, Community Center Waterline extension, and Well No. 41, Community Center Well connection to include a chlorination system and an Aqua-Mag feed system with a building at the contract price of $316,277.00

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted that in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the Town Code, the Town Council go into Executive Session to discuss possible litigation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council reconvened into regular session, and all those voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Regular Meeting - April 13, 1992

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 13, 1992 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, and Marvin H. Mitchell.

Others present: Bill Sherrod, Dennis Gragg, Cheryl Freeman, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the Consent Agenda with the following additions: 9. Sawdust from Thomasville, 10. Darrell Mayberry's request on his street, and 11. Conditional Use Permits, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to remain a member of Central Virginia Planning District Commission and pay the dues of $460.89.

Bass-nay Carson-nay Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Carter-aye Motion carried by 4 to 2 vote in favor.

Mr. Frank Staley and Rick Tomlin, representing Appomattox Cable TV appeared before Council to discuss the system. They plan new channels and expect to enlarge the subscriber area.

Mayor Spiggle reported that he has received the Virginia Municipal Rate agreement with Virginia Power.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the Municipal Rate Agreement for Virginia Power and authorize the Mayor to sign the Agreement and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table the request from the Chamber of Commerce to appoint a member to the Visitor Center Board until next month and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to refer the request from the Appomattox Assembly to build an Office Building and meeting room on the property they own on Patricia Anne Lane, to the Planning Commission for their study and recommendation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to refer the request for reconsideration from mr. Slevinski for a conditional use permit on Main Street to the Planning Commission and all those pr esent voting aye. Motion carrie.d

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to set the Annual Spring Clean Up from April 20th until April 24th and April 27th until May 1st, 1992, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adver tise their intent to adopt an "Open Burning Ordinance" and set the date for the Public Hearing to be on May 11, 1992 at 7:00 P.M., and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council discussed the sawdust problem from Armstrong Company. Several citizens have complained to Council members. And complaints have been received from the primary school.

Mayor Spiggle presented the request from Darrell Mayberry to take over his street on Route 1038.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table the request from Darrell Mayberry until the next meeing and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There was a motion to adjourn at 9:10 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - May 11, 1992

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 11, 1992, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. conner, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Steve Lawson, R. W. Mitchell, Bill Sherrod, Dorinda Saxton, Beth Mitchell, Richard Bartelt, Ginny Fratrick, Matt Leonard, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded Mr. Carson, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions: 10. Utility Crossings at Community Center, 11. Rose Lane-Sewerage and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mithcell, Council voted to approve the Council minutes of April 13th, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for March and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Dorinda Saxton, Appomattox County Arts Council, appeared before Town Council to request a donation for the Arts Council in the amount of $1250.00. Her group included Richard Bartelt, Ginny Fratrick, Steve Lawson, and Matt Leonard.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Appomattox Planning Commission and approved the Conditional Use Permit for Shirley Jones as previously advertised and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Appomattox Planning Commission and grant a Conditional Use Permit to Stephen Slevinski for his own personal use and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to appoint Steve Lawson, to the Accredition Council for the Visitor Center Board effective July 1st and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the "Revised Personnel Policy" as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (See attached copy)

The Street Committee was requested to study the parking on Church Street and the request for Street lights on Patricia Anne Lane and on Route 460 at R. W. Moore's residence.

On a motion by S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council adopted the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, that the Virginia Department of Transportation is hereby requested to take over for maintenance and for construction:

1. Winston Place - Route 1038, beginning at the end of maintenance of Route 1038, and running south a distance of 120 feet, right of way 50 feet, recorded in Deed Book, Page 439.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to donate $500.00 to the Appomattox County Arts Council and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to amend and re-enact Chapter 7, of the Town Code, specifically to include Article III, Section 7-10 to prohibit "Open Burning".

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Special Call of Council

The Special Call of Council was held on Thursday, May 28, 1992 at 5:00 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: Bill Sherrod, Phillip Fisbee, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The purpose of the Special Call is outlined in the notice served on the Councilman. (See copy attached)

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to amend the Open Burning Ordinance in accordance with the Air Pollution Control Board as regards exceptions for firefighting, Section (C) Section(E) regarding permit effective date, and also, the need for approval by the Department of Air Pollution Control.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Bass reported that he and the Mayor met with a representative of the owner of the Appomattox Coin Laundry. His building suffered extensive damage during a recent fire. He has requested permission to move to the Shoppes of Appomattox. Conditions will have to be set if Council votes to allow this move.

(At 5:20 P.M. Mayor Spiggle arrived and Mr. Bass stepped down from the Chair)

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to give permission to the Appomattox Coin Laundry to move to the "Shoppes at Appomattox" under a hardship case, usage cannot increase total machines by more than 20% and his lot on Route 460 is not to be sold as a Laundry Mat or operated as a Laundry.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that Centel Telephone would like to have a 50 by 50 square on the 1,000,000 gallon water tank property for a 150 or 200 foot Tower for Cellular Telephone. They would like to have a 20 year lease agreement, up-grade at ten years, rent to be $350.00 per month rent. Tower would be regulated by FAA and FCC as regarding height, etc.

Council discussed the Depot at great length. They are going ahead with the plans for the renovation as drawn by Bernie Proctor, because of prior committment to the Chamber of Commerce.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 5:50 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYO
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 8, 1992 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present were: Steve Lawson, Iris Mann, Lisa Ellis, Bill Sherrod, Cheryl Freeman, Barbara Williams, Clerk, Louvenia Wheeler, Karen Lilly, Thomas & Brenda Bates, Dennis Gragg, Beckie Nix, Noami Ragland, Jeff Carwile, Mrs. Collins, Betty Pennix, Quanita Randolph, Dianne Martin, and Bobbie Mulllins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions: 8. Resolutions; 9. Kiddie Park; 10. Depot Productions; 11. Chamber of Commerce, 12. Stephens City, Virginia, 13. Property Committee-Executive Session, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Citizens in the area of Lombardy Street and residents of Dogwood Apartments appeared before Town Council to discuss the problems in that area. Several spoke in regard to foul language, loud music, loitering, speeding and recently the violence that has occured.

After lengthy discussions the Town Council agreed to cooperate with the Sheriffs Department and the residents of this area to help solve these problems. Several good ideas and solutions were offered such as a "Neighborhood Watch" and an "Apartment Watch" program.

Dennis Gragg, Director, Central Virginia Planning District Commission, appeared before Town Council to request their approval of a Charter Change. Two members are needed to represent the Town on the Commission.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the Charter Change of Article II, Section 2, each governmental Subdivision which is a party to this Charter Agreement shall appoint two members to the Commission, one of whom shall be an elected member of the government body and one of whom shall be either the Chief Administrative/Executive Officer or his designated Staff Member and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to appoint the Mayor as the elected member of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, whose term of office will be effective July thr June 30, 1995 along with S. E. Carter, whose term expires on June 30, 1996, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Beckie Nix, Chamber of Commerce, presented a signed lease for rental of the Depot at $400.00 a month rent. Mayor Spiggle will execute the lease.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to agree to the Additional Coverage Insurance for General Liability from the Department of Risk Management Commonwealth of Virginia, for $250.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the Police Services Agreement between the Town and the County for two years beginning July 1st, and the method of payment as set forth in the agreement.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to put a Porta John at the Kiddie Park between April 15th to October 15, 1992, at $65.00 per month and cleaned once weekly and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carson reported his Committee has recommended to deny the request for a Street lgith on Patricia Anne Lane and install one on Route 460 at Moser Covington.

On a motion by mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the installation of a Street lgith on Route 460 at Moser Covington' residence and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to request the Highway Department to surface treat the following Streets, Winston Place, Route 1038, Pine Street T1042, and Jamerson Lane, T1014, and bill the Town of Appomattox for Labor and materials.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to advertise their intent to amend and re-enact Chapter 7, of the Town Code, Garbage, Refuse, and Weeds, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to unanimously adopt Resolutions to Marvin Mitchell and Robert C. Hubbard, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (See attached copies)

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted that in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code, to go into Executive Session to discuss Town Property, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go back into regular session and I, Bobbie Mullins, Clerk, certify that Council only discussed Town Property and all those present voting aye. Motion caried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Special Call of Council - June 30, 1992

The special call of Council was held on Tuesday, June 30, 1992, at 4:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present: R. C. Hubbard, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent - W. H. Carson and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code to discuss Personnel and Personnel only, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a mottion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go back into regular session and to certify that only Personnel and Salaries were discussed during the Executive Session. Motion carried.
On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to amend the Police Services Contractual Agreement for a one time contribution of $8,354.00 towards salaries of the two officers designated to cover the Town.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 13, 1992, with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Cheryl Freeman, Bill Sherrod, Julie Williams, T. E. Conner, Steve Conner, Jim Ivey, Mary F. Carter, Beverly Carter, Suzanne Foster, Betty Hunter, Freddy Godsey, David Garrett, Jr., Bobby Waddell, Jamie McCormick, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the Consent Agenda with one addition to the New Business of Item 10. Depot, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Beverly Carter appeared before Council to discuss the problem of her pet pig. She presented her arguments regarding why she should be allowed to keep her pig as a pet.

Suzanne Thomas spoke in favor of the pet pig.

Jim Ivey spoke in favor of the pig.

Billie Carter spoke in favor of allowing the pig to stay.

T. E. Conner, property owner, spoke against the pig being allowed in Town. He presented a letter of his argument.

Mr. Freddy Godsey appeared before Town Council to present two bids to the Town for the refurbishing of the 1972 Town Fire Truck. The truck is 20 years old and is leaking.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The two bids are: | Slagle's | 44,586.63 |
| | Fire-X Corp | 43, 842.00 |

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Fire Chief to refurbish the 1972 Town Truck at a price of $44,586.63 from Slagle's with the County's part of 25% being paid in 1993. The reason the bid was not awarded to the low bidder because Slagle is an established company and Fire-X has only been in business for four months.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to table the adoption of Article 7 of the Town Code and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that he has received a request from Dogwood Apartments to close Gregory Street.

It was general consensus of Town Council that they did not want to change the Town Code regarding pigs and hogs at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer Item 5 and 6 of the Agenda regarding Peddlers and Farmers Market to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer to the Street Committee the request for a Street light on Sunnydale Avenue and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to amend the previous motion to include a request for a Street light on Evergreen and Morris Avenue at the Lee Grant Apartments and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer the proposal to the Property Committee from the Chamber of Commerce regarding the Depot Renovations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. lawson, Council voted to pay one half of the cost of testing the Leachate as it goes in the plant and as it comes out of our Treatment Plant of which our share wil be $1000.00, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to re-elect R. L. Bass as Vice-Mayor for the next two years and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - August 10, 1992

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 10, 1992 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: Cheryl Freeman, Julie Williams, Bill Sherrod, David Garrett, Jr., Bernard C. Proctor, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions to New Business, of Item 8. Parking - Handicapped, 9. Sheep and/or Farm Animals, 10. Seating Renovations in Council Chambers, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to refer to the request on Recycling Site Selection Program to the Property & Recreation Committee for their study and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to pay the total costs of the uniforms for each employee at approximately $2600.00 per year and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bernard Proctor appeared before Council to discuss the bids for the Depot Renovations.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to designate the apparent low bidder as J. E. Jamerson and Sons, Inc. on the Depot Renovations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Street Committee and install two street lights one on Sunnydale Avenue and one on Morris Avenue at Evergreen and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to amend and re-enact Chapter 7, of the Town Code Garbage and Refuse Disposal, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to designate Council Chambers and downstairs in the last bay as smoking area and the rest of the building as smoke-free areas, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to refer to the Appomattox Planning Commission the application for rezoning from Mr. & Mrs. Paul Bugg, and the Appomattox Farm Bureau for their study and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by mr. Mitchell seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refer to the Appomattox Planning Commission the Town Zoning Ordinance for their study and recommendations, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to designate Mr. R. W. Mitchell as the representative from the Town to serve on the Appomattox Planning Commsion and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted unanimously to adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Appomattox Town Council is concerned about the safety of all citizens, especially those living in Town; and

WHEREAS, there now exists a serious hazard to those individuals exiting the Town of Appomattox on WEst Business Route 460; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomttox seek to address the safety concerns, inconvenience, long waits, and to alleviate driver stress and related problems;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council rspectfully request that a cloverleaf or loop be constructed to allow traffic leaving the Town of Appomattox on Business Route 460, west to enter the Appomattox By-Pass without having to cross Route 26 traffic and wait for long periods of time.

Bass-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Carson-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to request bids for the re-arrangement of the seating in Council Chambers, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to get prices for drapes in the Council Chambers, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - September 14, 1992

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 14, 1992 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, R. L. Bass, and S. E. Carter. Absent - Carson

Others present: Paul & Faye Bugg, Dr. & Mrs. Ken Powell, James & Anne Sefter, Margaret & Wallace Megginson, Dennis Gragg, Julie Hoffman, Florence Hoffman, Frances Guill, Edna Anderson, Cheryl Simpson, Kim Bell, Bernard C. Proctor, and Bobbie Mullins.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions: 11. Dr. Powell's property, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Citizens present who commented on the request for rezoning from Mr. & Mrs. Paul Bugg:

Paul Bugg - Spoke for favorable consideration of this request
Faye Bugg - spoke for
Margaret Megginson - Spoke for favorable consideration
Jim Sefter - against request
Frances Guill - No objections as adjacent property owner
Debbie Powell - Sympathizes but am against request
Edna Anderson - In favor of this request as adjacent property owner

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to have the Mayor re-contact the three businesses and see if they are going to bid on the seating arrangement project in Council Chambers as previously requested and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

S. E. Carter, Chairman, Property Committee reported on several items. They recommend on the Recycling sites taht we put more containers. The Committee will work on obtaining more sites for the container locations.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to refer to the Property Committee for their study and recommmendation the need for an ordinance to require house numbers be assigned and affixed to the buildings and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Conner made the motion to endorse a resolution from the CEntral Virginia Planning District Commission in support of the proposed State Park on the James River, but the motion died for lack of a second.

Council requested Mr. Lotts be asked to the next Council meeting to discuss the United Way.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to waive the water and sewer connection availability fees for the Appomattox Assembly Center as a contribution to this project, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer to the Street Committee the name change of Oak Lane on Route 1010 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refer the request from Mrs. Bobbie Osborne to place a mobile home in a Business B-1 District on Route 24 and 131 to the Appomattox Planning Commission and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Planning Commission and deny the re-zoning request of Mr. & Mrs. Paul Bugg, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the re-zoning request from Appomattox County Farm Bureau from R-1 Zone to R-2 Zone as recommended by the Appomattox Planning Commission.

Conner-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Bass-nay Carter-Abstains Motion carried.

Council authorized Mayor Spiggle to send Mr. Bill Houchens a bill for his $100.00 in administrative fees.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to appoint M. E. Gordon, R. M. Ferguson, and H. T. Nash, Sr., as the Viewers Committee for the request to close a portion of Lizzie Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing on October 13, 1992 at 7:00 P.M. on Mayhugh's request to closing a portion of Lizzie Street as so designated on the plat and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Discussion of water pressure at Dr. Powell's residence. We plan to correct this problem by the spring of 1993.

ON a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to accept the deletions to the Appomattox Railroad Depot Renovations in the amount of $16,136.00 making the total bid figure on the project of $78,644.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to compensate Kendra Dunn in the amount of $300.00 for her help with the grant and dinner for two for Mr. & Mrs. Paul Nix and Mr. & Mrs. Steve Lawson, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Town Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, October 13, 1992 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, and R. L. Bass.

Others present: Kim Bell, Bill Sherrod, Cheryl Freeman Warren Moore, David T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. H. W. Conner, seconded by R. L. Bass, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with one correction to Page 3 , paragraph 4, of the September 14, to show Steve Lawson voted nay to the motion and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle read the report from the Viewers Committee and made the report a part of the minutes.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Viewers Committee and deny the request to close Lizzie Street form Gene Mayhugh and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council¶ voted to table Item 2, Unfinished Business, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to Table Item 3, Seating Arrangement until further notice.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-nay Carter-aye Motion carried.

Property Committee Chairman requested an extension of one month for their report regarding Recycle Sites. Several suggestions were offered such as bins at the School Bus Shop, etc.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to drop the question for a Street light on Evergreen Avenue and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the water and sewer connection for a single family dwelling for Paul & Faye Bugg and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the water and sewer connection for Henry Wright for Retail Sales Outlet and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve one permanent trailer sewer connection Nash and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council designated Fall Clean Up weeks as follows: October 19 thru 23rd and October 26th thru Oct. 30, 1992.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to appoint Luke Paulette to the Appomattox County Recreation Advisory Committee and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council authorized Mayor Spiggle to approach the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors about jointly purchasing a chipper for disposal of limbs and brush.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted that in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code to go into Executive Session to discuss the following: Personnel, acquisition of real property for public purpose, and also matters requiring legal advice by our Counsel.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Lason-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to recess and reconvene into regular session and hereby so state that the Executive Session was used to discuss only previous items as specified in the above motion.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting recessed to reconvene on October 27, 1992, at 7:30 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Recessed and Reconvened Meeting - October 27, 1992

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, October 27, 1992, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: H. W. Conner, Steve Lawson, R. L. Bas, W. H. CArson, S. E. Carter, and R. W. Mitchell.

Others present: David T. Garrett, Jr. and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Carter, and seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to purchase the two wells from Fred Jones to be known as Well A and Well B, for a total price of $50,000 but we will purchase Well A now and take an option on Well B.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to attempt to get free space in the newspaper to re-advertize the Leaf Collection areas and the dates that the truck will be in those areas, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, to come before Town Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 9, 1992 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, R. W. Mitchell, and W. H. Carson. Absent - Carter

Others present: Jon B. Montgomery, Ed Harvey, Birdie Harvey, Winnie Martin, Jessie Carwile, Bea Hudson, Audrey Feguson, Rachel Mitchell, J. M. Rosser, Sam Waddell, John Wyatt, Crystal Martin, Carolyn Wyatt, Harold Wyatt, Ambie Wells, Tiffany J. Lambert, Jessica Lambert, Kim Bell, Cheryl S. Freeman, David T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the Consent Agenda with two additions to Unfinished Business: 4. Street Committee Report and New Business: 1 Dog Complaint and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Citizens who spoke:

Audrey Ferguson - Against the no burning ordinance
Sam Waddell - Against
Harold Wyatt - Against but need some compromise
Mrs. Jessie Carwile - Against
Jesse Morton Rosser - Should be some compromise
Bea Hudson - Twigs and sticks are more problem
Jimmy Hayes - Compromise
Birdie Harvey - Against
Ambie Wells - Time limits on burning
Ed Harvey - Against

Mayor Spiggle read two letters into the record. (See copy attached.)

Council will continue to study this problem and work towards a favorable solution for all Town Citizens.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to change the name of Route 1010 from Oak Lane to Plant Drive and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code, to discuss Land Acquisition and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council reconvened into regular session, and each of the five members present discussed probable land acquisition and that only, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to purchase a Chipper at an approximate purchase price of $15,000.00 with the County of Appomattox paying one-half and the Town of Appomattox paying one-half, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned with a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson and all voting aye.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - December 14, 1992

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 1, 1992 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. W. Mitchell, S. E. Lawson, H. W. Conner, S. E. Carter, and W. H. Carson. Absent - Bass

Others present: Bea Hudson, Jessie Carwile, Laura Richardson, Audrey Ferguson, Virginia Babcock, Jesse Morton Rosser, Winifred Martin, Birdie Harvey, Ed Harvey, Ben Harvey, Gene A. Mayhugh, Angie Mayhugh, Sam Waddell, C. R. Wooldridge, Mary Anne Wheeler, Dr. John Mathews, Reid & Margaret Shields, Kim Bell, Cheryl Freeman, Bernard Proctor, and Bobbie Mullins.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Agenda with one addition to New Business: Item 6, Reprot from the Street Committee, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the minutes of the November 9, 1992, regular meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Public Comments:

| | |
|---|---|
| Audrey Ferguson | Against No Burning Ordinance |
| Jesse M. Rosser | Work for Solutions |
| Ben Harvey | For No Burning |
| Sam Waddell | Against No Burning |
| C. R. Wooldridge | For Burning |
| Mary Anne Wheeler | For Burning |
| Bea Hudson | Limbs and sticks |
| Virginia Babcock | Compromise |

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to appoint a Committee to study the Leaf Problem and the controversy over Leaf Burning and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle appointed the following members to serve on a Committee to study the Leaf Problem: Margaret Shields, Virginia Babcock, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, and R. W. Mitchell. Mr. Mitchell is Chairman.

Angie and Gene Mayhugh came before Town Council to protest Council's decision to deny their request to close Lizzie Street.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to reconsider the request from Gene & Angie Mayhugh to close a portion of Lizzie Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to award the bid to F. L. Showalter in the amount of $162,000.00 for a sewer line on Rose Lane Route 662, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Proctor updated Council on several Town Projects.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table Item 2, Trents Car Wash, Unfinished Business, until the January 1992 meeting, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to execute the Utility Service Contract with the National Park Service provided our Attorney Mr. Kerr, finds no legal problems with the contract, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the Farmers Bank encroachment on the sidewalk on Main Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertise their intent to adopt the 1993 Budget and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing at 7:00 PM on Tuesday, Dec. 29, 1992, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to recess and reconvene on December 29, 1992 at 7:30 P.M. with all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Street Committee has recommended that we look into a portion of Patricia Anne Lane behind Adventureland.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Recessed and Reconvened - December 29, 1992

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, December 29, 1992 at 7:30 P.M.

Those members present were: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, and R. L. Bass.

Others present: Cheryl Freeman, Kim Bell, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that the Cord Grant for the Depot Revovations was not funded. J. E. Jamerson & Sons, will be notified to begin work.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set the 1993 Real Estate Tax Rate at $.15 per $100.00 of assessed value and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set the 1993 Personal Property rate as $.55 per $100.00 of assessed value and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to set the 1993 Tax Rate for Machinery & Tools at $.55 per $100.00 of asssessed value and all those present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set the rate for Town Tags at $25.00 per vehicle and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council discussed the request to give a firemen who lives in this County but serves another County a Town Tag. Council felt that it will stay with the original decision to give Tags to Appomattox Volunteer Firemen or Rescue Squad Member.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set the 1993 Motorcycle rate at $24.00 per tag and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council adopted the 1993 Budget as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Mitchell voted in favor of the Budget on a whole, but wanted to go on record as opposing some items in the Budget.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set the Salaries for 1993 as presented in the Budget and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (See copy attached)

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to contact the Municipal Code Corporation and instruct them to begin the re-codification of the Appomattox Town Code, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to go with the Virginia Municipal League Insurance Pool for 1993, for the Town of Appomattox's Insurance coverage and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

# PUBLIC HEARING

A Public Hearing was held on December 29, 1992, at 7:00 PM in the Appomattox Town Office on the Proposed 1993 Budget as advertised in the paper for two weeks.

Those present: S. E. Carter, R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, R. L. Bass, Sam Waddell, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

Mayor Spiggle opened the hearing and asked for public comments.

Sam Waddell, resident, spoke to Council regarding the Budget. He requested that the Council please keep cost down and watch expenses.

The hearing was held open until 7:20 P.M. and there being no other persons wishing to comment, the hearing was closed.

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 11, 1993 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, and R. L. Bass.

Others present: Kim Bell, Cheryl Freeman, Lorinda Thornton, C. R. Wooldridge, Audrey Ferguson, Mike Shupe, David Ferguson, Jesse M. Rosser, Martha Conner, Bernard C. Proctor, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the Agenda which includes the minutes of the regular meeting, recessed and reconvened meeting, and a public hearing, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle opened the floor for Citizen Participation.

Jesse M. Rosser - Thanks for allowing him to speak

Audrey Ferguson - Still against no burning and feels it should be allowed two days a week

David Ferguson - First he was aware of this. Creates problems due to a hedge row he burns each year.

Mike Shupe - Of two opinions. No Burning is a good thing.

Mr. Mitchell, Chairman of the Special Committee on Leaves and Burning, reported the Committee had met on Thursday, January 7, 1993. There was a lot of discussion and opinions expressed but no solutions were offered at the meeting, so therefore, we have no recommendations to Council.

Mr. Mitchell reported that the problem on Patricia Anne Lane behind the Depot was taken care of.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the request for a Street light at the entrance to the Ball Park and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

The request for a Street light on Lee Grant Avenue at Pat Moore's residence is still being investigated at this time.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council on the Mayhugh Property.

Bernard C. Proctor reported to Council on several projects and gave some prices on some proposed projects the Town is looking into.

Council discussed sending the request for a Pick Up Truck to the Property Committee.

Council discussed the purchase of the new Garbage Truck and requested David Garrett, Jr., to come to the next meeting in February.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 8, 1993 at 7:30 PM. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and W. H. Carson. Absent - R. W. Mitchell

Others present: Jacob Pulliam, Mike Gregory, Wes Hamrick, Curt Eagle, Nancy Eagle, Richard Pulliam, Richard Lewandowski, Birdie Harvey, Laura Richardson, Jesse Carwile, Bea Hudson. Bob Heater, Martha Conner, Virginia Babcock, Audrey Ferguson Teri Cestaro, Al Cestaro, Jesse Morton Rosser, Ray Hudson, Kim Bell, Frances Abbitt, Roxanne Williams, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the Agenda with one addition of a Zoning Request to New Business, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Council minutes of the January 1993 meeting, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the November and December 1993 Financial Statements and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Citizen Comments:

Teri Cestaro - Spoke in favor of "No Burning"

Jesse Rosser - Read a letter from Fuller's (see Copy)
Restated his Opposition

Ray Hudson - Ask that consideration be given for a twice a year burning of gardens & brush.

Mrs. Virginia Babcock, representing the Special Committee appeared before Council to give their report and present the two recommendations that they have come up with. See copy.

Mayor Spiggle dissolved the Committee

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to have the Special Committee re-instated to meet one more time and see if some solution can be offered.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Carter-nay
Motion carried 4 to 1

Mayor Spiggle re-appointed the Committee as originally appointed with the exception of Mr. H. W. Conner to serve instead of Mr. Bass, other members to remain the same and Mr. Mitchell to serve as Chairman.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council referred the question of Business License for Peddlers and Solicitors to the Ordinance Committee for their study and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to table Item 3, Street Committee Report until the next meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carter, Chairman of the Property Committee reported they has met and looked at the 79 Chevrolet Pick-Up and without a doubt any repair work done would be money wasted. Therefore, they recommend that we look into replacing the truck as soon as possible.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Property Committee and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the appointment of an Ordinance Committee by the Mayor and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ordinance Committee will consist of the following members: W. H. Carson, Chairman, S. E. Lawson, and S. E. Carter.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer the Zoning Request from Nancy Lawson to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their recommendation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that we have received three bids for a 1993 Garbage Truck:

The Bids were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Cavalier Equipment | 69,510.40 |
| Sanco Heil | 67,382.78 |
| Enviro Equip Inc | 70,900.00 |

After carefully studying the bids it was found that even though Heil was the low bid, they did not use our specifications, and Cavalier Equipment's truck has several items that were a determent to purchase of the truck, David Garrett has rcommended that we go with Enviro Equip Inc. bid.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to accept the Enviro Equip Co Bid for the purchase of a 1993 International Garbage Truck in the amount of $70,900.00.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:15 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 8, 1993, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, W. H. Carson, and R. W. Mitchell.

Others present were: Cindy Smith, Times-Va, Kim Bill, Appomattox Times, Junior Beasley, Arthur Lee Wiggins, III, Al & Teri Cestaro, Audrey Ferguson, Bea Hudson, Jesse Carwile, Mary Anne Wheeler, Bernard C. Proctor, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Agenda with one deletion of Item 7 and addition of Item 9, Request for Water and Sewer Connection, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Citizen Comment:

Audrey Ferguson - She has a petition of 110 names against that No Burning Ordinance but did not enter the petition into the record.

Teri Cestaro - Spoke against changing the No Burning due to the Health Risk to all Citizens

On a motion by Mr. R. W. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council accepted the Special Committee's recommendation to approve the amendment to the Burning Ordinance as presented (see attached copy)
Ayes 5 Nays 1 Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to seek approval from the State Air Pollution Control Board and that a Public Hearing be scheduled for April 12, 1993, at 7:00 P.M. to hear citizen comments on the proposed amendment. Motion carried.

Mr. Mitchell reported on the Street Committee meeting. They had four requests for Street lights and one has been withdrawn.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, the Street Committee has recommended the approval of the request for two Street lights, a second light at the Town Ball Park entrance, and at T. E. Moore's residence provided the tree can be removed on the left hand side of the road on Lee Grant Avenue, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by S. E. Carter, the Property Committee has received five bids on a pick up trucks and they recommend we purchase a 93 3/4 T. Dodge at a price of $14,485.00 from Ourisman Dodge in Alexander and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Planning Commission and rezone the property of Ardell Lawson from R-2 to B-1 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented a request from David Nash on his water bill, but Council did not want to change the policy.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to continue the lease with Nelwyn Morris, DMV Office, as previously agreed upon and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the request for a water and sewer connection in the Shoppes at Appomattox for a Beauty Shop and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to endorse the "Tour Dupont" Race and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 1, New Business, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

A motion was offered by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, to construct sewer and water lines to Lizzie Street, but after some discussion, Mr. Mitchell withdrew his motion, and Mr. Bass withdrew his second until an accurate figure can be given.

Mr. Proctor also updated Council on the other Town Projects.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

PUBLIC HEARING

A Public Hearing was held on Monday, April 12, 1993 at 7:00 P.M. Mayor Spiggle opened the hearing.

Those present: Martha Conner, Rachel Mitchell, Audrey Ferguson, Ben Harvey, Lucy Harvey, Sam Waddell, J. M. Rosser, Charles T. Moses, Deborah Powell, Robin Mayberry, George Cheatham, S. E. Carter, W. H. Carson, S. E. Lawson, H. W. Conner, R. W. Mitchell, Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

| | |
|---|---|
| C. T. Moses | Firmly against allowing burning in the Town of Appomattox. His wife has a breathing problem. |
| Robin Mayberry | Likes the leaves being picked up<br>It is a convenience for women |
| Jesse M. Rosser | For being allowed to burn leaves |
| Sam Waddell | Some compromise between no burning and burning |
| Ben Harvey | Would like to reinterate the words of C. T. Moses, |
| Audrey Ferguson | Against the ban on Leaf Burning<br>1. People who are physically handicapped can't lug the leaves to the road<br>2. Financial Burden the yearly income is less than the Mayor's and Vice Mayor's Salary<br>She also entered the petition into the record |
| Deborah Powell | We are enlightened to what smoke does.<br>We have to think about our neighbors. |

There being no one else who wished to address the hearing, Mayor Spiggle closed the hearing.

Respectfully Submitted,

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 12, 1993, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Carter, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass R. W. Mitchell, S. E. Lawson, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Jesse M. Rosser, Arthur Wiggins, III, Kim Bell, Frances Abbitt, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the addition of Old Business: Item 3, Street Committee, and New Business, Item 7. Wrong Way Parking, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Jesse Rosser appeared before Council to address the problem of Parking at the Post Office.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to request the Street Committee to study the parking on Court Street in front of the Post Office and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to lease to Appomattox County the site off Route 604 at the Old Landfill Property for a Dumpster Site for 15 years at a cost of $1.00 provided the "Hold Harmless Agreement" be signed, insurance coverage naming the Town be provided, and a lease signed, and all those present voting aye.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried.

Council suggested that the Ordinance Committee be requested to take a look at the Livestock problem in the Town and review the ordinance on Livestock.

Mr. Mitchell reported that the Street Committee has met and they would like to have "No Parking" on either side of the Street in front of the Fitness Center.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to request the Highway Department to put "No Parking" signs in front of the Fitness Center on Church Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to allow horses in the Parade provided the group provides adequate insurance coverage, consider limiting the number of entries, and more than one person walking with the equestrian entries and any other stipulations the Festival thinks is necessary to protect the Town of Appomattox, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer the request from J. E. Jamerson for a Conditional Use Permit to build 21 Apartments on Route 727 to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their study and recommendation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to have Mayor Spiggle speak to Charlie Peterson on the problem with the Town Trash Pick Up and its arrival at the Landfill, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to transfer the Certificate of Deposit Number 17228 in the amount of $206,332.21 plus interest to Water Fund Savings from General Fund Savings and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 10, 1993 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, S. E. Lawson, S. E. Carter, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: Joe & Margaret Norwood, Debra Chenault, Karen & Mitchell Johnson, Gay & Johnny Cole, Sue Lawson, George Landem, William Quick, Joyce Bennett, Herbert Abbitt, John Cole, Richard Bartelt, Roxanne Williams, Frances Abbitt, Gary Goodman, Kim Bell, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Consent Agenda with one correction to the minutes on Page 2 paragraph one, the intent of the motion was that the Festival Committee make the decision regarding horses in the parade and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Citizen Participation:

Debra Chernault spoke to Council regarding the opposition of herself and the other Citizens present to the proposed construction of the 21 Apartments by J. E. Jamerson & Sons.

They also have certain questions regarding the proposal.

One - They understand there is a problem at the Sewer Plant with Inflow & Infiltration

Mr. Proctor, the Town's Engineer spoke regarding the citizens concerns. The Sewer Plant has the capacity to handle these apartments, and the I & I problem is being worked on by the town.

Two - Water pressure at the High School is a problem.

The Town doesn't have a pressure problem, it has two presssure zones. The 30,000 gallon tank elevation controls the pressure south of the Railroad.

Third - Will the conditions set on the Conditional Use/ Permit still be there ten years from now.

Mr. Spiggle stated that in his opinion the conditions would go with the property.

Johnny Cole spoke regarding the Traffic and Noise Problem

George Landem spoke regarding traffic and noise factor
Potential hazard to the School

Karen Johnson - Please reconsider your decision.

Mayor Spiggle thanked everyone for coming.

The Appomattox Planning Commission has met after a Public Hearing and recommended that the Conditional Use Permit be granted for the request from J. E. Jamerson to build 21 Apartments.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table the question of the proposed Apartments until the next meeting in June, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the project of the Waterline on Rose Lane as a change order to F. L. Showalters contract for 1400 feet of 6" line provided it will provided 500 gallons per minute and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported having met with representatives of the Rescue Squad to discuss providing water and sewer service to the new Rescue Squad Building. Grinder Pump Station will have to be installed for solids for sewer. The water line could come up Lee Grant Avenue and across Route 634 and then bore under 460. This would provide the squad with a 2" line and in all probability we can do away with the 30,000 tank. The costs would be approximately $25,000.00.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to pass the question of House Numbers to the Ordinance Committee and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that Mr. Billings, Department of Rehabilative Services had done an inspection of the Town Office with regard to the requirements of ADA. There were several matters that needed to be addressed. (See copy attached)

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer to the Street Committee the problem of parking on Main Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve ten permanent connections for water and sewer at Parkview Mobile Home Park and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to enter into a lease agreement with Cellular One with conditions as set forth by the Mayor and all those present voting aye. (see attached copy) Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deed to Appomattox County the 5.72 acres, Town Ball Park property, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to appoint Debra Chenault to the Planning Commission to fill the vacancy by the resignation of Mr. Henry B. Pack and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer the ISTEA Funds to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins,

Regular Meeting - June 14, 1993

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 14, 1993 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, S. E. Lawson, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Kim Bell, Lisa Pitcher, Frances Abbitt, Gay Cole, Debra Chernault, Brett Thompson, and Bobbie Mullins.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the following additions: Unfinished Business: 4. Council Pay, 5. Stein's Animals: New Business: 4. Resolution for Designation of Applicants Agent for Emergency Services, 5. Electric on Main Street/Visitors Center, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Brett Thompson, representing Armstrong Furniture appeared before Council to request that we adopt a resolution in support of the Engineering Science, Inc. study regarding the Landfill.

On a motion by Mr. W. H. Carson, seconded by Mr. R. W. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the fesolution supporting Engineering Science, Inc. Study regarding Buckingham Landfill.

WHEREAS, the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox concurs with Engineering Science, Inc.'s study conclusion that no current risk to the public health or to the environment exist because of the former Joe Love Landfill in Buckingham County; and

WHEREAS, the Town Council has been assured Thomasville Furniture Co., complied with all landfill permit requirements regarding disposal of their solid waste; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the Appomattox Town Council urges the United States Environmental Protection Agency accept the recommendation of Engineering Science, Inc. to construct a more extensive landfill cap over the potentially hazardous landfill area, continuously monitor the groundwater for the next 30 years, and require responsible parties to take appropriate action should risks to health or the environment subsequently develop.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell- aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. H. W. Conner, seconded by R. L. Bass, Council voted to deny the request from J. E. Jamerson & Sons, Inc. for a Conditional Use Permit to build Apartments on Route 727.

Mitchell-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Lawson-abstains (does not understand)

Mr. Mitchell reported on the Street Committee. They recommend that we do not designate a handicapped space but do dsignate the two outside spaces as the Visitor Center parking.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to grant the Visitor Center two spaces, for parking in the lot and the last space will be for handicapped, if required, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to designate "No Parking" in front of the Hardware Building, and if possible to mark off two spaces in front of the Babcock Building and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to reaffirm the purchase of the 1993 Chevrolet PickUp and the Tractor with a bushhog, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle appointed a Special Committee to study the question of Council members pay. It will consist of H. W. Conner, R. W. Mitchell, and W. H. Carson, Chairman.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer the request of clarification of Council's pay to the Special Committee and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to deny the Arts Council's request if they ask for funding.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-nay Motion carried 5 to 1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to continue the Agreement with Harold Nash based on the terms as previously agreed upon and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (See copy attached)

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to designate Mayor Spiggle as the Applicants Agent for the Town of Appomattox for Emergency Services and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 12, 1993, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding

Those present were: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Carter, W. H. Carson, and R. L. Bass. Absent - S. E. Lawson

Others present: Lisa Pitcher, Bill Sherrod, Phillip Jamerson, Roxanne Williams, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting opened with a prayer.

On a motion Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the Consent Agenda with the following additions: 6. J. E. Jamerson & Sons, Inc., - Conditional Use Permit, 7. Steve Lawson - Conditional Use Permit, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

The reguest from J. E. Jamerson & Sons, was dicussed by Council, the conclusion, a conditional use permit to build the warehouse in a M-1 Zone was not needed.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to leave the electric service in the name of the Town of Appomattox and bill the Chamber of Commerce monthly upon receipt of Virginia Power Bill. Ayes 4 Nays 1 Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to allow the Chamber of Commerce to install the Mural of the National Park at the Depot and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to Loan the Old Desk to the Chamber of Commerce for use in the display area and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to offer the items for Sale as Surplus Property as shown on the list attached, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the request from CAELS Associates for a water and sewer connecction for the Express Lane on Route 460, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the New Policy for Trash Collection which is as follows, trash will picked up on the day after the holiday, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to apply for the ISTEA GRANT for the following:

1. Place Depot on Historic Landmark List

2. Landscaping downtown area - replacing overhead electric with underground

3. Rehabilitation and operation of Historic Transportation Building Structures and Facilites.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table Item 7 until the next regular meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the Meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 9, 1993 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, H. W. Conner, R. W. Mitchell, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Lawson.

Others present: Bill Slagle, Amy Barr, Bill Sherrod, Lisa Pitcher, Rod Bono, Cable TV, Bernard Proctor, And Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Rod Bono, Appomattox Cable TV, appeared before Council to discuss Cable TV. Problems and concerns of Council members where discussed.

Bill Slagle appeared before Town Council to request that Council waive the availability fee to his property on Harrell Street. He feels that he does not qualify as a new connection as his building was already in existence for twenty years or more.

Also, Mr. Slagle, spoke regarding the parking problem on Church Street and Atwood in the vicinity of his property. He suggested that a Public Parking Lot be considered.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mitchell, Council voted to refer the request of Mr. Slagle to the Property Committee for their study and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Bernard Proctor, Engineer, appeared before Council bringing them up to date on several projects. Council requested Mr. Proctor proceed with the project that included McFadden and Moore property on Ethel Street.

Mr. Carson reported on the meeting of the Special Committee appointed by the Mayor to study Compensation of Council.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt a resolution on Compensation of a Councilman which is as follows:

WHEREAS, the Salary Committee appointed by the Appomattox Town Council met on August 2, 1993, and by Majority vote recommend that the Appomattox Town Council adopt the following resolution:

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council, Appomattox, Virginia, that,

a) Councilmen receive a salary of $50.00 per month to be paid whether such Councilman is present at the monthly meeting or not;

b) Councilman receive $50.00 per meeting for each workshop session, special Council meetings, or committee meetings more than 30 minutes long.

c) Councilmen receive no compensation for recessed meetings or when two or more meetings are held at consecutive times on the same date, (that is, one following the other.)

d) The Mayor's salary shall be $200.00 per month with no compensation for any other meetings of any kind.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted that the new policy on compensation of Council become effective July 1, 1994 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted that we go through the proper proceedings to get the property of Mary Anne Wheeler on Route 460 declared a nuisance by the Court, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to refer to the Street Committee the Downtown Parking problem, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer the Conditional Use Permit request from Mr. Lawson, to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their recommendation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to deny Mr. Slagle's request that we waive the availability fee and he be responsible for payment of the fee according to Town Policy, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted that we allow the Chamber of Commerce to have installed an Air Conditioner in the Visitors Center, with the understanding that the Air Conditioner will be maintained by the Chamber, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted not to deviate from Town Policy and deny the request of Mrs. Gwen King for an adjustment on her water and sewer bill and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the request from Carl Miller for a water connection to his property on State Route 26 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 13, 1993, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, R. W. Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: Lisa Pritcher, Dennis Gragg, and Bernard C. Proctor, P.E.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with one addition to New Business 3. St. Anne's Church, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Dennis Gragg, CVPDC, spoke to Council in regard to the Lynchburg Neighborhood Development Foundation applying for Funding for low income, first time buyer in the PDC area.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to offer a resolution in support to Lynchburg Neighborhood Development Foundation and appoint S. E. Lawson to the Advisory Committee to represent the Town and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Planning Commission and approve the Conditional Use Permit for Steve and Laura Lawson on 111 Court Street.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Carter-aye Mitchell-aye Conner-aye Lawson - abstains due to personal interest Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to request that 2 Hour Parking be put on Lee Street on both sides to the Masonic Lodge property and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to request that the Highway Department install "No Parking" on the east side of Lee Street from the Masonic Lodge property to its intersection with Atwood Street. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Lawson, Council voted to request that two Street lights be installed, one on Sunnydale Avenue behind R. A. Sears property which will require a pole, and the other at the J. E. Russell property and all present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to refer to the Street Committee the propblem of parking on Church Street in front of the Appomattox Penecostal Holiness Church to the corner of Route 460, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle and Vice Mayor Bass to handle the Lizzie Street/Ethel Street sewer problems and give them the authority to act and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Proctor updated Council on several projects.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, OCtober 12, 1993, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with two additions to New Business: 4. Fall Clean Up - 2 weeks; 5. Celebration of Halloween, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Street Committee regarding parking on Church Street and request the Highway Department to install No Parking signs on the east side of Church Street from the Appomattox Penecostal Holiness Church to Route 460 and install "One Hour Parking" signs on the west side from 9:00 to 3:00 PM. from Route 460 to the corner of Highland Avenue, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the three connections of water and sewer for China Gardens in the Shoppes at Appomattox, J. E. Jamerson & Sons on Patricia Anne Lane from two duplexes, and Steve Johnson for a residence on Oakleigh Avenue, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to designate the weeks of October 25th thru the 29th, and November 1 thru the 5th as Fall Clean Up week, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council votedt to designate the official observance of Halloween as Saturday, October 30th rather tahn the 31st provided the County adopts the same official date, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle spoke with the County regarding a joint Cable Committee with the County and the Town. He has appointed S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, and himself to serve on this Committee.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize the Mayor and Vice-Mayor Bass to look at the bids for the Municipal Building Roof and award the job to the lowest bidder, and all those presnt voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 8:45 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 8, 1993, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, S. E. Carter, and W. H. Carson. Absent - Bass

Others present: David T. Garrett, Jr., Bernard C. Proctor, PE, Cindy Smith, Julie Williams, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request for a Street Light in the Parking Lot at the Library and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to request a Street light be installed on Evergreen Avenue near Cawthorne Street: and request that two existing lights be increased in cahdlepower (one at the corner of Church Street and Evergreen Avenue and the other between the Waddell and Bennett property) and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that he has been in contact with Armstrong Furniture regarding the Dust problems. Mr. Sam Campbell, Project Engineer is willing to meet with Council and give a visual Tour and explain the problem.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 1 of New Business, sewer connection until the next regular meeting.

Carter -aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Mitchell-aye Lawson-Abstains Motion carried.

Mr. Proctor the Town Engineer, appeared before Council to discuss several Utility Town Projects. Town Council is in the process of establishing a five year plan on water and sewer improvements with emphasis on priorities.

No action was taken at this time due in fact to bids on these projects are being advertized at this time and will be forthcoming.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 13, 1993, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, S. E. Lawson, H. W. Conner, S. E. Carter, R. W. Mitchell, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: Bernard C. Proctor, P.E., Cindy Smith, Raymond Mullins, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with one addition to New Business: Item 8, Roof; and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council agreed to Co-Sponsor the 1994 Historic Appomattox Railroad Festival and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to grant Mr. Eggleston a water connection to his house on Route 26 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Proctor appeared before Council to discuss the bids for the Lee Grant Avenue Project.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to award the bid to H. Hamner Gay & Company for the base bid of $260,000.00 on the Lee Grant Avenue Water Improvements Project.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell- aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to expend the funds of approximately $65,000.00 for the Town Shop and Truck Wash on the Town Lot.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

It was the general consensus of Town Council to grant an extension of 30 days to citizens with the Sewer Problems, moving the deadline for these repairs to January 22, 1994.

Steve Lawson approached Council on the Roof for the Town Office. For a little more money we can probably get a hip roof put on the Office protion of this building.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to offer Mr. Moses $1000.00 for Lot 91 behind the Town Shop property and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to appoint S. E. Lawson to the Low Interest Housing Mortgage Fund Board for Central Virginia Planning District Commission and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code, and on a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel and Personnel Only. All members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to go back into Regular Session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. Bobbie Mullins, Clerk, so noted that only Personnel items were discussed.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to increase the raise for Billy Franklin to 5% for 1994 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to advertize our intent to adopt the Proposed 1994 Budget and hold a Public Hearing on Wednesday, December 29, 1993 at 5:00 PM, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to Recess and Reconvene on December 29, 1993, at 5:00 PM. to adopt the 1994 Budget and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle announced a Workshop for January 4th on the Town Code.

There being no further business to come before the Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Wednesday, December 29, 1993 at 5:00 P.M.

Those present: W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, and S. E. Lawson.

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to pay the Audit bill for Insurance from J. A. Burke & Co. for the year 1990, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (bill was filed instead of being mailed to Town)

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Roof for the Town Office. Woodall and Lang already have the supplies on hand to re-do the Roof. After a lengthy discussion, the Council's consensus was the action taken previously will stand and the roof bill be repaired.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the 1994 Town Budget as presented. (See attached copy).

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to retain the same tax structure as 1993, .15 per $100 for real estate, .55 per $100 for personal property, and .55 for $100 of assessed value for merchant's capital.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Mitchell-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted that the Salaries for Town Employees be set forth as presented in the 1994 Town Budget and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (See attached copy)

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - January 10, 1994

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 10, 1994 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, W. H. Carson, S. E. Lawson, and R. W. Mitchell. Absent-Conner.

Also present: Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported Mr. Moses heard his offer of $1000.00 for the lot next to the Town Shop and has countered with dropping his price to $2500.00.

Mr. Carson, Chairman of the Water Committee, reported on his meeting. His Committee recommends that the minimum charge for water be raised to $3.75 and all over the 2000 gallons be changed to $1.80 per thousand.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Water Committee to raise the Minimum Charge to $3.75 and all over 2000 gallons be raised to $1.80 and hold a Public Hearing at 7:00 PM at the February 14, 1994 meeting.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Mitchell-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle briefed Council on the GTE base rate plan for telephone service.

Mayor Spiggle also informed Council that Mr. Collins is probably going to Subdivide the L. E. Smith Estate.

A letter from the Crisis Line was read requesting funds. ronnie will get more information on this request, and a letter from Laura McClenny, Extension Service concerning a meeting on January 21, to gain information on United Way.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 14, 1994, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Carter, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Lawson, R. W. Mitchell, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Julie Williams, Lewis Wood (Had to Leave) and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the Consent Agenda with the following addition New Business: Item 6, Engineering Agreement, and all those present voting aye. Motion Carried.

Crisis Line information has been sent out to Council members.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to purchase the lot from C. T. Moses, Jr., adjoining the Town Shop and have it surveyed if it has not already been done, with all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to waive the Availability Fees and Connection Fees to the proposed Athletic Complex at the High School and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to apply for the ISTEA Funds and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to release Nelwyn Morris from her lease on the Office Space in the Back Room and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve a water and sewer connection on Route 460 at Mr. Henry Wright's lot and all those present voting aye. Motion Carried.

General consensus of Town Council was that further discussion was needed on the Truck Wash at H.H. Moore Trucking.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to accept the Engineering Agreement with Mr. Bernard Proctor, PE, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to proceed with the two projects of inspection and administration services that are separate to the Lee Grant Avenue Project, Maple Street waterline extension, Lombardy Street, and Well #5 Upgrade and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

JOINT MEETING BETWEEN TOWN COUNCIL

AND APPOMATTOX COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

February 5, 1994

Those present: Dennis Torrence, H. W. Conner, Steve Lawson, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, Frank Carwile, Gus Paulette, Wayne Lewis, Lewis Wood, Aileen Ferguson, Dennis Gragg, Ronnie Spiggle, and Bobbie Mullins.

The general consensus after a lengthy discussion was to form a Committee made up of all the members of the Board of Supervisors and all members of the Town Council, Ronnie Spiggle, Aileen Ferguson, and Wayne Lewis.

The Committee will work toward obtaining a Site for the Industrial Park, provide all Utilities to the site, and work towards future needs and concerns.

The meeting adjourned at 11:00 A.M.

B H Mullins

Bobbie Mullins, CLERK

REGION 2000

TOWN COUNCIL, BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
AND PAMPLIN TOWN COUNCIL JOINT
MEETING

A joint meeting of the Appomattox Town Council, the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors, and the Pamplin Town Council was held on Monday, February 14, 1994, at 6:00 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office.

Those present: Elizabeth Edwards, Pamplin, Frank Carwile, Gus Paulette, Dennis Torrence, Russell Moore, Appomattox Board of Supervisors, Ronald C. Spiggle, Steve Lawson, H. W. Conner, R. W. Mitchell, S. E. Carter W. H. Carson, Appomattox Town Council, Lewis Wood, Times Virginian. John Caldwell, Citizen, Jeff Taylor, Mike Wagoner, Region 2000 and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

Jeff Taylor made a presentation regarding the Goals and Objectives of Region 2000. All of which can be read in the report entitled "A Special Briefing for Elected Officials of Appomattox County, Town of Appomattox, and Town of Pamplin.

Respectfully submitted,

B. N. Mullins

Bobbie N. Mullins,
Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, march 14, 1994, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter. Absent-Bass

Others present: Julie Williams and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions, Item 8. Designation of Spring Clean Up Weeks, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the water rates as set forth in the previous meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. water rates

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to tabel Item 1, New Business, Virgina By-Way, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refer the request for a "Passenger unloading Zone in front of the Middle School to the Street Committee and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt a resolution for 1994 ISTEA Funds and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request for a donation to the Appomattox Track Athletes and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to give a free decal to the Disabled Veterans and Former POW's in accordance with the State requirements and all those present voting aye. Auto Tags

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to designate the weeks fo March 28 thru April 1, and April 4 to April 8, as Spring Clean Up Weeks and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refer the request for a new Computer to Mr. Carter's Property Committee and bring back some recommendations to Council, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to recess and reconvene on March 23, 1994 at 7:30 PM to complete the Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

RECESSED AND RECONVENED MEETING - March 23, 1994

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Wednesday, March 23, 1994, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, H. W. Conner, S. E. cArter, R. W. Mitchell, and Steve Lawson.

Also present: Roxanne Williams.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the amendment to the "Open Burning Ordinance" and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle reported on a request from C. T. Moses, Jr., to waive the fee for the American Legion to hold a Circus in May.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mtichell, Council voted to waive the fees for the American Leigon to hold a Circus on the Courtland Field with the stipulation that the event be covered by Liability Insurance, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Roxanne Williams ACTING CLERK
Roxanne Williams

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 11, 1994 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, S. E. Lawson, W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Cindy Smith, Julie Waldo, Derral Jones, Department of Conservation and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Mitchell gave his Committee report on the Unloading Zone at the Middle School.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to accept the Committee's recommendation and not change the parking signs for safety reasons at the Middle School and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carter reported he will not receive a final cost on the Computer until Wednesday. No decision was made at this time.

Derral Jones, Department of Conservation, appeared before Town Council to discuss the Virginia By-Way Designation. He briefed Council on what is proposed and answered questions. No action was taken.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council of the Tour Dupont Race scheduled in May. They will need a letter of endorsement.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to send a letter of endorsement for the Tour Dupont Race on May 8th and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

A Command Center for the Emergency Services being located at the Town Office was discussed by Council. No action was taken at this time, because more details were needed.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to endorse and support the resolution from the Central Virginia Planning District Commission regarding the Transamerica Transportation Corridor Study and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (See attached copy).

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council supported Mayor Spiggle as Zoning Administrator's decision that the request for a temporary Camp Stie for the Rail Crew for Norfolk and Southern on their property off Lee Grant Avenue be denied. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted on amendment to make the new Town Code effective July 1, 1994.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Carter-nay Motion carried.

adopt Town Code

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the revised and updated Town Code as presented by Municipal Code Corporation.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 9, 1994 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, and R. L. Bass.

Others present: Cindy Smith and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The Meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Agenda with one addition 4. Street Committee Report and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted that an amendment on Item 4, of the Street Committee be deleted, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the Street Committee report, with the exception of Item 4, as previously deleted by an amendment to the motion, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (see attached copy)

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to Table Item 1, Virginia By-Way Designation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to Table Item 2, Command Center, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to purchase a Computer System from Specialized Data Systems at an approximate cost of $6,466.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

computer

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to re-appoint Al Sears and Debra Chernault to a 4 year term on the Appomattox Planning Commission and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to designate R. C. Spiggle as Applicant Agent for FEMA Funding and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to grant the Conditional Use Permit to Cabell Insurance for a business sign on Court Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council discussed the mowing of grass on the Community Center property by the Town Crew. It was general consensus of Council to continue mowing as we have in the past which is our policy is to mow when the men are able to get to it.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to accept the request from the Fire Department for a new engine on the Brush Truck at an approximate cost of $2000.00 of which we will owe 25% and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code, Town Council voted on a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel and Personnel only, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go back into regular session, and I, Bobbie Mullins, Clerk, certify that only Personnel was discussed and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to grant Gregory Broadwater a 30 day leave of absence without pay, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (leave granted beginning with May 15th pay period).

There being no further business to come before Coucnil, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

REGULAR MEETING - JUNE 13, 1994

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 13, 1994 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, S. E. Lawson, H. W. Conner, and R. W. Mitchell.

Others present: Steve Conner, Barbara Williams, Clerk of Circuit Court, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with the swearing in ceremony of the Mayor and Town Councilmen by Barbara Williams for the two year term beginning July 1st.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions: 4. Water line South Church Street, 5. Request from Steve Conner, 6. Contract with County for Police Services and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council recommended that the request from Steve Conner be referred to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their study and recommendation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Street Committee that Cawthorne Street, Lucy Street, and Patricia Anne Lane be worked on for maintenance by the Highway Department and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Street Committee regarding handicapped parking at Methodist Church and not place these signs due to the fact that parking spaces will be needed during the week and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to add an addendum to the contract with H. Hamner Gay & Company to run the 1200 feet of water line on Lee Grant Avenue from its intersection with Church Street to Lombardy Street at an approximate cost of $29,000.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to add a 10% increase to the contract with the Sheriff's Department for Police Services Agreement making the amount the Town agrees to pay $60,500.00 in two installments for the next two years and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 13, 1994 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice Mayor Bass presiding.

Those members present: H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, Steve Lawson, and R. W. Mitchell,. Absent - W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter

Others present: Dennis Gragg, United Way, Kelly Bridges, Lynchburg News, Julie Williams, Times-Virginian, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Dennis Gragg, representing the United Way, appeared before Town Council to brief Council on how the United Way Campaign works. They would like for the Town to do three things:

1. Request the United Way of Central Virginia to conduct a fund raiser in the Town of Appomattox.
2. Authorize the Town Office to do a payroll deduction for employees wishing to make a contribution
3. Appoint a Town Employee to assist in giving and accepting pledge cards from Town Employees only.

At this time Mayor spiggle arrived and took over the Chair, Mr. Bass stepped down.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with one correction to the Council minutes dated June 13, 1994 on Page 1, paragraph 8, to include Pine Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table the request on United Way until the August meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the bid from the Carpet House at a price of $1,195.00 to do the ceiling, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the resolution endorsing the National Association for a balanced Federal System proposed to allow Constitutional Amendments through State Legislature as envisioned by the Constitution's Framers.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to appoint Mr. R. W. Mitchell, to the joint Planning Commission representing the Town for a two year term beginning July 1, 1994 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that we were not funded for the ISTEA Grant.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council regarding the status of Mrs. Wheeler's property on Confederate Blvd. The Contractor will remove the house for approximately $1200.00. We will pay the fee and put a lein against the property if she does not pay the bill immediately.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to elect R. L. Bass as Vice Mayor and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344 to discuss Land Acquisition and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

I, Bobbie Mullins, Clerk of Council, certify after polling Council members that the Executive Session was to discuss only Land Acquisition.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to return to regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 8, 1994 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: Frank Carwile, Paul Spiggle, Mary Lou Spiggle, Barbara Shelton, Carl Almond, Ruth Smith, Grover Smith, Donna Miller, Frank and Alicia Thomas, Roger Carson, Steve Conner, Myra Mitchell, Mary Hancock, Eva Mayberry, Bill & Edna Francis, Teresa Hancock, Jamie McCormick, John Spiggle, Cindy Smith, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Conner, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Frank Carwile appeared before Town Council to speak in favor of the rezoning request on Pine Street.

Paul Spiggle - Spoke against rezoning
Mary Lou Spiggle - Against
Carl Almond - against
Grover Smith - opposed
Frank Thomas - Leave as is
Steve Conner - represents the Company and is in favor
Teresa Hancock - opposed
Pamela Boggs had called Ronnie and she is aginst but couldn't be here

Mr. Steve Lawson offered a motion to table Item I, Unfinished Business, United Way, but it died for lack of a second.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to not join the United Way as requested and all those in favor voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Planning Commission and deny the request from Pilgrim Land & Development for rezoning on Pine Street from R-1 to R-2.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to refer the three requests which are 1. Crosswalk at the Methodist Day Care, 2. Gaye Stevens-Downtown Crosswalk, and 3. Sidewalk on Lee-Grant Avenue from Liberty Church parking lot to the Corporate Limits and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to enter into a twelve month contract with the Division of Motor Vehicles to handle the Licensing Agency provided all stipulations by the Town are met and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle requested the Town Council to have the Ordinance Committee Study the Signs and Billboards and junkyards.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to refer the Ordinance Committee the Signs and Billboards and Junk Yards in Town, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 12, 1994, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present: R. W. Mitchell, Steve Lawson, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Karen Phelps, Wayne Phelps, Steve Conner, Gary Goin, Greg Cheatham, Thomas Jamerson, Lynn Rogers, John Goin, Richard Purcell, C. T. Moses, Jr., Bill Burke, Cindy Smith, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Agenda as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

The following people spoke regarding the junk yard at Phelps Garage on Route 460

Karen Phelps -
Wayne Phelps -
C. T. Moses, Jr.
Bill Burke -

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to request the Virginia Department of Highways to repair the sidewalk on Church Street from Highland Avenue to the corner of Route 460 with the Town to pay for materials, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refer to the Street Committee a request from June Chenault for a sidewalk and curb on High Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the resolution for Virginia Power regarding a local serviceman to live in the County and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. See attached copy.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to adopt the resolution to go on record opposing the abolishing of yearly state inspection of vehicles to be sent to Governor Allen, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. See attached copy.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to grant the request of the Chamber of Commerce for a donation to the Community of Candles for $250.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer the matter of the VRS to the Personnel Committee for their study and recommendations.

Mr. Carter withdrew his motion
Mr. Mitchell withdrew his second
Motion rescinded

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the following resolution concerning VRS benefits increase of 3% for retirees future and prior and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. See attached copy.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set the Clean Up Weeks for October 24th thru 28th and November 1st thru 4th and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass brought Council up to date on the sewer line on Ethel Street/Lizzie Street. David and the Town Crew are installing the Sewer Line.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to in accordance with State Code, Section 2.1-344, to go into Executive Session to discuss Land Acquisition and all those present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted unanimously to return to regular session and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

I, Bobbie Mullins, Clerk of the Appomattox Town Council, do certify that Land Acquisition and Land Acquisition only was discussed.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

REGULAR MEETING - OCTOBER 11, 1994

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, October 11, 1994 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: S. E. Carter, W. H. Carson, R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, and S. E. Lawson.

Also present: Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 5. Railroad Crossing, 6. Cable TV, 7. Mushroom Factory, and 8. Sammy Carter, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Steve Lawson, Chairman of the Street Committee presented his Committee's report as follows:

1. June Chenault's request for curb - deny because it is not financially feasible now.
2. Deny request for Street Light at Webb's Tire Company
3. VDOT does not recommend Crosswalks because it gives a false sense of security to citizens who use these crosswalks.
4. Terry residence - sidewalk has been taken care in accordance with the Town wishes.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the above recommendations of the Street Committee as presented to Council, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to adopt a Condolence Resolution for former Chief of Police James R. Ford, Jr. and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (see copy attached)

Mayor Spiggle informed Council of the Pocahontas Celebration in Gloucester, Virginia.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to turn the question of Life Insurance Program over to the Personnel Committee and those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carson reported that the Sheriff's Department is working on the Railroad Crossing's in Downtown Appomattox. There is a possibility that Truck Traffic can be re-routed onto Evergreen Avenue, over the overhead bridge and out of Town.

Mr. Carter, asked what the status of the Cable TV was now.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the two applications for water connections, one for Harold Anderson out of Town, and one for Winfred Graham in Town, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted that in accordance with the Section 2.1-344 of the State Code to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel and possible acquisition of property, and all members voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to go back into regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, to certify that only public business matters lawfully exempted from open meeting requirements were discussed. Motion carried.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bass-aye | Conner-aye | |
| Carter-aye | Lawson, S. E. aye | |
| Carson-aye | R. W. Mitchell-aye | Nays None |

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to advertize the full-time position for the Division of Motor Vehicle Office and set a ceiling of $15,000.00 as a salary for this position, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 14, 1994 at 7:30 P.M with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: H. W. Conner, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, Steve Lawson, W. H. Carson, and R. W. Mitchell.

Others present: Garet Bosiger, Joan Rockwell, Frank Staley, Bobby Clifton, Dennis Gragg, Ricky Baldwin, Bernard C. Proctor, Tom Conrad, Matt Conrad, Bill Slagle, Cindy Smith, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Consent Agenda with one addition to the minutes, in paragraph 6, line 10, to include Item 5, Report on sidewalk for Lee Grant Avenue be denied due to right of way constraints, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Frank Staley, Cable TV, appeared before Council to discuss some changes. They recently purchased Pamplin Cable. They are building a new building. These changes will also bring more channels, more options, and people should be happier. Fiber Optic Cable Liner should be installed in 1995.

Mr. Dennis Gragg, Central Virginia Planning District Commission, spoke regarding Amtrak Service for Appomattox. Jurisdictions will be responsible for stops. Service may be offered but it comes with a price tag. We will know by January 1995 if this is feasible.

Mrs. Joan Rockwell appeared before Town Council to speak regarding the Mushroom Factory. We want it to be a place where kids can come. They do not allow smoking, drinking, or drugs. She addressed some of the problems, such as noise, parking, and loitering on the streets. They would like to have dances from 7:00 PM until 10:00 PM on Saturday nights.

Several people spoke regarding the request:

Garet Bosiger - Let this place coexist with the residents of the neighborhood.

Bobby Clifton - Property onwer, presented a petition asking that the request be denied.

Ricky Baldwin - The Sheriff's Department had 2 or 3 complaints The type of crowd that attended were the same people who have already caused problems at another location.

Tom Conrad - This is a cultural center. We need to develop an activity of this kind. Set the ground rules and live with them.

Bill Slagle - Would like to see this granted, and as the property owner would work with Town Council

Mr. Bernard Proctor, PE, reported to Council on the Industrial Site. He has suggested we proceed with connection of Well 42 as soon as possible. He will present a written report on the industrial site later. He also reported on approximate costs to serve proposed 6 to 8 houses on Sunnydale Avenue. Council authorized the Mayor to discuss this matter with Mr. Jamerson again.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to table Item 4, New Business: D. S. Nash's request for 10 additional connections until Mayor Spiggle has an opportunity to talk with him and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass reported that the Town needs to order a new Dump truck in 1995. This truck will be used to push snow also.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to place the order with the State for a 1995 Diesel Dump Truck at a price of $36,880.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to contact the County regarding right of way for Evergreen Avenue, then proceed with contacting Norfolk & Southern Railway, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to deny the request of Mrs. Joan Rockwell for a dance permit at the Mushroom Factory, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 12, 1994, at 7:30 PM. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with two additions: one to Unfinished Business: 3. Council Chambers; New Business: 6 ISTEA Grant, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to deny the request from D. S. Nash for 10 additional sewer connections. Council does not feel that it can reserve any future capacity at the Lagoon. We are almost at our flow limits now, and each request will be considered at a need basis. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the request for Utility Service on Sunnydale Avenue by J. E. Jamerson & Sons, Inc. for six residential connections if he will pay his pro-rated share of the costs of the installation of lines to serve this area, which will be figured with all the lots that can be served, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass informed Council that he has received one price for remodeling the Council Chambers of $5300.00. We have included funds in the 1995 Budget for the remodeling. We also are considering other changes but will refer these to the Property Committee for their study.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to deny the request from Barbara Beasley to waive the availability fee for her lot onRoute 677 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer the request from Bass & Milton Co for a Conditional Use Permit to the Appomattox Planning Commission and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to advertize their intent to adopt the Proposed 1995 Town Budget and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. & Mrs. Earl Austin to buy the property on Route 604 in the Promise Land Subdivision and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refer to the Ordinance Committee the Joint Enforcement Compact on Vehicle Decal Ordinance for their study and recommendation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to not apply for the ISTEA Grant this year and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to recess and reconvene on December 29, 1994 at 4:30 PM. ~~to adopt the 1995 Budget and all those present voting aye.~~ Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

# PUBLIC HEARING

The Appomattox Town Council held a Public Hearing on the Proposed 1995 Town Budget as advertised in the local newspaper for two weeks previously.

Those attending: R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, H. W. Conner, S. E. Carter, and R. W. Mitchell.

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The Mayor opened the Public Hearing for public comment or citizen participation.

There being no one present after holding the hearing open for 15 minutes, the hearing was closed.

Respectfully submitted.

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

RECESSED AND RECONVENED MEETING - December 29, 1994

The recessed and reconvened meeting fo the Appomattox Town Council was held on Thursday, December 29, 1994 at 4:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, R. W. Mitchell, and H. W. Conner. Absent- S. E. Lawson.

Others present: Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the 1995 Town Budget as presented. (See Attached Copy)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to set the tax rates for 1995 as .15 per $100 of the assessed value for real estate, .55 per $100 for personal property, and a.55 per $100 for merchants capital.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted that the Salaries for the Town Employees be sent as presented in the 1995 Town Budget and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. See attached copy.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle Mayor
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 9, 1995 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present: R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, S. E. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: Cindy Smith, D. S. Nash, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with one addition to New Business: 5. Tour Dupont Race, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

David Nash appeared before Council to discuss his proposal for ten more connections at his trailer park. Council reinterated their decision that we can not reserve capacity in advance, and he will need to ask for each connection on an as need basis.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refer to the Street Committee the request for a Street Light on Morris Avenue between Lombardy and Dogwood Street and the request for a cul de sac on Cawthorne Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Property Committee regarding renovations of the Council Chambers and Storage Room as follows:

1. Recommend to renovate a portion of the Storage area into a 17' x 18' office for the Mayor.

2. Recommend paneling the Council Chambers

3. Recommend refunding the $5,000 that the County Board of Supervisors paid on the addition to the Municipal Building in 1978.

4. Cut and install a door between the present Mayor's Office and Council Chambers.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to deny the request for a donation to the Appomattox Rescue Squad due to the fact that the Town has already spend funds for the engineering on the connection for the proposed new Squad Building on Route 460, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the Tour Dupont Race in Appomattox on May 7th and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 13, 1995, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present: W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, R. W. Mitchell, S. E. Lawson, and R. L. Bass.

Others present: Ken Milton, Bass & Milton, Steve Conner, Cindy Smith, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to Unfinished Business: 2. Conditional Use Permit from Ken Milton: New Business: 3. 4-H Center Resolution of Support, 4. U. O. Rothgeb, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Lawson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported his Committee had me on the following requests: Street Light on Morris Avenue, Cul De Sac - on Cawthorne Street, and a request for a Street Light at the Mushroom Factory.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Committee to install a Street light on Morris Avenue, deny the request for the Cul De Sac due to right of way constraints, and deny the request for a street light at the Mushroom Factory, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the conditional use permit for Bass & Milton for a duplex on Route 460 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to retain our membership with the Central Virginia Planning District Commission for the 1996 Fiscal year in the amount of $500.00.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Carson-nay Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to verbally support the concept of a Regional Tourist Center and adopt the following resolution and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to verbally support the concept of a 4-H Educaional Center, but with a non-monetary value at this time, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer the question of the "Peddlers" license to our Town Attorney for study and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Coucnil, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. SPIGGLE

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Regular Meeting - March 13, 1995

The regular meetin of the Appomattox Town Council was help on Monday, March 13, 1995 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: W.H. Carson, S.E. Carter, R.L. Bass, R.W. Mitchell, H.W. Conner, and Steve Lawson.

Others present: Gray Nash, Cindy Smith, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting opened with a prayer.
On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Agenda with one addition to New Business, 4 Route 29, Corridor-Tourist, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to allow Gray Nash to put his used car lot on his property and grant the conditional use permit and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to accept the recommendation fo the Water Committee and asopt the new water cut off policy to be effective May 1st, 1995 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to recommend that we sell V. O. Rothgeb a minimum business license at $25.00 as recommended by our Town Attorney and the Ordinance Committee and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Ordinance Committee to advertise the Town's intent to adpot the regional compact for the joint enforcement of Vehicle Decal Ordinance, hold a public hearing at 7:00 PM to hear citizens comments at the nest regular meeting in April and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, COuncil voted to approve the recommendation of the Ordinance Committee to have one joint Board of Zoning Appeals for the Town and County, avertise the intent to adopt an ordinance and hold a public hearing at the next regular meeting in April at 7:00 PM and all those present voitng aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to set Spring Clean up Weeks as follows: March 27 thru 31st and April 3rd thru 7th and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve Mayor Spiggle's appointment of Steve Lawson to the Route 29 Tourist Corridor and all those present voting aye. Motion Carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - April 10, 1995

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 10, 1995, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

(Record to show meeting opened at 7:38.)

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, R. W. Mitchell, and S. E. Carter. Absent-W. H. Carson.

Others present: David T. Garrett, Jr., Billy E. Franklin, Charlie Peterson, and Bobbie H, Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

David T. Garrett, Jr. Charlie Peterson, and Billy Franklin appeared before Town Council to discuss their proposal to recycle the cardboard and in the near future plastics. If this plan is to be successful a new horizontal baler will have to be purchased. (See attached report.)

It was the general consensus of Town Council to hold a joint meeting with the board of Supervisors to discuss this plan for recycling.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the Compact Decal Ordinance be added to the Town Code as adveritsed. (See attached copy.)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Town Council voted to adopt the joint Board of Zoning Appeals with one change as noted by the Mayor and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. See attached copy with correction.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council referred the question of window decals instead of town tags was referred to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting was adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - May 9, 1995

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 5, 1995 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, R. W. Mitchell, H. W. Conner, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter. Absent - Lawson.

Others present were: Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, D. T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Agenda with one addition to New Business: 2. Resolution - Flag Burning, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. David T. Garrett, Jr. appeared before the Town Council to discuss the proposed water and sewer lines for Sunnydale Avenue. He explained the lines as proposed. The drawings for the plans will not be ready for three weeks.

Mr. Mitchell reported on his Property Committee meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to not change the way the Town handles Town Decals at this time, and all those members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to inventory and label all Town Property (large items) and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to purchase the eight chairs for the Council Chambers (will be within the budgeted amount) and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to donate the sum of $500.00 to the Leaders of Tommorrow and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to execute the new Virginia Power Rate Contract to run from July 1, 1994 to June 1997, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (See attached copy.)

There being no further business to come before the Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - June 12, 1995

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 12, 1995 at 7:30 PM. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: h. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, R. W. Mitchell W. H. Carson, and S. E. Carter. Absent - Steve Lawson

Others present: Sam Martin, Al Stoner, From Armstrong Furniture, Cindy Smigh, T imes-Virginian, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with one addition to New Business: Sam Martin - Armstrong Furniture, and delete Item 2 Sidewalk on Atwood Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Sam Martin and Al Stoner, Armstrong Furniture appeared before Town Council with a slide presentation on their dust collection system. He pointed out the problem areas as they have determined and how they are working to monitor these areas.

Mayor Spiggle reported that he is working on the railroad crossing problems. Ray Deyerle had called the office to be put on the Agenda but has not shown up.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt a resolution for the National Park Service to reinstitute the funding and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (See attached)

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to deny the request for a Street Light on Dogwood Street and Morris Avenue because the Street Committee has already met regarding a light in that area and felt that they could not recommend a light be installed in that area, one of the reasons being that a pole would have to be installed, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted that in accordance with the Section 2.1-344 of the State Code to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnnel, and all members present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go back into regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, To certify that only public business matters lawfully exempted from open meeting requirements were discussed. Motion carried.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bass-aye | Conner-aye | |
| Carter-aye | MITCHELL-aye | |
| Carson-aye | Lawson-Absent | Nays None |

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
BOBBIE H. MULLINS

A meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 10, 1995 at 7;30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present: H. W. Conner, R. L. Bass, R. W. Mitchell, S. E. Lawson, S. E. Carter, and W. H. Carson, Absent.

Others present: Sam Martin, Armstrong Furniture, Cindy Smith, Times- Virginian and Roxanne Paulette.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Mitchell to approve the Consent Agenda. All those voting aye. Motion carried.

No Committee Reports

Mayor Spiggle advised Council that no opinion has been received from Senator Holland by the Attorney General for a ruling on the Town Attorney.

Sam Martin approached Council with a demonstration of saw dust and lacquer dust. Saw dust only smolders whereas lacquer dust will ignite.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to approve the Lake Gaston Pipeline Agreement. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Conner, to approve a Conditional Use Permit for a sign in front of the Farm Bureau Insurance Office on Linden Street. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner to approve the State Police Enforcement of the Town's Tag and Decal Ordinance. All those voting aye. Motion carried.

A discussion was held on sending a request to the Planning Commisison for the property that Jack & Anne Davius occupied on Hwy 460 that is currently zoned M-1 to permit a special exception for Olin Redmond, D.C. for a doctor's office.

On a motion made by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, to send the rquest to the Planning Commission. All those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, to adjourn the meeting. All voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle
MAYOR

Bobbie H. Mullins
Acting Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 14, 1995 at 7:30 PM. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, R. W. Mitchell, S. E. Lawson, And W. H. Carson.

Others present: Sandy Wilbun, Franklin Vaughan, Chamber of Commerce, Bill Burke, Ruth Webb, C. T. Moses, Jr., Lewis Wood and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, Seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions: Unfinished Business: 2 Vacancy on Council, New Business: 3. Water Connection, 4. Crime in Downtown Appomattox, and 5. Lee Street Parking problem, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Franklin Vaughan, President, Chamber of Commerce, appeared before the Town Council to request the Town to donate one half the price of printing Brochures which will be $5100.00.

Bill Burke and Sandy Wilbun spoke in favor of this request.

Mrs. Ruth Webb, appeared before Town Council to request the Council to consider appointing Virginia Babcock to the vacancy on Council left by the resignation of H. W. Conner.

Mr. C. T. Moses, Jr., spoke with regard to the request from the Chamber of Commerce then, second, he spoke on behalf of his sister, Virginia Babcock, to be appointed to fill the vacancy on Council.

Mr. S. E. Lawson, Chairman of the Street Committee, met on several projects, first Virginia Avenue parking problem, they can see no solution due to the doctors parking lot being private property. Also, South Church Street and Route 727, they recommend we pursue the request for a truck route from VDOT, request from Mrs. Jean Nash regarding Street light on Fleshman Street is not feasible at this time, and request from Mushroom Factory for more light in their area. The Committee recommends we contact Virginia Power to see if the light can be changed to a sodium vapor light.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Street Committee as previously outlined above, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, a motion was offered to appoint Virginia Babcock, to the vacancy on Town Council.

Mitchell-aye Lawson-aye Bass-nay Carter-nay Carson-nay
Motion denied by a 3 to 2 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to donate the $5100.00 towards the printing of the Brochures for the Chamber of Commerce provided the County pays the other $5100.00.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved a water connection at the George Taylor residence off Patricia Anne Lane and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the connection for Robert Stephens on Bible Baptist Road, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to move the regular October Council meeting to October 2, 1995, instead of October 9th, due to the conflict with the Annual Virginia Municipal League Conference being held at the same time.

Bass-aye Carter-aey Carson-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Lawson reported on the crime in Downtown Appomattox. There is also excess trash. Mr. Bass reported he has already contacted the Sheriff to request some additional police patrol in that area.

On a moiton by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer the request from the Masonic Lodge for a street parking during their meetings and/or activities, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

REGULAR MEETING - September 11, 1995

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 11, 1995 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, R. W. Mitchell, and S. E. Lawson. Absent _ W. H. Carson

Others present were: Marvin Mitchell, Frank Carwile, Cindy Smith, Joan Rockwell, Hugh Radcliffe, Steve Conner, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

7:32 - No quorum present only 3 members will hold open for thirty minutes
7:36 Quorum present Meeting opened

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Frank Carwile appeared before Town Council to address the issue of sewer to some property he has recently purchased known as the "old Parkway Motel".

Mr. Lawson reported his Committee recommends that Lee Street be kept to "No Parking" due to the width of Lee Street.

Mr. Bass reported he has talked with the Sheriff regarding downtown and things should be better. He also reported that te Sunnydale Project has been started.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, to elect Maurice E. Gordon to Town Council to fill the unexpired term of H. W. Conner.

A lengthy discussion followed.

Mr. Bass withdrew his motion
Mr. Carter withdrew his second

A work session of the Town Council was set for Tuesday September 19, 1995 at 7:00 PM. in the Town Office.

Mayor Spiggle presented a Lease Agreement with U S Cellular. He specified the terms of the agreement ( Terms 20 years, Rent $400.00 for a space of 75' x 75' etc.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize the Mayor to execute the agreement with U S Cellular Lease Agreement and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that he has granted permission to the Life Chain to have their activitiy on October 1, 1995 from 2:30 to 3:30 PM..

General Consensus of Town Council to again apply for the ISTEA Grant fn 1996.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to have an Engineer Study the proposed areas for consideration for water and/or sewer which include property owned by Frank Carwile, Fred Jones, and Gladys Gallier, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Councilman Carter made the motion to go into Executive Session ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING:
Pursuant to the Virginia Code Section 2.1-344
A. Personnel

The motion was seconded by Councilman Bass, and approved unanimously by Council.

Mayor Spiggle called the meeting back into open session.

The Council certified that they did not speak of anything except personnel that sent them into executive session.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bass-aye | Lawson-aye |
| Carter-aye | Carson - Absent |
| Mitchell-aye | |

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins
BOBBIE H. MULLINS, CLERK

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 2, 1995, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, R. W. Mitchell, and S. E. Lawson.

Others present: Marvin Mitchell, Barbara Williams, Clerk, Cindy Smith, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the Agenda with two additions to Old Business: 5. Injunction Status, 6. Consideration of Resolution - GTE Increase, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to appoint Marvin H. Mitchell, to fill the unexpired term of Mr. H. W. Conner, who moved out of Town, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the sewer connection for Courtland Manufacturing Company and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. R. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the water and sewer connection for Jesse Morton Rosser on Oakleigh Avenue and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to designate Fall Clean Up - October 23 thru 27, October 30 thru November 3, 1995, Loose Leaf Collection beginning November 1 thru December 31, 1995, and bagged leaves beginning November 1 thru January 31, 1996, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go on record as opposing the proposed GTE Rate Increase,

WHEREAS, the Appomattox Town Council recognizes the fiscal needs of its citizens; and

WHEREAS, the Appomattox Town Council acknowledges a responsibility to the citizens of the Town of Appomattox to help control costs imposed upon them; and

WHEREAS, the Appomattox Town Council having reviewed the proposed rate increase by GTE South, feels this rate increase would place undue hardship on some of its citizens;

WHEREAS, the Citizens have the right to be heard, it is incumbent upon the State Corporation Commisison to hold public hearings in the area affected to make them accessible to all citizens;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Appomattox Town Council do hereby opposed the proposed rate increase as documented by case number PUC950019

BASS-aye CARTER-AYE CARSON-aye Lawson-aye
Mitchell, R-aye Mithchell, M-aye Motion carried

Mr. S. E. Carter spoke in regard to the injunction against the Council member Carson. He made his feelings known.

Proposals are being prepared for the sewer study. They should be forthcoming before the November Council meeting.

Resignation of Debra Chernault effective immediately. Vacancy on the Planning Commission representing the Town. No action taken at this time.

Mr. Carson has been given the name of an individual who will work with us on the proposed truck route.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. CArson, Council referred to the Ordinance Committee the BPOL Plan from VML and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. R. W. Mitchell, seconded Mr. Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to refer to the Street Committee the request from June Chenault and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

REGULAR MEETING - NOVEMBER 13, 1995

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 13, 1995 with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and W. H. Carson. Absent- R. Mitchell

Others present: Cindy Smith, Steve Conner, Shannon Powell, WSET Jemon Haskins, WSET, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Steve Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Agenda with two additions to New Business: 5. Approval of Drainage for Appomattox Drug Store, 6. Councilman's resignation and all of those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Steve Lawson reported his Street Committee met regarding a request from June Chenault for a curb and gutter and even though there is a need, the Committee feels that it is not one of the priority projects for the Town at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table the study on the Appomattox Utility System at this time, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer the request for a Handicap Parking Space on Atwood Street to the Street Committee and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to change the Personnel Policy with regards to the Holiday Schedule by deleting the Election Day and reinstating the Columbus Day as an official Holiday for the Town of Appomattox effective January 1, 1996, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. vacation policy

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the holidays as given by the Governor in his official memo and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (see attached copy).

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the drainage plan for the Appomattox Drug Store and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented a request to appoint someone to the Central Virginia Housing Consortium. No action was taken at this time.

At this time the two employees came in from WSET.

Council took a five minute recess.

Councilman Carson made the motion to go into Executive Session according to the following:
Pursuant to Virginia Code Section 2.1-344

A. Personnel

The motion was seconded by Councilman Carter, and approved unanimously by Council.

Carson-aye
Lawson-aye
Mitchell-aye
Bass-aye
Carter=aye

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to return to regular session.

Councilman Carson read his resignation into the record at this time. (see attached copy).

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council accepted the resignation of Councilman Carson effective immediately at 9:00 A.M. with regret, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to recess and reconvene on November 20th in the Appomattox Town Office at 8:30 P.M., and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 20, 1995 at 8:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, and S. E. Carter. Absent - R. W. Mitchell

Others present: John Wilson, Brod Pack, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

Mayor Spiggle reported he had attended the Planning Commission Public Hearing and they have recommended the approval of Brod Pack's request for Re-Zoning of his property on the back portion of the lot from R-2 to B-1.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the request from Mr. Brod Pack to rezone his property from R-2 to B-1 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Steve Lawson had received a telephone call from Mr. Jim Sefter to put his name on the list of people who would like to fill the unexpired term of W. H. Carson.

Mr. John L. Wilson, came before Council to state his qualifications to serve should he be voted to fill the vacancy.

Council members decided to set a Workshop meeting on December 4, 1995 to discuss the people who have expressed a desire to serve on Council and hear from the candidates.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 11, 1995 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Carter. Absent - R. W. Mitchell.

Others present were: Norman Mayberry, John L. Wilson, Margaret Shields, Wayne Phelps, Steve Conner, Joan Rockwell, Cindy Smith, Bill Burke, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

At this time Mayor Spiggle recognized the citizens present.

Norman Mayberry appeared before Council to request that they consider appointing him to the vacancy on Town Council.

Margaret Shields also requested that she be considered for this appointment to Town Council.

Mr. Lawson reported the Street Committee had met on the request for a handicapped parking space on Atwood Street.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to deny the request for a handicapped parking space due to the limited parking in that area and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to appoint Jim Sefter to the Appomattox Planning Commission to fill the vacancy left by Debra Chernault's resignation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to table Itme 2, Unfinished Business and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to recess and reconvene on December 27, 1995 at 5:00 PM., at which time a Public Hearing will be held on the 1996 Proposed Town Budget advertise for two weeks and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing on the ISTEA Grant on January 8, 1996 at 7:00 PM and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Councilman Lawson made the motion to go into Executive Session according to the following:

Pursuant to Virginia State Code Section 2.1-344

A. Personnel

The motion was seconded by Mr. Carter.

| | |
|---|---|
| Carter-aye | Bass-aye |
| Lawson-aye | Mitchell-aye |

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to appoint Norman H. Mayberry to fill the unexpired term of W. H. Carson effective immediately thru June 30, 1996.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried unanimously

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to recess and reconvene on December 27, 1995, at 5:00 PM and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council adjourned the meeting.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The recessed and reconvended meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was opened at 5:25 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Lawson, M. H. Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry. Absent - R. W. Mitchell

Others present were: John L. Wilson, Audrey Ferguson, Mrs. Lucille Ferrell, June Chenault, Sallye Lair, Cindy Smith, Virginia Babcock, Roxanne Paulette, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the assessed value between 90 and 96. The assessed value is 81,262,500. The current rate for Real Estate is .15 and if you leave it as is then we should take in 121,893.75 for 1996.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set the Real Estate Rate at .15 per 100 of assessed value.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell,M-nay Mayberry-aye
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, Seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set the 1996 Personal Property Rate at .55 per 100 of Assessed Value and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to set the 96 Machinery and Tools rate at .55 per $100 of assessed value, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set the rate for Town Tags at $25.00 for passenger vehicles, with the cost of a duplicate being $2.00, motorcycle tag is $24.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Marvin H. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the 1996 Town Budget as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set the 1996 Salaries for Town Employees as set forth in the Town Budget and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council adjourned at 5:30 PM.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

REGULAR MEETING - JANUARY 11, 1996

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Thursday, January 11, 1996, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding. Note: The regular meeting date should have been January 8th but due to weather conditions, it had to be postponed.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry, Absent - R. W. Mitchell.

Others present: Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, William M. Phillips, Dennis Gragg, CVPDC, D. T. Garrett, Jr., Kent Hodges, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda without the Financial Statement, and with one correction to the minutes regarding a duplication of the "motion for the Public Hearing on ISTEA" general consensus was to leave only one motion on the second page, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to have CVPDC develop a grant proposal for the Community Development Block Grant Program and provide administration of said Grant. It is the intent of Council that this grant provide Sanitary Sewer to the newly acquired area north and east of Town, adding new wells, provideing service and stimulus for Economic Development and enhancing low to moderate income homes in the Meadowlark Area.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell, M - aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

Mr. David T. Garrett, Jr., and Kent Hodges presented a report to Town Council on the additional capacity at the Sewer Plant and Lagoon that can be done with a few minor changes. These changes would have to be approved by the DEQ and the Health Department. The recommended changes would costs 23,000.00, of which $4,100.00 is the engineers fee.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to pursue the possibility that this engineers proposal presents, provided the changes are approved by the DEQ and the Health Department and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to appoint Mr. William M. Phillips, as the Town of Appomattox legal counsel and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to appoint Doug Gilfillan to the Central Virginia Housing Corsortium with a recommendation of appointment to its Board of Directors, and all present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to once again submit the grant application for ISTEA Grant and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to refer two requests for Street Lights to the Street Committee, one from C. D. Litchford, Route 1009, new lihgt, and one for increased wattage on Atwood Street at the Barber/Shop Antique Shop and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table Item 4 until the next meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertise their intent to amend and re-enact Section 10, Article III and hold a Public Hearing before the next regular meeting in February and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (see attached copy)

Mayor Spiggle reported the Virginia Municipal League Legislative Day will be on February 15, 1996. He needs to know who plans to attend.

A retirement dinner will be held at 6:00 P.M. on January 25, 1996 in honor of W. H. Carson.

ON a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the folllowing resolution:

WHEREAS, in accordance with Commonwealth Transportation Board Construction Allocation procedures, it is necessary that a request by resolution be received from local government or state agency in order that the Virginia Department of Transportation Program an Enhancement Project in the Town of Appomattox,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, THAT the Town of Appomattox, requests the Commonwealth Transportation Board to establish a project for the improvement of enhancement of the Visitors Center/Environs;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Town of Appomattox hereby agrees to pay 20 percent of the total cost of the planning and design, right of way, and construction of this project, and that if the Town of Appomattox subsequently elects to cancel this project, the Town of Appomattox hereby agrees to reimburse the Virginia Department of Transportation for the total amount of the costs expended by the Department through the date of the Department is notified of such cancellation.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:50 PM

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 12, 1996 with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Lawson, and Norman Mayberry. Absent - R. W. Mitchell

Others present: Dennis Gragg, Biff Johnson, Earl Dickerson, John L. Wilson, Virginia Babcock, Audrey Ferguson, Audrey Wright, Milton Chambers, Jim Amos, Grey Nash, Joe Coflin, Bruce Cowan, William Phillips, Cindy Smith, Raymond Mullins, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bruce Cowan appeared before Town Council to request the Town to support the GTE Rate Increase due to the impact on Technology for Business and local governments. No action was taken.

Mr. Lawson, Chairman of the Street Committee, has met on several requests and they recommend the following street lights:

1. Install light on Route 1009 at former George Stevens residence
2. Install another light at the old Van Patterson residence on Route 1009
3. Install a light at the intersection of Route 460, Price Lane and Patricia Anne Lane

4. Deny the request for increased wattage on Atwood Street at Caldwell's Apartments

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Street Committee as stated above, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council tabled the request from D. S. Nash Construction Company until more information can be obtained and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented a request from Wenco for Water and Sewer Connection. Also need to approve their Erosion and Sediment Control Plan.

On a motoin by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request from Wenco to waive the availability fees for water and sewer and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to table the request from Wenco for a water and sewer connection and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motoin by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to amend and re-enact Section 10-97 of the Town Code as pertains to Hours of Operation of Dancehalls. (see attached copy)

Lawson-aye
Mitchell, M. -aye
Bass-aye
Carter-aye
Mayberry -aye

Motion carried.

On a motion byu Mr. Steve Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council authorized Mayor Spiggle to sign the letter of endorsement for for Humphreys Associates and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 11, 1996 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Steve Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, R. L. Bass, N. H. Mayberry, S. E. Carter, and R. W. Mitchell.

Others present: Joe Coflin, Steve Conner, Audrey Wright, Jesse Morton Rosser, Wilson Staples, Sheriff, William Phillips Cindy Smith, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mayor Spiggle has entered into the record that Mr. R. W. Mitchell's absence in the past absence in the past three months has been due to illness.

On a motion by Mr. R. W. Mitchell, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 6. Public Hearings, 7. Zoning Request, 8. Appropriation for Vehicle, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Sheriff Staples appeared before Council to inform Council Members that he intended to continue the working relationship between the Town and his department.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. R. W. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the water and sewer application for Wenco and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Steve Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to write a letter to Wenco regarding the possibility of changing the architecture of the building in accordance with our Community plans and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mike Johnson has requested a water connection for his house on Route 26.

On a motion by Mr. R. W. Mitchell, seconded by Norman Mayberry, Council voted to grant a water connection to Mike Johnson on Route 26 provided the fees are paid, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Norman Mayberry, Council voted to accept the request from D. S. Nash Construction Company for sewer to his shop area, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to hire Hurt & Proffitt as the Town Engineer effective immediately and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to designate Mayor Spiggle as the Agent for FEMA purposes and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by R. W. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to waive the necesary fees and permits for the American

Legion to hold a Circus in the Courtland Field and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to designate the weeks fo March 25th thru 29th and April 1 thru 5th, as Spring Clean Up and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented a request from Barbara Carr, Deborah Powell and Luella Coleman, for permission to use the A. A. Babcock property for a Bed and Breakfast with a catering service which requires a special exemption in the R-2 zone.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to refer the request from Barbara Carr, Deborah Powell, and Luella Coleman to the Planning Commission for their study and recommendation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing at 7:00 PM on March 25, 1996 to allow citizens input on the CDGB Grant Application, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Town Council to check on the purchase of the police car previously driven by Wilson Staples, if it can be obtained at the price of $4000, to be used for Town Business.

On a motion by R. W. Mitchell, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to recess and reconvene on March 25, 1996 at 7:30 P.M. and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 25, 1996 at 7:35 PM.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, S. E. Lawson, R. W. Mitchell, Marvin Mitchell, and Norman Mayberry.

Others present: Dennis Gragg, John Spencer, Earl Dickerson, Biff Johnson, John L. Wilson, William Phillips, Cindy Smith and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mayor Spiggle asked Council to pass the following resolution: Motion to adopt resolution by R. L. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter:"

BE IT RESOLVED, that pursuant to two public hearings, the Town of Appomattox wishes to apply for $700,0000 of Virginia Community Development Block Grant Funds for the Meadowlark Sewer Project.

WHEREAS, $235,140 of the Town of Appomattox funds and the Virginia Water Project will also expend $12,000 on this project, it is projected that 37 residences will be connected serving 108 persons of which 34 residences serving 96 persons will be low and moderate income.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Mayor, Ronald C. Spiggle, is hereby authorized to sign and submit the appropriate documents for submittal of this Virginia Community Development Block Grant application:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bass-aye | Mitchell, M. -aye |
| Carter-aye | Mitchell, R. -aye |
| Lawson-aye | Mayberry -aye |

Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. R. W. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to refer two requests for Rezoning, one from Reid Shields and one from Fred Jones, to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their study and recommendations.

There being no further business, to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 7:45 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 8, 1996 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present: R. L. Bass, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Lawson, R. W. Mitchell, Norman Mayberry, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: William Phillips, Town Attorney, Cindy Smith Times-Virginian, Taylor Lawsn, David T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council approved the Consent Agenda which includes the Agenda and Council minutes and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

David T. Garrett, Jr., appeared before Council to brief them on the gasoline spill at Appomattox Servistar Hardware and the corrective action taken.

Council expressed their appreciation for the quick response of the Town Work Forces on what could have been not only a costly but a hazardous problem.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Virginia General Assembly, the Governor, and the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System recognize the growing liability of all employers participating in the Virginia Retirement System as a result of the current practice of funding annual cost of living increases to retirees on a pay-as-you-go basis; and

WHEREAS, the Virginia General Assembly and the Governor have provided, in the budget for the 1996-98 biennium, funds to reach a level that would fully fund the cost of living increases over a five year period beginning in fiscal year 1998 for state employees and public school teachers; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to their authority as set forth in Section 51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System has agreed to allow political subdivisions the option of making contributions beginning in fiscal year 1998 that would either (1) begin to fully fund the cost of living increases for their employees immediately, or (2) to reach a level to fully fund the cost of living increases over a five year period.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Appomattox Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia:

That it hereby elects to begin to fully fund the cost of living increases for its retirees immediately beginning on July 1, 1997.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Mitchell,R-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council of a joint meeting between the Board of Supervisors and Town Council on May 11, 1996 at 8:30 at the Community Center.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 13, 1996 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Lawson, M. H. Mitchell, R. W. Mitchell, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry.

Others present: Ken & Debbie Powell, Charles & Barbara Carr, W. S. Slagle, John L. Wilson, W. H. Carson, Margaret Shields, Steve Conner, Rick Pack, Luella Coleman, John Spencer, Cindy Smith, Audrey Wright, and William Phillips.

The meeting was opened with a prayer by Mayor Spiggle.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by R. W. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the following additions: New Business: 5. Water Connection, 6. Letter - Post Office, 7. Sidewalk on Church Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

W. H. Carson spoke to Council regarding their re-election and urged them to continue to operate as they have in the past.

W. S. Slagle, appeared before Town Council to request the status of the gas spill on his property on Harrell Street. He can not mow or maintain his property due to contaminated soil piled up.

On a motion by Mr. R. W. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. R. L. Bass, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Planning Commission and approve the special exception for Powell, Carr, and Coleman, to operate a Bed & Breakfast and Catering Business on Oakleigh Avenue and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconed by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to rezone the property owned by Reid & Margaret Shields, located on Route 460 form R-1 to B-1 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to deny the rezoning request of Fred Jones property on Route 1012 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. John Spencer, CVPDC, briefed the Council on signs in the downtown Area.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. S. E. Carter, Council voted to refer the request from Junior & Nana Beasley to rezone the property on the Corner of Lee Grant AVenue and Ferguson Street from R-1 to B-1 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to initiate one change to the contract with Appomattox County Board of Supervisors/Sheriff's Department that their total be increased by 10% for the next two years to be a total of 67,000.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council that GEO Technical Services has received approval of the SWCB and is awaiting the Health Departments approval of the plans of modification.

On a motion by Mr. R. W. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the water connection for Willie T. Stegall, Jr., on Route 658 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to write a letter to the Postal authoriities encouraging them to locate the Post Office in Town, keeping in mind the exterior appearance with the historical atmosphere of Appomattox, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by R. W. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to refer the request for sidewalk on Church Street and a sidewalk on Lee Grant Avenue to the Street Committee, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that we have received 100,000.00 towards the downtown project. In order to get these funds, we will have to do the total project.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the appointment of Steve Lawson and Norman Mayberry to a special Committee to be formed with the Board of Supervisors and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. SPIGGLE

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

REGULAR MEETING - JUNE 10, 1996

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 10, 1996 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, S. E. Lawson, M. H. Mitchell, R. W. Mitchell, and Norman Mayberry.

Others present: Jane & Brod Pack, H. B. Pack, W. M. Abbitt, William Pack, Steve Conner, Cindy Smith, Rick Pack, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mrs. Barbara Williams, Clerk of Circuit Court, came to Council to issue the Oath of Office to the Mayor and Council Members. New Councilmember Rick Pack will take office July 1st.

On a motion by Mr. R. W. Mitchell, Seconded by Marvin Mitchell Council approved the Consent Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

No Standing Committee Reports.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council vote to Re-Zone the property of Fred Jones located on St. Rt. 1012, between Rt 24 and Rt. 1014, from R-2 to B-1, and all those members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the June 25, 1996 joint meeting with the Board of Supervisors in Council Chambers.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins,

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 8, 1996 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: M. H. Mitchell, Rick Pack, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and Jimmy Mayberry. Absent - Steve Lawson.

Others present: Cindy Smith and Bobbie H. Mullins, Celrk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with one addition to New Business: 4. Tower - Fire Department, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented the Committee Assignments for the new Council term. (See enclosed)

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to appoint S. E. Carter to fill the vacancy on the Appomattox Planning Commission representing the Town and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the water connectionfor Mrs. Josephine Morris on State Route 677 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 2, under New Business and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass updated Council on the well status with the Town. We will be proceeding to connect Well 42.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the request to install a Tower at the Town Office for the Fire Department provided the necessary approvals are obtained and there is no probelm with the neighbors and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 12, 1996, with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Lawson, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry. Absent: Rick Pack and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present: Audrey Wright, Clayton Bryant, Harry Lillie, Dale Schrock, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Steve Lawson, Council voted to approve the Agenda as presented with one addition to New Business: Item 6, Progress on Well 42, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Audrey Wright appeared before Town Council to discuss the problem of sewer in the Meadowlark Subdivision. She would like to work with and also be kept apprised of the progress in this area.

Mr. Harry Lillie, along with Clayton Bryant and Dale Schrock, property owners along Route 460 appeared before Town Council to discuss the problem of sewer along Route 460. They feel that to develop this property they need to have a sewer line in that area.

Council informed Mr. Lillie and the others present that the problem was not going to be solved in a short time frame.

Mr. Bass reported on the progress with Well 42. The pump house has been ordered.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Steve Lawson, Council voted to remove from the Agenda: Item 1, Unfinished Business: Well head protection and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to remove from the Surplus Property List the snapper riding Lawn Mower and donate it to the Appomattox Elementary School and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to declare the list of equipment as presented by David Garrett, as Surplus Property and have it sold at Public Auction with the exception of the mower, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to appoint Steve Lawson to the Appomattox County Community Center Board of Directors representing the Town of Appoamttox and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the Drug and Alcohol Abuse Policy for the Town of Appomattox effective immediately as amended by Council and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. See attached copy.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Steve Lawson, Council voted to adopt the Appomattox Comprehensive Plan and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the water connection for William David Scruggs on St. Route 677 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertise their intent to adopt an ordinance as it pertains to parking spaces reserved for certain disabled persons Section 66-81 and hold a public hearing to be held at 7:00 PM September 9, 1996, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344, Subsections 1, 3, and 5, Code of Virginia to go into Executive Session.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by R. L. Bass, Town Council reconvened into regular session, in accordance with the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act: Section 2.1-344 of the Code of Virginia, requires certification by Council that they executive session conformed with Virginia Law Council hereby certifies that only such public business matters as identified in the motion to go into Executive Session were discussed. The motion was passed with the following recorded vote:

Ayes: Bass, Carter, Lawson, Mayberry

Noes: None

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council unanimously elected R.L. Bass as Vice-Mayor for the remaining Term of Office and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - September 9,1996

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 9, 1996 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present: S. E. Lawson, M. H. Mitchell, Rick Pack, R. L. Bass, and Jimmy Mayberry. Absent: S. E. Carter

Others present: Cindy Smith, Tracy Chernault, William Phillips, Town Attorney, and Bobby Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Jimmy Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda and all the those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Steve Lawson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported on their findings.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to accept the Street Committee's recommendations of the following:

A. Recommendation to install a sidewalk from the Liberty Parsonage to its Intersection with Lee Grant
B. Mark off No parking spaces on Atwood Street
C. Install a Street Light on Pine Street and Ethel Street. Deny requests for lights on Ethel and Edgewood Street; Dogwood Street and Lee Grant - No Light.

And all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Tracy Chernault appeared before Town Council, to request a donation in the funding of volunteers to man the Historical Society's Museum.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to amend and re-enact Section 66-81, Reserved Parking for the Disabled, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to advertize their intent to amend and re-enact Section 46-2, Firing of Weapons, in the Town of Appomattox and hold a Public Hearing October 15, 1996 at 7:00 PM and all those present voting aye. Motion carried (see attached copy)

David T. Garrett, Jr., Superintendent of Public Works, appeared before Town Council to discuss two problems that Council needs to address immediately. The road to the Sewer Plant and the Cascade System at Caldwell's Lake that washed out due to the Hurricane.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to evoke an emergency provisions due to the immediate need and award the bid to the lowest bidder D. S. Nash Construction Co and proceed with the project as soon as weather permits, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344, Subsection 1. Personnel, 3. Acquisition of Real Property, and 5. Business expansion, of the Code of Virginia to go into Executive Session.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Town Council reconvened into regular session, in accordance with the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; Section 2. -1-344 of the Code of Virginia, requires certification by Council that the executive session conformed with Virginia Law, Council hereby certifies that only such public business matters as identified in the motion to go into Executive Session were discussed. The motion was passed with the following record vote:
Ayes: Bass, Lawson, Mayberry, Mitchell

Noes: None

Absent: S. E. Carter

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to deny the request for funding at the Historical Museum at this time but take the request in to consideration at our budget time and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Regular Meeting - October 15, 1996

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, October 15, 1996 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Steve Lawson, R. L. Bass, Rick Pack, S. E. Carter, Jimmy Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present: Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, William Phillips, Town Attorney, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. bass, seconded by Jimmy Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions; 7. Fall Clean Up, 8. Meadowlark Subdivision, and 9. Cable TV, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

No Public Present
No Standing Committee Reports

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to appoint Steve Lawson as the voting delegate at the VML Conference in Roanoke, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Jimmy Mayberry, Council voted to allow the County to spill 50,000 per day a leachate into the Town's Sewer System provided its dumped at low flow periods, tested thoroughly, and does not affect our limits with DEQ and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to sponsor the 1997 Community of Candles and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to appoint David T. Garrett, Jr. as the Applicants Agent for FEMA and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to designate Fall Clean Up as the weeks of October 28th thru November 1st and November 4, thru the 8th and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to pass the Resolution to the Sewer Committee for their study and recommendations and bring it back to the November Council Meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the passage of the proposed amendment to the Town Code Section 46-2, Firing of Weapons, in Town.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lawson-nay | Bass-nay |
| Mitchell-nay | Carter-nay |
| Pack-nay | Mayberry-nay |

Motion passed to deny passage.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:50 PM.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday November 12, 1996 at 7:30 PM. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Steve Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, Rick Pack, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and Jimmy Mayberry.

Others present: Audrey Wright, Frank Staley, Appomattox Cable TV, Cindy Smith, Times Virginian Newspaper, Bill Phillips, Town Attorney, and Roxanne Paulette, Acting Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the following additions 4. Executive Session. All those present voting aye. Motion Carried.

No public Comments.

Mr. Frank Staley gave a report on the status of the Fiber Optic with the Appomattox Cable TV, Appomattox County Public Schools, and the Town of Appomattox. The Fiber Optic should be in place and operable by the beginning of the 1997-98 School year.

Mr. Staley also briefly discussed the new franchise agreement for 1997. The Cable Company plans to rebuild the Town and County systems which will consist of some fiber optic cable.

Mr. Staley also informed Council of the new answering service for the Cable Company. In the past a minimum of three (3) calls had to be received in order for a serviceman to be dispatched to that area. In the last two (2) weeks a new policy has gone into effect. One (1) call received before 11:00 PM will automatically dispatch a serviceman to the troubled area.

Mr. Staley also entertained questions from Council concerning Channel trapping and the Internet service for residential service once the fiber optic cable is installed.

Committee Reports
Mr. Pack reminded Council of the Fireman/Town Employee dinner on December 3, 1996 at 6:00 PM at the Frozen Food Locker.

Mr. Bass- Informed Town Council of the street light situation on Ethel Street. Central Virginia Electric Cooperative placed a light on the lagoon property. Therefore, the Street Light on Ethel Street has yet to be erected.

Mr. Carter - Referred the Ordinance Committee report back to Mayor Spiggle for his explanation Section 22-42 BPOL Ordinance is required by the Commonwealth of Virginia for uniformity-rates, no real changes.
On a motion made by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to adopt the resolution to provide sewage disposal and treatment services to all residents of the Town particularly these areas exhibiting serious problems relating to the health and welfare of all. All those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to hold a public hearing on December 9, 1996 at 7:00 PM and advertise the intent to adopt Section 22-42-22-51 Business and Occupational License Tax. All those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Item 3 of the agenda was tabled to the next meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to give Thursday, December 26, 1996 and Friday, December 27, 1996 in addition to state holidays to Town Employees. All those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 susections 5 and 6. Discussion concerning a propspective business or industry or expansion of an existing business or industry where no previous announcement has been made of the business' or industry's interest in locating or expanding its facilities in the community. And, the investing of public funds where competition or bargaining is involved, where, if made public initially, the financial interest of the governmental unit would be adversely affected. Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Pack-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Town Council reconvened into regular session, in accordance with the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act; Section 2.1-344 of the Code of Virginia, requires certification by Council that the executive session conformed with Virginia Law, Council hereby certifies that only such public business matters as identified in the motion to go into Executive Session were discussed. The motion was passed with the following recorded vote: Mayberry-aye, Carter-aye, bass-aye Pack-aye, Mitchell-aye, Lawson-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to expend $1250.00 for a Feasibility Study for Water ($1250.00 is half of the cost which is being shared by The Council. Total cost to Appomattox $2500.00) All those present voting aye. Motion carried.

With no further business, Town Council adjourned at 9:25 PM.

Ronald C. Snyder MAYOR

Lorraine W. Paulette ACTING CLERK

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 9, 1996 at 8:00 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, Rick Pack, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry. Absent- R. L. Bass

Others present: Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, William Phillips, Town Attorney, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Steve Lawson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that they had a request to look into the need for a Street light on the Corner of Lucy Street and Patricia Anne Lane.

On a motion by Mr. Steve Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to deny the request for a Street Light on Lucy Street; b. Talk with the County Administrator regarding parking at the Building formerly known as Appomattox Family Practice, which they now own, C. Expend the $1140.00 to have a Street Light installed at the Lagoon by the Central Virginia Electric Cooperative and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to amend the previously passed resolution on the Sewer to change some incorrect figures on the income limits and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. See attached copy.

Mr. S. E. Carter was called away at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Rick Pack, Council voted to approve the drainage plans at History Junction Shopping Center parcel E, as shown by Hurt & Profitt on their Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle will write a letter regarding the architectural motif of the Building.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the drainage plan for the new Post Office, in accordance with the Soil Erosion and Sediment Plan and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to amend and re-enact the Business and Professional Occupations, Sections 22-41. With the following changes: striking $100.00 on page 12, Alcohol beverage will be $37.50, Bed and Breakfast will be $37.50, and Contractors - $250.00 maximum. See attached copy.

Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye
Mitchell-aye Bass-Absent
Pack-aye Carter-absent Motion carried.

Several corrections were noted that need to be made on the budget. Town Signs need to be $10,000.00 instead of $5,000.00 and extra $5,000.00 will be taken from 2907 Town Property, making the total $25,000.00.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to recess and reconvene on December 30, 1996 at 7:00 PM to continue the Items of Business, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 30, 1996, at 7:00 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry, and Rick Pack. Absent-Marvin Mitchell

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. R. L. Bass, seconded by S. E. Carter, Council voted to adopt the 1997 Town Budget as submitted, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set the Real Estate Tax Rate at .15 per $100 of assessed value and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set the Personal Property Tax Rate at .55 per $100 of assessed value and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set the Merchants Capital at .55 per $100.00 of assessed value and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to execute the ISTEA Agreement and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to set the 1997 Salaries for Town Employees as previously set forth in the Budget and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Regular Meeting - January 13, 1997

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 13, 1997 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, Rick Pack, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry.

Others present: Keith Hessey, Fay Straub, Atlantic Rural Expo, Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, William Phillips, Town Attorney, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Lawson, seconded by Rick Pack, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Keith Hessey and Fay Straub, Atlantic Rural Expo, appeared before Council to discuss the "Fair by the James." This is a non-profit endeavor, their objective is to provide entertainment. This will be the first one in the State of Virginia.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to adopt the "Resolution of Support" and all those present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously. See Attached copy.

Reverend Jim Bunce appeared before Council to request funds for the Appomattox County Rescue Squad for their operating expenses. They are short of the goal of $46,000.00 and have planned some capital expenditures for the year 1997.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that Lindsay Fleshman has been hired to do the survey for the CDGB Grant at an approximate cost of $250.00.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to Table Item 4, New Business, Mandatory Sewer connection, until the February meeting, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council by general consensus set a Public Hearing for the Cable TV on February 10, 1997 at 7:00 PM to hear citizen input on service and future needs.

The Street Committee was requested to look into the problem at Barbara Caldwell's on Atwood Street with storm water and also Ms Ora McCoy has approached Mayor Spiggle with an idea of an outlet for the Post Office from the backside on the property. By Consensus Council agreed that the Post Office look into these situations themselves.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that they have received one bid for removal of the thirty thousand gallon water tank but he has been informed by the Town Attorney that due to the cost we need to get more than one bid.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - February 10, 1997

The Appomattox Town Council held its regular meeting on Monday, February 10, 1997 with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, Rick Pack, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry.

Others present: Thomas E. Conner, Dennis Gragg, Glenna Roberts, William Perrow, Joyce Jamerson, Appomattox School Board, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the following additions to New Business: Application for Rezoning and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Thomas Conner, Glenna Roberts, and Dennis Gragg, appeared before Town Council to discuss the United Way Program, and its "donor designation."policy. They asked that the Town endorse the United Way Program for our Community.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to endorse the United Way Program and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented a request from the Appomattox County School Board to grant a Conditional Building permit at the Middle School. They have not provided an approved Storm Water Detention Plan and therefore, they can not be issued the Building Permit, but their Engineers are working on this plan and it will be submitted with VDOT approval at a later date..

On a motion by Mr. R. L. Bass, seconded by Mr. S. E. Carter, Council voted to grant the request from the School Board for a Conditional Building Permit pending VDOT approval of design and review of the Storm Water Detention System at the Middle School, and provided the School Board will hold harmless or obligate the Town of Appomattox for any claims as a result of granting the conditional building permit.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to refer the request from the Appomattox Rescue Squad to the Finance Committee for their study and recommendations for a donation to the 1997 operating fund, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry,seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertise for two weeks their intent to amend and re-enact Section 70-275 of the Town Code as refers to Connection to the Town's Sewer System.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to advertise for two weeks their intent to amend Section 50-36 of the Town Code, pertaining to Peddlers and Solicitors of Charitable Contributions.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to refer the request from Thomas Lawson to rezone property he owns on Court Street from R-2 to B-1 and all those present voting aye.
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H Mullins

REGULAR MEETING - March 10 1997

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 10, 1997, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, Rick Pack, Marvin Mitchell, S. E. Lawson S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry

Others present: W. H. Carson, Chief Deputy, Sheriff Wilson Staples, Pam Mays, Times Virginian, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Audrey Wright, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Sheriff Wilson Staples and Chief Deputy Carson, appeared before Council to discuss his concerns with recent problems regarding skateboarding in the downtown area. He also presented a report on police activity within the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve a donation of $5,000.00 annually to the General Operating Fund of the Appomattox Rescue Squad and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the waiving of the permit fees for the American Legion to hold a circus in the Town of Appomattox on April 30, 1997, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council approved the designation of Annual Spring Clean Up Weeks a April 21 thru April 25 and April 28th thru May 2, 1997, and all those prsent voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council adopted the following resolutions:

BE IT RESOLVED, That pursuant to two public hearings and an open Town Meeting the Town of Appomattox wished to apply for $700,000 of Virginia Community Development Block Grant Funds for the Meadowlark Sewer Project.

WHEREAS, $290,528.00 of the Town of Appomattox funds and the Virginia Water Project will also expend $25,000 on this project, it is projected that 73 residences will be connected serving 207 persons of which 64 residences serving 178 person will be low- and moderate income.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Mayor Ronald C. Spiggle is hereby authorized to sign and submit the appropriate documents for submittal of this Virginia Community Development Block Grant Application.

At the regular convened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council held on Monday, March 10, 1997, Councilman Steve Lawson offered the motion, seconded by Councilman Norman Mayberry.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bass-aye | Carter-aye |
| Lawson-aye | Mitchell-aye |
| Mayberry - aye | Pack-aye |

Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the appropriation of $875.00 to the geologist to study the water table for ground water flooding at the tricklin filter sewer system, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 subsections 2, of the Code of Virginia, to go into Executive Session, specifically regarding Personnel, and all those present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to reconvene into regular session in accordance with the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act: Section 2.1-344 of the Code of Virginia requires certification by Council that the executive session conformed with Virginia Law, Council hereby certifies that only such public business matters as identified in the motion to go into Executive Session were discussed. The motion was passed unanimously with the following recorded vote: Mayberr-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Lawson-aye and Pack-aye.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to recess and reconvene on Tuesday, March 25, 1997 at 7:30 PM and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Recessed and Reconvened Meeting - March 25, 1997

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, March 25, 1997 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: S. E. Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, Rick Pack, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry. R. L. Bass-absent

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to amend Section 70-275 of the Town Code, referring to Mandatory Connection to the Town's Sewer System, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (See attached copy)

Carter-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Pack-aye Lawson-aye

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to amend and reenact Section 50-36 of the Town Code, by adding Section 50-2 relating generally to Peddlers and Solicitors of Charitable Contributions. (See attached copy)

Carter-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Pack-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

A request by W. S. Slagle was referred to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertise their intent to adopt a Cable TV Franchise Agreement on April 14, 1997 and hold a Public Hearing at 7:00 PM and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR

B H Mullins CLERK

Intention Blank Sheet Bthr

Regular Meeting - April 14, 1997

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 14, 1997 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, Rick Pack, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry.

Others present were: Rayford Fleshman, Dave Horner, William Slagle, Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, William Phillips, Town Attorney, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with one addition to New Business, Cable TV Franchise, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bill Slagle, appeared before Town Council with a request to reconsider on-street Parking at his property on Church Street formerly known as the Poe Hardware Building. He also has made a request that the Town consider opening up Atwood Street to Court Street in alignment with Morton Lane to eliminate the bottleneck of traffic in that area.

Mr. Bass reported on the meeting with the Town, VDOT, County, and State Police, and Businesses regarding the Shopping Centers. They still think a traffic light should be a last resort. Several other options are being considered first.

Mr. Steve Lawson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that on Mr. Slagle's request for the street extension, they would like to send this to the County due to the fact they own the property. Also, since Mr. Slagle has amended his original request, they would like time to re-visit the area again.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to extend the Cable TV Franchise for an additional sixty days:

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox on April 12, 1982 granted a franchise to Appomattox Cable Television, Inc. To construct and operate a cable television system in the Town of Appomattox for a period of fifteen years, and

WHEREAS, the Town and Appomattox Cable vision, Inc., are in the process of negotiating the terms and conditions of a renewal franchise;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, that the said franchise is hereby extended, under the same terms and conditions, for an additional sixty days in order that the parties thereto may agree on the terms and conditions of a renewal franchise.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request from D. S. Nash for 15-20 to sewer connections but to let him know they will consider his request on a one by one basis and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council adopted a motion to support HAI Rehab Project with the Town of Appomattox and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to table Item 3, New Business, until the May meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to Table Item 4, New Business, until the County can be contacted regarding Mr. Slagle's request and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to have the Street Committee re-visit the request from William Slagle due to his amending his original request and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to refer the request from the Mr. Slagle for re-zoning of his property on Atwood Street to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their study and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H Mullins

Regular Meeting - May 12, 1997

The Appomattox Town Council held its regular meeting on Monday, May 12, 1997 with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, Rick Pack, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry.

Others present: Erma Coflin, Brett Thompson, Franklin Vaughan, David Wilbun, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Steve Lawson, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 8. Public Hearing - Cable TV, 9. Bible Baptist Church - Water Connection, 10. Executive Session, and 11. Debris - Court Street to Route 460, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Franklin Vaughan, President, Chamber of Commerce, appeared before Town Council to request that the Town pay one-half of the cost of printing the Brochures. The approximate price being $4825.00. He also requested that possibly the Town help out with the postage for these mailings.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Steve Lawson, Council voted to deny the request from W. S. Slagle, to change the "No Parking" in front of his building on Church Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to erect signs in the Library parking lot indicating "tractor trailer parking prohibited" and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Rick Pack, Council voted to table the resolution "No Thru Trucks" as recommended by the Street Committee, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to deny the request to extend Atwood Street to Court Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to table Item 3, Unfinished Business, "Stormwater Detention" and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to advertise for two weeks the intent of the Town Council to adopt the draft ordinance on "Skateboarding and the intent to adopt the Cable TV Franchise at the next regular meeting with a Public Hearing to hear citizen input at 7:00 P.M. being held, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to adopt a resolution regarding Banking at the Farmers Bank, and all those present voting aye. (See attached copy).

Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Pack-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Steve Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the water connection for Bible Baptist Church and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council requested the Mayor write a letter to Courtland Realty asking that the lot they own between Court Street and Route 460 be cleaned up.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Mayor Ronald C. Spiggle
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular meeting - June 9, 1997

A Town Council meeting was held on Monday, June 9, 1997 at 7:30 p.m. in the Appomattox Municipal Building with Mayor R. C. Spiggle, presiding.

Members present: H. B. Pack, IV., Marvin H. Mitchell, Steven E. Lawson, N. H. (Jimmy) Mayberry, and S. E. Carter. Absent: R. L. Bass

Others present: Thomas Evans, Pat Evans, Mabel Simpson, Bill Slagle, Bill Phillips, Town Attorney, Cindy Smith, Times Virginian Newspaper, Roxanne Paulette, Acting Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion made by N. H. Mayberry, seconded by S. E. Carter to approve the consent agenda with the following additions: Old Business #3 - Rezoning Request - William Slagle, New Business #6 - Appoint commissioners to vacate a street in town, #7 - Employee Personnel Policy, #8 - Appropriate money for sewer rehabilitation. All voting aye. Motion carried.

Public Comments

Bill Slagle addressed council concerning his businesses on Church and Atwood Streets. In reference to parking, loading and unloading.

Mabel Simpson has a problem with people parking on Atwood Street - It is a very congested area.

No standing committee reports.

Unfinished Business

On a motion made by S. E. Carter, seconded by N. H. Mayberry the Storm water Detention at the Appomattox Middle School was tabled to the next regular meeting. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by S. E. Carter, seconded by M. H. Mitchell to pass the Truck Traffic on Evergreen Avenue and Church Street to the street committee. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by S. E. Lawson, seconded by H. B. Pack to approve the rezoning request from R-2 to B-1 for William Slagle on Church and Atwood Street. All voting aye. Motion carried.

New Business

On a motion made by S.E. Carter, seconded by M.H. Mitchell to waive the water availability fee for Bible Baptist Church. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by S.E. Lawson, seconded by N.H. Mayberry to pass the Cable Franchise Agreement. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by N.H. Mayberry, seconded by H.B. Pack to Table the skateboarding ordinance for 30 days. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by S.E. Lawson, seconded by H.B. Pack to allow one (1) W& S connection for Parkview

Mobile Home Park/D.S. Nash. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by S.E. Carter, seconded by S.E. Lawson to support of the Chamber of Commerce grant application but not funding. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by N.H. Mayberry, seconded by M.H. Mitchell to appoint H.T. Nash, Sr., Murrell Ferguson and M.E. Gordon as Commissioners to vacate a street in Town adjacent to property owned by George Cheatham and S.E. Carter on Morton Lane. All voting aye. Motion carried. S.E. Carter abstained from voting on the above motion.

On a motion made by S.E.Carter, seconded by N.H. Mayberry to table Ravida Associates in reference to the Sewerage rehabilitation to the July meeting. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by N.H. Mayberry, seconded for S.E. Carter to adopt the new Personnel Policy. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by N. H. Mayberry, seconded by S. E. Carter, Council voted in accordance with Section 2/1-344 subsections 5 and 6. Discussion concerning a prospective business or industry or expansion of an existing business or industry where no previous announcement has been made of the business' or industry's interest in locating or expanding its facilities in the community. And, the investing of public funds where competition or bargaining is involved, where, if made public initially, the financial interest of the governmental unit would be adversely affect. Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Pack - aye Mayberry-aye Carter-aye Motion carried.

On a motion made by N. H. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Town Council reconvened into regular session, in accordance with the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act; Section 2.1-344 of the Code of Virginia, requires certification by Council that the executive session conformed with Virginia Law, Council hereby certifies that only such public business matters as identified in the motion to go into Executive Session were discussed. The motion was passed with the following recorded vote: Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Carter-aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by S. E. Lawson, seconded by M. H. Mitchell, Town Council voted to recess and reconvene on June 16, 1997 at the Appomattox Courthouse. All voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C Spiggle
Mayor

Roxanne W. Labbotte
Acting Clerk

Regular Meeting - July 14, 1997

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 14, 1997, at 7:35 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, Rick Pack, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry.

Others present: William Phillips, Andy Carroll, Mary Jo Pulliam, Percy & Linda Kidd, Cindy Smith, David T. Garrett Jr, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Consent Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 5. Rail for Council Chambers, 6. Appropriation for monies for Rescue Squad Sewer, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mary Jo Pulliam, spoke to Council regarding the limiting of skateboarding in the business districts within the Town of Appomattox.

Steve Lawson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported they are still studying several situations, curbing on Atwood, Truck Route via High School, the Church Street Railroad Crossing ,Linden Street Closure are all still being studied with no recommendations at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the Stormwater Detention Plan for Drainage at the Appomattox Middle School, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to vacate the unnamed 50' Street off Morton Lane by Ordinance and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (See attached copy).

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to deny the request by Mrs. Horner for a Game Room at 215 Church Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the ordinance as presented prohibiting skateboarding on Streets and sidewalks within the Town of Appomattox and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the zoning request for J. E. Jamerson & Sons Inc to erect a building for storage and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Percy Kidd appeared before Council to request a Conditional Use Permit for his proposed paint shop on Court Street.

On a motion by S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to table Mr. Kidd's request until the next regular meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Andy Carroll and Bill Slagle appeared before Town Council to make an IDA presentation. The sites have been narrowed from seven to two at the present.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the Code of Virginia, Subsection 3. Acquisition of Real Property, and 5. Propective business or industry or expansion etc, of the Code of Virginia to go into Executive Session.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to reconvene into regular session in accordance with the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act; Section 2.1-344, of the Code of Virginia, requires certification by Council that the Executive Session conformed with Virginia Law, Council hereby certifies that only such public business matters as identified in the motion to go into Executive Session were discussed. The motion was passed with the following recorded vote;

Ayes - Bass, Lawson, Mayberry, Mitchell, Carter, Pack,
Noes - None

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to have a wooden rail installed in Council Chambers at an approximate cost of $2800.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to appropriate the funds to install the sewer pump station for the Appomattox Rescue Squad at an approximate costs of $70,000.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
RONALD C SPIGGLE

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
BOBBIE H MULLINS

Regular meeting - August 11, 1997

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 11, 1997 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, Norman Mayberry, Steve Lawson, Rick Pack, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present: Earl Dickerson, Drew Casey, Bif Johnson, Kent Hodges, George Watson, Mr. William Phillips, Dr. Jim Smith, David T. Garrett, Jr., Greg Evans, Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with one correction to the minutes to reflect that Mr. S. E.Carter abstained from the discussion on Morton Lane Street closure and abstained from voting and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Jim Smith, DEQ, appeared before Town Council to discuss the Consent Order to be signed by the Town of Appomattox. We will need to sign a copy of the Consent Order by the 24th of September. (See notes attached)

Mr. George Watson, as a property owner in the area of Stop Inn Food Store, appeared before Town Council to discuss the parking of delivery vehicles along the Patricia Anne Lane and the nuisance that it creates during the day.

Mr. Greg Evans, Red Acres Equipment, we own a business and our delivery trucks can't get in and out of my business. They have experienced a 10 to 15 minute wait for their deliveries.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to request Mr. Kidd, to present a site plan, a parking plan, and/or floor plan and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle, Vice-Mayor Bass, and David T. Garrett, Jr. to get the sewerage service to the Rescue Squad Building using the best possible method they deem necessary and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to go with the bid from Southern Corrosion at a one time payment of $57,430.00 for a three year maintenance plan, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant the authority to Mayor Spiggle to negotiate and sign the Consent Order as presented to Council, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to refer the request from the property owners on Patricia Anne Lane for "No Parking" signs on both sides of Patricia Anne Lane to the Street Committe for their study and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.l-344 of the Code of Virginia, Subsection 1, Personnel, to go into Executive Session.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to reconvene into regular session in accordance with the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act, Section 2.l-344 of the Code of Virginia, requires certification by Council that the Executive Session conformed with Virginia Law, and that only such public business matters as identified in the preceding motion to go into Executive Session were discussed. The motion was passed with the following recorded vote.

Ayes: Bass, Lawson, Mayberry, Mitchell, Carter, Pack
Noes: None

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - September 8, 1997

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 8, 1997 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Steve Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, Rick Pack, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry. Absent- R. L. Bass

Others present: Walter Krug, Superintendent of Schools, Vivian Seay, Attorney, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the following additions to Unfinished Business, Item 3. Executive Session; New Business: 2. Resolution-Appropriation for CDGB, 3. Resolution to committ to funding-excess capacity, 4. Library Parking Lot Paving, 5. Vivian Seay- Conditional Use Permit, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ms. Vivian Seay, appeared before Town Council to request permission to have a sign constructed in front of her office on Court Street. Mr. Phillips has advised that the request be sent to the Planning Commission to advertise and hold a Public Hearing.

Mr. Steve Lawson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that they had talked about the Parking on Patricia Anne Lane at Stop Inn and will refer the request to the Mayor to meet with a represenatative of Stop-In Food Stores, Inc.

Mayor Spiggle reported on Percy Kidd. He can meet the side yard and front yard but can't meet the rear yard set back. His request along with a rezoning request from Ann Coleman will be sent to the Planning Commision for their recommendation. The Public Hearing will be held on September 15, 1997 at 7:30 PM.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to accept the bid from Counts & Dobyns in the amount of $30,304.00 and all those present voting aye. (See attached copy from Hurt & Profitt as corrected by Bif Johnson)

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to adopt a resolution of support for the US Route 29 Albemarle Co/Charlottesville Improvements and Bypass, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to approve the appropriation of $4490.00 to Kirby Stinson for the Library Parking Lot to clean and seal and re-stripe after the Railroad Festival week-end, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the resolution of appropriation for 390,338.00 leverage for the CDBG Project for Meadowlark S/D improvements and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to adopt a resolution to committ funding for the Meadowlark Project and the excess capacity and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle informed Town Council of a workshop to be held on October 7, 1997 at 7:30 PM to discuss Financial Strategy/Relating to Sewer Upgrade.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to advertise the Public Notice of Public Hearings on the following: Residential Anti-Displacement and Relocation Asst. Plan; Fair Housing Certification, Local Business and Employment Plan-Non-Discrimination Policy; and Department of HUD Handicapped Regulations and all those present voting aye. Hearings to be held on October 7, 1997 at 7:00 P M Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to refer the request of Vivian Seay to the Planning Commission and hold a Public Hearing on September 15, 1997 at 7:00 PM along with Percy Kidd and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the Code of Virginia, Subsection 7, Consultation with Legal Counsel, to go into Executive Session.

Carter-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye
Bass-absent Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to reconvene into regular session in accordance with the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act, Section 2.1-344 of the Code of Virginia, requires certification by Council that the Executive Session conformed with Virginia Law, and that only

such public business matters as identified in the preceding motion to go into Executive Session.

Ayes: Carter, Pack, Mitchell, Lawson, Mayberry
Noes: None

Mr. Mayberry had to leave at 9:30 PM

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to recess and reconvene on October 7, 1997 at 7:30 PM and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the Meeting adjourned at 10:00

Barbara H. Mellars CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Recessed and Reconvened - October 7, 1997

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, October 7, 1997 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present: S. E. Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, Rick Pack, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry.

Others present: William Phillips, Town Attorney, Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, Andy Carroll, Assistant County Administrator, Ann Coleman, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, Seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the Agenda of the recessed and reconvened Council meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the change order to Counts & Dobyn's contract as previously discussed and have Hurt & Profitt prepare the order and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (Project Amount $36,116.00)

The Council next considered the Regulations, Policies and Plans concerning the Community Development Block Grant in the amount of $700,000 for sewer improvements, which were the subject of the duly advertised public hearing held immediately preceding this meeting. On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council passed the following resolution:

Be It Resolved by the Council of the Town of Appomattox that it hereby adopts the following Regulations, Policies and Plans as advertised in the attached Notice of Public Hearing.

Local Business and Employment Plan
Residential Anti-Displacement and Relocation
Assistance Plan
Non-Discrimination Policy
Fair Housing Certification Plan
Handicapped Regulations

Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Pack-aye Motion carried

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Attest: Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk

276 B

Regular Meeting - October 14, 1997

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, October 14, 1997, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, M. H. Mitchell, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry. Absent - Rick Pack

Others present: William Phillips, Town Attorney and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 3. Memorandum of Understanding CVPDC, 4. Town Tags - Liberty Baptist Church, 5. Re-Financing of the Existing VRA Bond Issue, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Street Committee meeting with Mr. Horton from Stop Inn regarding parking at the store. Two corrective actions he has taken is to ask vendors to schedule not to come between 11:00 to 2:00 and not to park on the Street when they do.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request from D. S. Nash

After some discussion, Mr. Bass withdrew his motion and Mr. Carter withdrew his second.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to deny the request from D. S. Nash for two water and sewer connections for Lots 74 and 78 and inform him in writing that no further connections will be granted until a map of the existing park with each lot available plainly shown.

Lawson-no Mitchell-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried by a 4-1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the Clean Up Weeks, October 27th thru October 31st, Nov. 3 thru 7th and advertise it accordingly, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to sign and negotiate the "Memorandum of Understanding" pending Department of Housing and Community Development approval and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to deny the request from Liberty Baptist Church to give their buses two Town Tags and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to re-structure the Virginia Rural Water Authority Bond Issue with Crestar Bank making sure we get the best possible interest rate and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:15 PM.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - November 10, 1997

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 10, 1997 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, Rick Pack, Marvin Mitchell, and S. E. Carter. Absent - R. L. Bass and Norman Mayberry.

Others present: Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, David S. Nash, Grey Nash, Percy Kidd, Brad Kidd, and Greg Evans.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 9. Donation of $100.00, 10. Transfer of Funds from Water System Improvements to Sewer Capital Outlay, and 11. Cable TV, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the request from Vivian Seay to have a sign installed in front of her building in the R-1 District on Court Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded Mr. Pack, Council voted to table Mr. Kidd's request until everyone has a chance to review the new plans. Motion withdrawn.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the request of Greg Evans to add on to his building in the M-1 Zone on Patricia Anne Lane and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. D. S. Nash and Grey Nash appeared before Town Council to request approval of Lot 78 in Parkview Mobile Home Park.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve to connect Lot 78 in D. S. Nash Parkview Mobile Home Park to Town Water and Sewer and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table the request from D. S. Nash to connect his future trailer sites in his Mobile Home Park and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to send Nancy L. Conner/Steve Conner's request to the Planning Commission for their Study and recommendation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the Holiday Schedule which consists of Wednesday one half day off on November 26th, on Thanksgiving, Christmas on Wednesday, December 24th one half day off, and Friday, December 26th off, and Friday, January 2nd for New Years, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to transfer funds in the amount of $10,000.00 from Water System Improvements to Sewer Capital Outlay.
Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Pack-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, the following resolutions be endorsed and approved. (See enclosed copy)

Carter-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Pack-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to recess and reconvene on Thursday, November 13, 1997 at 7:00 PM to complete the Agenda, and all those present voting aye.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Recessed and Reconvened - November 13, 1997

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Thursday, November 13, 1997 at 7:10 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, Rick Pack, S. E. Carter, and Norman Mayberry. Absent - R. L. Bass

Others present were: Brod Pack, Percy Kidd, Brad Kidd, Earl Dickerson, Town Engineer, David T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Earl Dickerson, Hurt & Profitt, appeared before Council to assist in the discusssion of the Site Plan for Kidd's Paint and Body Shop on Court Street.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to grant Percy Kidd, a Conditional Use Permit for his Paint & Body Shop on Court Street and place the following conditions with the permit:

1. Plans be revised to show that instead of 50% of the water roof run-off be corrected to read 30% approximately.

2. The Stone be of such a nature to absorb 70% of the rainfall level.

3. No water detention or any drainage in the rear, only what is already there.

4. No junk or inoperable vehicles in front of the building

5. Any sign requires Town Council's approval of height and size

Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

Council was of a general consensus that Mr. David Nash be informed that the Town cannot control what he installs on his property but they do serve notice to him that he will not be allowed to connect to the Town Sewer Lines at this time.

Recessed and reconvened - November 13, 1997

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that Prince Edward County has called to request us to dispose of some Leachate from their Landfill for them. David and Ronnie have worked on this and come up with a price of $172.50 per load.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:40 PM.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

SPECIAL CALL

A Special Call of Council was held on December 1, 1997 at 7:00 PM in the Town Council Chambers. The meeting was called by the Mayor.

Those present: R. L. Bass, Steve Lawson, S. E. Carter, Norman Mayberry, Rick pack, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present were: David T. Garrett, Jr. and Bobbie H. Mullin, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertise the intent to adopt the proposed 1998 Budget and hold a Public Hearing on December 15, 1997 at 7:00 PM.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie Mullins CLERK
Bobbie Mullins

Regular Meeting- December 8, 1997

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 8, 1997, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, Norman Mayberry, M. H. Mitchell, and Rick Pack.

Others present were: David T. Garrett, Jr. William Phillips, Town Attorney, David Heath, Cindy Smith, Times Virginian, Jon Jackson, Chief Technician, Jim Pridemore and Mel Lathan, General Manager, and John L. Wilson.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the Consent Agenda with the following correction to the Recessed and Reconvened Meeting on November 13, 1997, p. 11, should be size, and additions: 6. Virginia Avenue Water Project, 7. Garbage Collection Policy, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Steve Lawson has had a request from Mrs. Erma Coflin regarding parking in front of her property on Church Street. The Street Committee will look into this.

Mr. David Heath, General Manager, Jon Jackson, Chief Technician, Appomattox Cable TV appeared before Council to discuss problems citizens are experiencing with Cable Service locally.

Mrs. Beth McDonald, Virginia Municipal League representative, appeared before Council to discuss what the Virginia Municipal League is doing right or wrong. She presented handouts and gave a brief presentation.

Mr. John L. Wilson, appeared before Town Council to discuss Cable TV Service. He had some questions of Cable TV Representatives.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Carter, seconded by Norman Mayberry, Council approved the ratifying of Mr. Conner's zoning request to rezone his property from R-2 to B-1 being sent to the Planning Commission for Public Hearing.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council regarding the Water Connections for Fairview Hills Subdivision - T. E. O'Brien.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle, Vice Mayor Bass, and David T. Garrett, Director of Public Utilities to have Hurt & Profit draw up the plans and put to bid the Waterline on Virginia Avenue and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle, Vice Mayor Bass, and David Garrett, Jr., to obtain clarification from Hurt & Proffitt proposals submitted to dismantle the 30,000 gallon water tank accept the bid from the lowest Contractor and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council on Leaf Pick-Up and Garbage Collection policy for the Holidays.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to appoint Ms. Joyce Bennett fill the unexpired term of S. E. Carter, which will end on December 29, 1997, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to recess and reconvene on December 29, 1997 at 5:00 PM to approve the budget.

The meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle Mayor
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Recessed and Reconvened - December 29, 1997

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 29, 1997, at the 5:00 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Norman Mayberry, M. H. Mitchell, S. E. Carter, Steve Lawson Absent - R. L. Bass, Rick Pack

Others present: Ronald C. Spiggle

Due to inclement weather, the Clerk was absent.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set the Real Estate Tax Rate at .15 per $100 of assessed value, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set the Personal Property Tax Rate at .55 per $100 of assessed value, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set the 98 Machinery and Tools Rate at .55 per $100 of assessed value, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set the Town Tag Rate at $25.00 per Automobile and $24.00 for Motorcycle for 1998, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the 1998 Town Budget as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to set the 1998 Salaries for the Town Employees as set forth in the 1998 Town Budget, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 5:40 PM on a motion by N. H. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Steve Lawson, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Respectfully submitted,

Ronald C. Spiggle
Mayor and Acting Clerk

Regular Meeting - January 12, 1998

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 12, 1998 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, Joyce Bennett, Rick Pack, Norman Mayberry, and M. H. Mitchell. Absent - R. L. Bass.

Others present: Dale Campbell, Harry O. Guill, Carlton W. Guill, Lester Wingfield, June Chenault, James C. Moore, Mildred Hubbard, Ardell Lawson, S. L. Ferguson, III Tommy Lawson, Robert Scherle, Merle Scherle, Margaret Banko, Frank J. Banko, Bryan Selz, Samuel Carter, Allen Farley, Nancy Conner, Steven T. Conner, Stan Goldsmith, Mr. & Mrs. Terkelson, Audrey Wright, Marvin Hamlett, Times-Virginian David T. Garrett, Jr., William Phillips, Town Attorney, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mayor Spiggle took this time to welcome Mrs. Joyce Bennett, as the new member of the Appomattox Town Council.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Carter, seconded by Norman H. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the following Additions: Unfinished Business: 3. Appointment to Local Planning Commission, and New Business; 7. Appomattox Youth Sports, and 8. Re-enactment - Allen Farley, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle opened the floor to comments from those present on the request from Nancy Conner/Steven Conner, for rezoning.

Bryan Selz, Attorney for the Conners, spoke to Council on the restrictions and limitations you can apply to our request.

Dale Campbell and Bruce Drinkard, spoke to Council regarding the Appomattox Youth Sports Program. They would like to request a monetary donation to their program from Town Council.

Mr. Allen Farley, Local Commander of the SCV, appeared before Council to request some financial assistance to stage a re-enactment in 1998 and 1999. This would earn funds to have the big "presentation" or surrender in 2000.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to deny the request from Mrs. Coflin for parking spots on the corner of Church Street and Oakleigh Avenue and those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle read into the record the letter regarding the recommendations of the Planning Commission on Nancy Conner/Steve Conner zoning request.see attached copy.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Planning Commission and deny the request for rezoning from Nancy L. Conner/ Steve Conner and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to appoint Marvin Mitchell for a one year term to the Appomattox Planning Commission and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to appoint S. E. Lawson, to the CVPDC to fill the unexpired term of S. E. Carter, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Stan Goldsmith, representing Region 2000 appeared before Town Council to thank the Town for what they have done and hope they will continue to support Region 2000 in the future.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to help the Chamber of Commerce with some labor and also a monetary contribution to build a storage room within the Chamber Rooms of the Depot, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to send the consideration of amending and reenactment of Section 74.lll, Section 5, of the Zoning Ordinance of the Town Code to the Planning Commission for their study and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to table the question on financial assistance to the re-enactment and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to table the request from Dale Campbell and Bruce Drinkard for the Appomattox Youth Sports Program for financial assistance and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported the 30,000 Gallon Water Tank will be dismantled in approximately two weeks. Anderson Construction Company was awarded the contract for a cost of $19,699.00.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 9:00 PM

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Regular Meeting - February 9, 1998

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 9, 1998, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, Joyce Bennett, Rick Pack, N. H. Mayberry, Marvin Mitchell, and S. E. Lawson.

Others present were: Earl Dickerson, Bif Johnson, Norm Walton, David T. Garrett, Jr, Billy Franklin, Sam Carter, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Wayne Phelps, Alan Farley, Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, Nancy Dawson, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda and Agenda with the following additions: New Business: No. 5. Executive Session, Land Acquisition, and one correction to the Janaury 12th regular meeting, paragraph six, to read S. E. Lawson, instead of S. E. Carter, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Rick Pack, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to donate $500.00 to the SCV - Renactment, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Nancy Dawson appeared before Town Council to request consideration for installing a street light on Burke Street.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to refer the request from Mrs. Dawson to the Street Committee for their study and recommendation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to table the Youth Association request for funds and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. S. E. Carter appeared before Council to discuss several items that relate to the Town.

1. Speed limit - Route 727
2. Library Board
3. Renactment at the National Park Service will not charge in the year 2000.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to include in the plans for the ISTEA Project the following:

1. One way - east to west

2. Parking on Lee Street & Main Street remain the same
3. Include the Brick walkway
4. Install a sidewalk on the Depot side of Main Street

All those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Hurt & Proffitt brought Council up to date on the easements for Meadowlark Project.

On a motion by Rick Pack, seconded by S. E. Lawson, Council voted to deny the request from Mrs. Edna Smith for an abatement on her 1997 Town Tax penalty of 10% for not being paid by September 30th, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Steve Lawson, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, that it hereby accepts the proposal of Crestar Bank dated January 26, 1998, to loan the Town up to 3,000,000 to provide interim financing for improvements to the wastewater treatment plant based on the consent order of the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality, said proposal providing for an interim loan at 4.28 % interest or term loan at 4.72% interest, and subject to all other terms and conditions of said proposal, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Mayor and Clerk of Council are hereby authorized to execute all documents necessary to consummate said loan.

Bass-nay Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye Bennett-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to authorize notice of pre-payment to Crestar Bank and Virginia Rural Authority pending approval by the Town Attorney and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Rick Pack, Council voted to table Item 4, New Business, Consideration of Grievance Policy and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the Section 504 Grievance Procedure, copy attached.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Bennett-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to amend and re-enact Section 74-111 of the Code of the Town of Appomattox, as presented.

(See attached copy)

Bass-aye Pack-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the Code of Virginia, Subsection 3, Acquisition or use of real property for public purpose to convene into Executive Session.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to reconvene into regular session in accordance with the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act, Section 2.1-344 of the Code of Virginia, requires certification by Council that the Executive Session conformed with Virginia Law, and that only such business matters as identified in the preceding motion to to into Executive Session:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bass-yes | Mitchell-yes |
| Lawson-yes | Bennett-yes |
| Mayberry-yes | Pack-yes |

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to offer Mr. Walker $5000.00 for his property on South Church Street and all those present voting aye.
Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 9:10 PM.

Ronald Briggle MAYOR

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Regular Meeting - March 9, 1998

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 9, 1998, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, Rick Pack, R. L. Bass, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent - Joyce Bennett

Others present were: Fred Lawson, Harry G. Lawson, Sam Ferguson, Barbara Caldwell, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Cindy Smith, D. T. Garrett, Jr., Audrey Wright and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 9. Condemnation Resolution, 10. Procurement Policy, 11. Route 460 Water Study Corridor, one correction to February 9, 1998, Council minutes Page 1, paragraph 11 to read "in an easterly direction" instead of "east to west" and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Fred Lawson - spoke regarding the Industrial Park

Mr. Harry G. Lawson - Spoke on the Industrial Park - Costs are great. How to pay for this.

Mrs. Barbara Caldwell, appeared before Town Council regarding the flooding in the Atwood Area particularly as it relates to here business, Backstreet Antiques. She would like to have something done,and also stated Pam Camper next door would like to have something done.

Steve Lawson, Chairman of Street Committee, reported they recommended that a street light be installed on Burke Street near to Mrs. Ann Staples residence.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to request a Street Light be installed on Burke Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to deny the request for a donation to the Appomattox Youth Sports due to lack of information and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the Greivance Policy as presented and make it a part of the Town's Personnel Policy and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. See attached copy.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to pass a resolution of Support for the Tax Credit - Dogwood Rural Associates and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to send the Caldwell flooding problem to the Street Committee for their Study and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to have Ms. Beth McDaniel prepare a Salary Pay Scale/Classification Plan for the Town at a cost of $1,000.00.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to keep the Burgundy Town Car, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the new and revised "Surcharge for Sewer" as presented by the Sewer Committee. See attached copy.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Coucnil voted to accept the Leachate from Prince Edward County as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (See attached copy).

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to adopt the following resolution regarding condemnation proceedings on the CDBG Grant, and all those present voting aye.

Bass-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried. (See attached copy)

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the following resolution on the purchases of goods and services by the Town, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. See the attached copy.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to appoint Steve Lawson to the 460 Corridor - Water Study Commission, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the Code of Virginia , Subsection 3, and Subsection 7, to go into Executive Session.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to reconvene into regular session in accordance with the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act, Section 2.1-344 of the Code of Virginia, requires certification by Council that the Executive Session conformed with Virginia Law, and that only such public business matters as identified in the motion convening the Executive Session were heard, discussed or considered by Town Council.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ayes: | Bass | Mayberry |
| | Lawson | Pack |
| | Mitchell | |

Nays: None

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to table the question of joining the IDA and County/Town Regional Industrial Park and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Executive Board of the Historic Appomattox Railroad Festival, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to deny the request from J. E. Jamerson & Sons, for a waiver of the penalty on the past due Town Taxes for 1997 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to recess and reconvene on March 23, 1998 at 7:30 PM and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

A Property Committee Meeting will be held at 6:30, Ordinance Committee Meeting at 7:00 and the Recessed and Reconvened Meeting will be held at 7:30 PM.

Ronald Quigg
Mayor

Barbara H. Mullins

Intentionally Left Blank

Recessed and Reconvened - March 23, 1998

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 23, 1998 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, Rick Pack, Joyce Bennett, Steve Lawson, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present were: William Phillips, Town Attorney, David T. Garrett, Jr., Supt. of Public Works, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Norman Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Town's Engineer Hurt & Profitt, Inc. and award the bid for the Virginia Avenue Project to George E. Jones & Co, at a contract price of $76,142.00..

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Pack-aye Bennett-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the addition of of the waterline construction on Jones Street in accordance with the Health Department's requirements for the Meadowlark Project and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to approve the purchase of the 1988 Dump Truck for Concord Truck & Tractor at a not to exceed figure $3000.00 after the insurance adjustments and salvage payments, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to purchase two Raco Phone Dialers at 1710.00 a piece for the pump stations at Shoppes at Appomattox and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mrs Joyce Bennett, Council voted to enter into a purchase agreement with Mickey C. & Sandra Martin at a price of $37500.00 for enlarging the Town Storage Lot contingent upon a survey, title search, and that the "mutual zone" referred to on the plat be determined as belonging to the Town.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Bennett-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to move the DMV office back into its original room, remodel the office area, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

293-A



On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to adopt the Procurement Policy as it pertains to the purchase of goods and services for the Town of Appomattox, with the changes as recommended by the Ordinance Committee. See attached copy.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Pack-aye Bennett-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to extend the Police Services Agreement for two years, at an annual fee of $80,000.00 with payment being made twice a year to the County of Appomattox, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted not to join the Industrial Development Authority, and not be a part of the Regional Industrial Park, but participate with the construction of water and sewer service to the selected site on a 75-25 % basis with the County of Appomattox.

Bass-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-nay
Motion carried by a 5 to 1 vote.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 13, 1998 at 7:30 p.m. with Mayor Ronald Spiggle presiding.

Members present: Marvin Mitchell, N. H. Mayberry, R. L. Bass, Rick Pack and Joyce Bennett. Absent: S. E. Lawson

Others present: W. M. Phillips, Town Attorney; David Garrett, Tracy Shaw, Bond Attorney; Franklin Vaughan, Chamber of Commerce; Audrey Wright, Cindy Smith, Times Virginian Newspaper; Roxanne Paulette, Acting Clerk and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion made by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council approved the agenda. All voting aye. Motion carried.

Tracy Shaw, Legal Counsel appeared before Town Council to advise of changes to the Resolution Authorizing the issuance of the General Obligation Bond. The amount should read $527,000.00 rather than $530,000.00 and the monthly payment should be $4900.65 rather than $4928.55.

On a motion made by Mr. Mayberry seconded by Mr. Mitchell to authorize the sign age of the Resolution and Bond whereby authorizing Mr. Shaw to refinance the $527,000.00 General Obligation Refinance Bond for 12 years. All voting aye. Motion carried.

Each council member polled vote as follows Bennett - aye, Pack - aye, Bass - aye, Mayberry - aye, Mitchell - aye, Lawson - absent, to expend these monies.

*Mr. Bass assumed the chair for Mayor Spiggle to sign the above Resolution and Bond.

Franklin Vaughan appeared before Council to ask for $20,000.00 (½ the cost) to fund an Executive Director position (a $40,000/yr. position) now being proposed by the Chamber of Commerce. It was discussed by Council that no monies are currently budgeted for this.

*Mayor Spiggle assumed the chair.

In unfinished business Mayor Spiggle advised Council of the money received for the burned Dump Truck. $6,000.00 was received from Cincinnati Insurance Company and $1,000.00 was received from Concord Truck & Tractor for the residual making a total of $7,000.00 for the Dump Truck. At this time we are still looking for another dump truck.

On a motion made by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass to designate April 20-24 and April 27 - May 1 as Spring Clean Up weeks for the Town of Appomattox. All voting aye. Motion carried

Bids were received on April 9, 1998 by 2:00 p.m. The lowest bidder is George E. Jones for the Meadowlark Sewer Improvement. A letter from Hurt & Proffitt is forthcoming confirming the above. We must wait until after May 1 to be released from CDBG to give notice to proceed and the signing of the contract. It appears three landowners will not sign the easement. These three by prior commitment will be filed as "Quick Take".

On a motion made by Mr. Bass seconded by Mr. Mitchell to award the Meadowlark Sewer Project to George E. Jones Construction Co. All voting aye. Motion carried. (See copy of contract)

*Note: No notice to proceed or contract will be signed until after May 1.

On a motion made by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry to lease the copier from Lynchburg Business Machines for 36 months. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Pack, council voted to proceed with the sewer easement for Park view Enterprises as written. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Joyce Bennett, council approved the language as read in G. H. Jamerson's easement. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass informing Hurt and Proffitt, Inc. the Treatment Plant is to be permitted for 300,000 gallons per day level. All voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion made by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the Code of Virginia, Subsection 3, Discussion or consideration of the condition, acquisition on use of Real Property to convene into Executive Session.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to reconvene in regular session in accordance with the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act, Section 2.1-344, of the Code of Virginia, requires certification by Council that the Executive Session conformed with Virginia Law, and that only such public business matters as identified in the preceding motion were discussed.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bass-aye | Mayberry-aye |
| Bennett-aye | Mitchell-aye |
| Pack-aye | Lawson-absent |

296



On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to counter propose to the Martin's that they would at their expense take action to resolve the question of the "Mutual Zone" and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

296-A

SPECIAL CALL OF COUNCIL - April 30, 1998

A Special Call of Town Council was held on Thursday, April 30, 1998, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, Norman Mayberry, Marvin H. Mitchell, Rick Pack, Steve E. Lawson, and Joyce Bennett.

Others present were: David T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the purchase of the property owned by Patrick Walker in conjunction with the purchase of the Mickey and Sandra Martin property.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to purchase both pieces of property, one from Patrick Walker for $10,000.00 and the other from Mickey and Sandra Martin for purchase of $35,000.00 to add to the property at the Town Shop and create more storage area and future expansion.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Pack-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - May 11, 1998

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 11, l998 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Lawson, N. H. Mayberry, Marvin Mitchell, Rick Pack, and Joyce Bennett.

Others present were: William M. Phillips, Town Attorney, D. T. Garrett, Jr., Supt. Of Public Works, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Agenda with the following additions: 3. Fire Programs Agreement, 4. Request from J. M. Rosser, Jr., regarding his sidewalk, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Steve Lawson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that since the request was made VDOT has made several improvements on Highland Avenue. They will set a time to meet later.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to table Item 1. Mrs. Caldwell - Drainage Problem, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to deny the request from the Chamber of Commerce for $20,000 towards hiring an Executive Director, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to sign the agreement for the Virginia Power Electric Rate Schedule and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to agree to the verbiage in the easement for G. H. Jamerson, Jr. for the Meadowlark Sewer Project, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mrs. Joyce Bennett, Council authorized Mayor Spiggle to sign the Fire Programs Agreement to receive $4000 for the Fire Department and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to pay Jesse M. Rosser Jr. the total of $200.00 for repair of his sidewalk on Route 460 in front of his property. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 7:58 PM.

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Special Call - May 26, 1998

A Special Called Meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, May 26, 1998 at 5:00 PM with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those members present: Joyce Bennett, Norman Mayberry, Steve Lawson, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent- Rick Pack.

Others present: David T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the easement for Parkview Enterprises which is out of town, and Gray S. Nash, Jeanne N. & James G. Amos, in town for the Meadowlark Sewer Project.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the wording for the easement between Gray S. Nash and Jeanne N. Amos and James G. Amos, which is the twenty two trailers that are already in place.

Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Bennett-aye Pack -absent
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the wording of the Parkview Enterprises Inc. Easement for the Meadowlark Sewer Project which the Council realizes is an exception to the moratorium on out of town sewer connections due to the need to obtain the easement in order to continue with the project and not lose the monies for the grant.

Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Pack-absent
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

R. L. Bass, Vice-Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Regular Meeting - June 8, 1998

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 8, 1998, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, S. E. Lawson, Joyce Bennett, Rick Pack, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present were: Roxanne Paulette, Earl Dickerson, Hurt & Proffitt, Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, William Phillips, Town Attorney, David T. Garrett, Jr., Director of Public Works, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk. Audrey Wright came in at 7:50 PM.

Barbara Williams, Clerk of the Circuit Court, came to the meeting at 7:15 PM to swear in the Mayor and Town Council Members for the new term of office beginning July 1, 1998.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council approved the Consent Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Thomas Lawson, appeared before Town Council to request that the Town Council consider granting a temporary building permit to him in order for construction to begin while an engineer is studying the storm water runoff problem on the property and drawing up a plan to be submitted for approval.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to grant a temporary conditional building permit to Thomas Lawson for his building on Court Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Earl Dickerson, Hurt & Proffitt, appeared before Town Council to discuss the proposed changes to the Sewer rates as it pertains to the Rural Development Loan. We have to increase the rates to show that we will have the income it takes to repay any loan monies we borrow from Rural Development.

It was the general consensus of the Appomattox Town Council that we will raise our sewer rates to increase the income in the Sewer Fund so that the Town Can pay back any loan monies we borrow to build the new sewerage treatment facility.

Council was polled to show their concurrence with this statement:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bass-yes | Mayberry-yes |
| Lawson-yes | Mitchell-yes |
| Bennett-yes | Pack-yes |

Council agreed to hold a Public Hearing on June 23, 1998, at 7:00 PM to discuss the Rural Development Loan and hold a workshop immediately following.

Earl Dickerson also explained the revised CDGB Budget figures. (See attached copy)

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to authorize the expenditure of the funds to obtain options and drill test wells at the Central Virginia Electric Cooperative property.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Pack-aye Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to expend the $2000.00 for a Feasibility Study on the Route 460 Corridor.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted that Mr. Carwile put in a pump station, bring the line back to the manhole where the Town receives the sewer from NPS on North Avenue, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to adopt a resolution approving the Birthday of the U S Army and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Phillips, Town Attorney, brought the Council up to date on the Court Case regarding Conner vs the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the change over agreement with Manatron in the amount of $13,031.00 to make the Town's Computers 2000 year compliant.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Pack-aye Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle request that we begin to work on a Committee to celebrate the Town's 75th Anniversary in the year 2000.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:30 PM

Ronald C Spiggle Mayor

Bobbie H Mullins Clerk

Regular Meeting - July 13, 1998

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 13, 1998, at 7:30 PM with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, Norman Mayberry, Marvin Mitchell, Steve Lawson, Rick Pack, and Joyce Bennett.

Others present were: Earl Dickerson, Hurt & Proffitt, David T. Garrett, Jr., Charles E. Garrett, Charles E. Sechrist, Christy Mann, Alicia Cordell, Wendy's Bill Lui, Golden China, Bobbie Osborne, The Caboose, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with one addition to New Business: Item 4. Fiscal year - 1998, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson,seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the minutes of the June 1998 Council meeting, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Charles Sechrist, Wendy's, spoke to Council regarding sewer surcharge that has been assessed to them. They would like to have an exemption of that charge.

Mr. Bill Lui, Golden China, spoke regarding the sewer surcharge. He feels our fees are too high. If he continues to receive these bills, his restaurant will have to close.

Earl Dickerson, Hurt & Proffitt, along with David Garrett and Charles Garrett gave a presentation to those interested citizens concerning the grease problems in our sewer system. They gave the reasons why the Town has had to surcharge the businesses who are above the limits.

On a motion by Joyce Bennett, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to table the question of sewer surcharge, set up a workshop session for Council, and discuss this problem, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council requested David T. Garrett, Jr, to check with the contractor at the Middle School regarding the sidewalk on Church Street.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to leave the water line on the westside of Route 131, expend the money to correct the hump in the line at an approximate cost of $36,512.00.

Pack-aye Lawson-aye Bennett-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to pay for the easement to Mrs. Henrietta Ferguson Preston for the sum of $2275.77.

Pack-aye Lawson-aye Bennett-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to expend the money to replace the Sewer Pump at D. S. Nash at an approximate cost of $11,228.00.

Pack-aye Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Bennett-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to table the question of repair and painting of the Depot and refer the question to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to expend the monies to have the TV Camera Work done on the sewer lines at an approximate cost of $7696.90.

Pack-aye Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Bennett-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Regular Meeting - August 10, I998

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 10, 1998 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, S. E. Lawson, Joyce Bennett, Marvin Mitchell, Jimmy Mayberry, and Rick Pack.

Others present were: David T. Garrett, Jr., William Phillips, Town Attorney, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Marvin Mitchell, seconded by Norman Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Steve Lawson reported that the Street Committee had met and recommended that the sidewalk be replaced in front of the Middle School. Also, they recommend that Linden Street be closed as previously discussed.

On a motion by Steve Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to close the section of Linden Street from its intersection with South Church Street, for a distance of 250 feet and replace the sidewalk in front of the Middle School.

Bass-aye Pack-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Marvin Mitchell, seconded by R. L. Bass, Council voted to remodel a specified area of the Town Office to include the "old Mayor's office" and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr Mayberry, Council voted to approve the ratification of the amendments to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission By-Laws and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to table Item 3, Unfinished Business, Car Wash, until the next regular meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to allow the Fire Department to meet in the Council Chambers two nights a month and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to install a 12" Sewer Line from the Plain Run Branch Pump Station on Route 24 at David Nash's to the By-Pass.

Bass-aye Pack-aye Bennett-aye Mayberry-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to replace the two Fire Hydrants at Main Street, add one on the corner of Lee Street, and relocate one on Lee-Grant Avenue.

Bass-aye Pack-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Bennett-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to table Item 7, Sewer Surcharge, until the Council can hold a workshop to have time to study the information available and all those present voting aye.
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald Spiggle
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - September 14, 1998

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 14, 1998 with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, Joyce Bennett, R. L. Bass, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent - Norman Mayberry and Rick Pack.

Others present were: Earl Dickerson, Bif Johnson, Hurt & Proffitt, Don Austin, VDOTAssistant Resident Engineer, Victor Salzi, David T. Garrett, Jr., Cindy Smith, Times Virginian, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Katherine Stevens, Chris Shelton, Fred Crowe and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer offered by Mayor Spiggle.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Joyce Bennett, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the following additions to Unfinished Business: 4. Depot Renovations, and 5. Decals for Window, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There were no standing Committee Reports.

Mr. Fred Crowe appeared before Town Council to discuss signs, noise and litter. He has a problem with the young people parking in the Appomattox Town Center lot after hours. They are loitering, littering, and playing loud music. We have laws and they are not being enforced.

Mr. Don Austin, Assistant Resident Engineer, VDOT, came before Council with an update of the Railroad Track Problem on Church Street.. After much negotiating with Norfolk & Western , the only possible plan is to shift the tracks 10 foot towards the Depot. Agreements are in their hands now but nothing has been done further. They will not lower the tracks. We have sent drawings and are waiting to hear from them. Truck Route is not as easy as it sounds. There are many steps to take to obtain this designation.

Bif Johnson, Hurt & Proffitt, presented three scenarios that were discussed in a work session on August 31, 1998 concerning the I & I Study.

On a motion by Joyce Bennett, seconded by Steve Lawson, Council voted to table the question of the I & I Study in the Ethel Street area until the next regular meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Marvin Mitchell, seconded by Steve Lawson, Council voted to adopt the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, By the Appomattox Town Council will move its October regular meeting date from October 12th to October 13th at 7:30 due to the holiday.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Marvin Mitchell, seconded by Steve Lawson, Council voted to refer the question of Virginia Avenue name change to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations.

Bass-nay Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried 3 to 1 vote.

Mr. T. W. Lawson's request was discussed and it was decided it needed no action.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Joyce Bennett, Council voted to refer the request to the Street Committee for their study regarding closing a portion of Gregory Avenue and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to change to windshield decals for 1999 and have the Town Seal put on the decal.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Bennett-aye
Motion carried.

General Consensus of Council is to pursue the grease eradication as a regular inspection program .

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the ordinance vacating a portion of Linden Street:

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox desires to vacate a portion of Linden Street, and

WHEREAS, there is no objection from the other adjacent property owners, and

WHEREAS, The Town Council, after holding the required public hearing, finds that no public inconvenience will result from vacating this portion of Linden Street;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, on its own motion, and in accordance with the provisions of Section 15.2.2006 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, that the followed described street be and the same hereby is discontinued and vacated, namely:

That portion of Linden Street running in a westerly direction from its intersection with Church Street a distance of two hundred and fifty feet.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT THE Clerk of Council is hereby authorized and directed to deliver a duly certified copy of this ordinance to the Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County of Appomattox so that the said certified copy of this ordinance be recorded as deeds are recorded and indexed in the name of the Town of Appomattox.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned 8:55 PM.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Regular Meeting - October 13, 1998

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, October 13, 1998, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Steve Lawson, Rick Pack, Joyce Bennett, R. L. Bass, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present were: William M. Phillips, Town Attorney, David T. Garrett, Jr., Cindy Smith, Times Virginian, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. R. L. Bass, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Steve Lawson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that the Committee recommends that Virginia Avenue Street name not be changed. It has been the same for forty years. The Street Committee has no problem with the property owners making the request to vacate a portion of Gregory Street. The Town does not wish to take part in any lawsuit.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the following resolution to prohibit thru Tractor & Trailer trucks from Route 460 down Church Street, to the intersection of Evergreen Avenue up to the Appomattox County High School.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Pack-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. R. L. Bass, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to Table Item 1, Unfinished Business, Repairs to the Lagoon Side Lines for Inflow & Infiltration and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to approve the Design of the Lagoon Side Upgrade provided that the figures in the PER from Hurt & Proffitt are the figures we will pay and that the hiring of the expert will not increase the cost to the Town of Appomattox.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mrs Bennett, Council designated the last week in October, 26th thru the 30th, and the first week in November, 2nd thru the 6th, as Fall Clean Up Weeks and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to draft a resolution of support of the Constitutional Amendments #3 and #4. See attached copy.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing at 7:00 PM on November 9, 1998 to obtain citizen input on the proposed increase of sewer rates and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor informed Town Council decals have been ordered.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council Thomas Lawson's detention pond has been approved, and a revised copy will be sent to him next week.

There being no further business to come before Town Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:30 PM.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 9, 1998 at 7:30 PM in the Town Office with Mayor Spiggle Presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, Jimmy Mayberry, Marvin Mitchell, Joyce Bennett, Steve Lawson, and Rick Pack.

Others present were: Sammy Carter, Greg Comeau, Earl Dickerson, Cindy Smith, Times Virginian, William M. Phillips, Town Attorney, David Garrett, Jr., Mr. & Mrs. David T. McCormick, Ms Audrey Wright, Ebony Costain, Beverly Carter, and Mary Frances Carter.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council approved the Consent Agenda with two additions to New Business: 5. Resolution of Support - Virginia Coalition of High Growth Communities; 6. Resolution of Support - H. B. 599 Funding, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Joyce Bennett, reported the Annual Fireman's Supper will be held On December 3, 1998 at the Frozen Food Locker at 6:00 PM.

Ms. Beverly Carter, appeared before Town Council, to bring a proposal requesting Council enact a leash ordinance. She presented a petition in support this ordinance with over 300 names and then proceeded with her presentation on the need for this law.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Joyce Bennett, Council voted to refer the request to the Ordinance Committee for their study and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Jimmy Mayberry, Council approved the Stormwater Detention Plan for the Lawson Office Building as Presented.

Bass-aye Pack-aye Lawson-aye Bennett-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Jimmy Mayberry, Council approved The appropriation of $1671.00 out of Sewer Capital Outlay to pay for the Clean Metals Analysis Samples and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to deny the request from Founders Furniture for a fire hydrant at the Town's cost but Council has no objection to the fire hydrant if Founders pays the cost for installation.

Bass-aye Pack-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to request the Highway Department to move one of the two handicapped parking spaces on Court Street in front of the Courthouse, specifically, the one closest to Morton Lane due to the obstruction of view and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Job Descriptions as presented by Beth McDaniel, dated August 10, 1998 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council took no action on the Resolution of Support for High Growth Coalition at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Joyce Bennett, Council voted to adopt a Resolution of Support - HB 599 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - December 14, 1998

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 14, 1998 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, R. L. Bass, Norman Mayberry, Rick Pack, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present were: Bruce & Shirley Eye, S. E. Carter, Marvin Hamlett, Bif Johnson, Allen Shemonski, William Phillips, Town Attorney, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to Approve the Consent Agenda with the addition to New Business: Item 6, Street light request on Bandana Street, and all those present voting Aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Shirley Eye, representing the Actions Committee, appeared before Town Council to request a donation towards Phase III and IV of the Project at Appomattox County High School.

Mr. Anthony Shemonski, PE, Johnson, Mirmiran & Thompson, reported to Council on the Sewer Wastewater Treatment Process. They have some new figures regarding costs.

On a motion by Steve Lawson, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to accept the Sequencing Batch Reactor with In Ground Concrete Basins, for approval as the Wastewater Treatment Process for the Town.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Bennett-aye Mayberry-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that he has received a letter from Andy Carroll, Assistant County Administrator, saying the Board of Supervisors have agreed to participate with the Town on the expansion to the Sewer Treatment Plant. Mr. Phillips will be working on a proposed agreement with the County.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to approve the increase of the Sewer Rates as previously submitted. Effective February 1, 1999. (see attached copy)

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Bennett-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Marvin Mitchell, seconded by Joyce Bennett, Council voted to approve a conditional user permit for the sign at the Lawson Office Building on Court Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the increase to the Community of Candles for a total of $350.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to accept the Lease Agreement with Norfolk & Southern Railroad for the parking lot at the Depot at $120.00 per year and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table the request from the Actions Committee for a donation until the January regular meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Pack ,seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer the request from Mrs. Jackson for a street light on Bandana Street to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to recess and reconvene until December 21, 1998 at 5:00 PM to adopt the six month Town Budget for 1999, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Suggs MAYOR

Bobbie H Mullens CLERK

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 21, 1998 at 5:00 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Steve Lawson, R. L. Bass, Rick Pack, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent Joyce Bennett

Others present: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the 1999 Town Budget as presented for six months.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set the Real Estate Tax Rate at $.15 per $100 of assessed value.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to set the Personal Property Tax Rate at $.55 per $100 of assessed value.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to set the Machinery & Tools Tax Rate at $.55 per $100.00 of assessed value.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye

On a motion by Mr.Bass, seconded by Mr. Pack Council voted to set the Town Tag rate at $25.00 per Automobile and $24.00 per motorcycle.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to set the 1999 Salaries for the Town of Appomattox Employees as set forth in the 1999 Town Budget for six months.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye
Motion carried.

Recessed and Reconvened - December 21, 1998

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that he has received verbal agreement On increasing the loan from 1.9 million to 2.4 million but will wait until the January meeting and we have it in writing from Mr. Wampler.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to proceed with procedure to take care of the buzzard problem on Oakleigh Avenue, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting Adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle Mayor

Bobbie Mullins CLERK

Regular meeting - January 11, 1999

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 11, 1999 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: S. E. Lawson, Joyce Bennett, Rick Pack, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell - Absent - Bass

Others present: Samuel Carter, Connie Snavely, and Lee Capps, CVPDC, Jon Montgomery and Tom Chalfant, Chamber of Commerce, Earl Dickerson and Julie Rayburn, Hurt & Proffitt, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, David T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Rick Pack, seconded by Marvin Mtichell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Earl Dickerson and Julie Rayburn, presented the final design plans for the ISTEA Project in the Downtown Area.

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to proceed with the final design plans for ISTEA with the lights being at the discretion of the Engineers and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Samuel Carter appeared before Council to brief them on items of interest the County is involved with, such as the landfill.

On a motion by Joyce Bennett, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to go with VRLA Loan at 0% interest rate for the SBR System.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried

At 8:20 PM Mr. Rick Pack left the meeting.

Information is still being gathered on the proposed Leash Law.

On a motion by Steve Lawson, seconded by Joyce Bennett, Council voted to have a brick crosswalk instead of stamped concrete at the Depot and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Steve Lawson, seconded by Rick Pack, Council voted to have the ramp redesigned by Hurt & Proffitt Inc to meet ADA & BOCA regulations and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Marvin Mitchell, seconded by Rick Pack, Council voted to appoint David T. Garrett Jr. as Assistant Town Manager effective March 1, 1999 thru June 2000 unless otherwise directed by Council.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to elevate Larry Mobley to the position vacated by Charles Garrett and increase his salary by $3000.00.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to accept the resignation of Rick Pack with regret and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to appoint C. Lewis McDearmon, Jr., to the vacancy on Town Council created by Rick Pack's resignation for his unexpired term through June 30, 2000.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Pack-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the Meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - March 8, 1999

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 8, 1999 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present: S. E. Lawson, Joyce Bennett, R. L. Bass, C. Lewis McDearmon, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell,

Others present were: Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Earl Dickerson and Bif Johnson, Hurt & Proffitt, David T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

Prior to the meeting at 7:15 PM Barbara Williams, Clerk of the Circuit Court, administered the oath of office to C. Lewis McDearmon,Jr. who was appointed to fill the unexpired term of Rick Pack.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Bif Johnson and Earl Dickerson, Hurt & Proffitt, appeared before Council to discuss the I & I problem on Annie Street. DEQ is asking that even though we are upgrading the Lagoon, we need to do something towards our Inflow and Infiltration problem. He also discussed the Morris Avenue area with the same problem.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to combine the Annie Street I & I with the Morris Avenue I & I, creating one project and advertise for bids, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

David T. Garrett, Assistant Town Manager, made a report to Council on several items including the vultures, visit from DEQ at the plant, and odor at the Lagoon.

Steve Lawson, Chairman of the Ordinance Committee, reported that they have met with the County and talked with the Dog Warden and at this time, would like to recommend that the Town not enact a leash law.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to deny enactment of an ordinance as it pertains to a leash law in the Town of Appomattox,and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

The Street Committee has not had a chance to meet on the request for the Street light on Bandana Street

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to deny the request from the Actions Committee, due to the Town's obligations and commitments for 1999 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the water connection of Lynn Bentley on Route 677, Bible Baptist Church Road and all those present voting aye.
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to set the out of Town Sewer Rates as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mrs Bennett, Council voted to appoint Charles E. Garrett as Chief Wastewater Plant Operator and set his salary accordingly.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - February 8, 1999

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 8, 1999 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Norman Mayberry, R. L. Bass, Joyce Bennett, Marvin Mitchell, Rick Pack, and Steve Lawson.

Others present were: S. E. Carter, Lloyd Cobbs, Ken Milton, Cindy Smith, William M. Phillips, Town Attorney, David T. Garrett, Jr. and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Pack, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council approved the Consent Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Planning Commission and grant the special exception to allow a radio station in a dwelling on Harrell Street in a B-1 Zone, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Pack, Council voted to grant the Conditional Use Permit to Bass and Milton Construction Co. as recommended by the Planning Commission for 4, 2 bedroom apartments on Lee Grant Avenue in a R-2 Zone.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye Pack-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Bass - abstained from voting due to his past affiliation with Bass & Milton Construction Co

Mr. Lawson, Chairman of the Street Committee reported that they have met. They are still waiting for R. C. Stephens survey. Also, they requested that we have Virginia Power take a look at the light on Bandana Street.

Marvin Mitchell reported the Property Committee had met on the Downtown Project and decided they would rather have the brick crosswalk and to redesign the handicapped ramp at the Depot moving the ramp to the Main Street side.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, voted to have Mayor Spiggle request the cost of the Workers Compensation for Elected Officials and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to donate $100.00 towards the appeal of the Coca Cola Lawsuit in Botetourt as advised by the VML and our attorney.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mitchell-aye Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to donate $100.00 to the Actions Committee as a show of support of their endeavors at the Appomattox County High School.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye McDearmon-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the Code of Virginia, to go into closed session to discuss, Subsection 1, Personnel and Personnel only.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to reconvene into regular session in accordance with the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act, Section 2.1-344 requires certification by Council that the Closed Session conformed with Virginia Law and that only such business matters as identified in the preceding motion to go into closed session.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to increase the salaries of Jeff Elder to $8.50 per hour and Steve Ferguson to $7.50 per hour effective March 1, 1999.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Lewis McDearmon, Council voted to recess and reconvene until March 13, 1999 at 8:00 AM at the Appomattox Community Center and all those Present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - April 12, 1999

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 12, 1999, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, R. L. Bass, C. Lewis McDearmon, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present were: Cindy Smith, Times Virginian, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Andy Carroll, Bill Slagle, Don Austin, Assistant Resident Engineer, Earl Dickerson, Bif Johnson, and Julie Rayburn, Hurt & Proffitt, David T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the following additions: 3. Add another permit application from the Chamber of Commerce for Third Fridays, 11. Main Street-ISTEA Project, 12. Town/County Water & Sanitary Sewer Agreement, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Memorandum of Understanding, Town/County Water & Sanitary Sewer Agreement, as previously presented. (see attached copy)

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Bass-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bill Slagle gave an update on the IDA and Industrial Park.

Mr. Don Austin, Assistant Resident Engineer gave a report on the ISTEA Project. This is supposed to be a 90 day project once the bids are let, but 120 days more realistically.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the addition of Lee Grant Avenue Sewer line extension to the Annie Street and Morris Avenue Inflow and Infiltration Project and advertise for bids, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to set the Annual Spring Clean Up Weeks as April 26th thru April 30th, and May 3rd thru May 7th, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to grant the Chamber of Commerce the necessary permits to hold five "Third Fridays",on the days presented waive the fees, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the officers of the 1999 Historic Appomattox Railroad Festival Board as presented, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to endorse the Region 2000 Workforce Endorsement Agreement and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle informed the Council that on the advice of our legal counsel, he informed Mr. Stephens to take his request to the Zoning Board of Appeals and he will probably have to ask for a variance.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the water connection for Timmy R. Bryant on Bible Baptist Road and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle referred Town Council to Mrs. Roxanne Paulette's report on the Town's Y2K Status.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to grant the request from the Chamber of Commerce to delay the rent payments until July 1999, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to expend and appropriate the $3570.00 for the Sewer Lab Tests and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to appoint Mayor Spiggle as the Town's representative on the joint Public Safety Committee and all those present voting aye. Motion carrie.d

The three drilled wells on the Central Viginia Electric Property did not produce enough water for the Town.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to grant the necessary permits to Tiny Angel Day Care for a gospel sing to be held on July 10th and waive the fees, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 8:55 PM.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - May 10, 1999

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 10, 1999, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, R. L. Bass, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present: S. E. Carter, Earl Dickerson, William M. Phillips, Town Attorney, David T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Sam Carter appeared before Council to bring them up to date on several items that the County is working on at this time particularly the Landfill trench.

Steve Lawson, Chairman of Street Committee, reported to Council that the Street light on Bandana Street has been turned and they think this will help the residents in that area.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the following resolution:

Whereas the children and youth of Central Virginia are our greatest resource;

Whereas both the basic and developmental needs of all our children and youth are not being fully addressed;

Whereas these needs must be a priority for our citizens, government, education, for-profit, non-profit organizations and faith communities;

Whereas the best way to care for our children and youth is in a unified, collaborative effort;

Whereas the combination of all our intellectual, financial and material resources should be leveraged to provide our children and youth the best chance to grow into responsible adults;

We, the mayors, members of the Town Council, and other elected officials here present, commit ourselves to realizing the goals of Central Virginia's Region 2000's promise that will work to provide each child a healthy start, a caring adult mentor, safe and structure places in which to play and learn, effective education to develop marketable skill, and the opportunity to give back to his or her community through the volunteer service.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council approved Unreduced Retirement at Age 50 with 30 years of service with the Virginia Retirement System.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the special exception for Richard Purcell for Used Car Sales.

Mr. Bass withdrew his motion
Mr. Mitchell withdrew his second

Town Council on the advice of legal counsel needs further information before this can be passed.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the resolution for Fair Housing:

WHEREAS, The Town of Appomattox has received federal funds authorized under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, and

WHEREAS, recipients of funding under the Act and in compliance with the Fair Housing Act of 1988 and the Virginia Fair Housing Law are required to affirmatively further fair housing;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Town Council of Appomattox hereby agrees to affirmatively further fair housing during the administration of the Community Development Block Grant through the adoption of this resolution and by distributing all program beneficiaries with a copy of the Department of Housing and Community Development's fair housing brochure.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

Earl Dickerson reported on the ISTEA project. We can not make the June meeting of the Commonwealth Transportation Board but we will hopefully make the July meeting. Ninety days is an adequate time for completion of this project.

Council set May 17, 1999 at 7:30 PM for a budget workshop.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Wright
Mayor

Barbara H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - June 14, 1999

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 14, 1999 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, R. L. Bass, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent- Steve Lawson.

Others present were: Rick Pack, Sam Carter, Jon Montgomery, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Brett Thompson, David T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Agenda and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented a plaque to Rick Pack for his time served on the Appomattox Town Council and thanked him for his work for the Town.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Special Exception Use - Used Car Sales for Richard Purcell, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to approve the rezoning of the Smyser property from B-1 to R-2 zone and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table the Conditional Use Permit for a sign on Church Street for David and June Johnson for a Bed and Breakfast until the recessed and reconvened meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Brett Thompson, President of the Chamber of Commerce, appeared before Council to discuss their shortfall on income. One of the reasons is the increase in postage due to the volume of mailings required and the other is they did not receive a grant.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to approve the application for a permit to have a Banjo Jam on July 10th, waive the $25.00 fee, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to award the contract to George E. Jones & Sons, Inc. for the Sewage Improvements on Annie Street, Lee Grant Avenue, and Morris Avenue for the price of $115,448.00.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to amend and re-enact section 70-192 of the Code of the Town of Appomattox. (see attached copy)

Bass-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

David Garrett, Jr, gave a brief update on several items. It was general consensus that the weekly packages be reduced to Friday before Council and Friday before the regular scheduled workshop on the fourth Tuesday.

Sam Carter brought Council up to date on several items the Board of Supervisors are addressing. They are Courthouse renovations, Landfill legislation, and the Elementary School site.

On a motion Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to recess and reconvene on June 22, 1999 at 7:00 PM and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C Spiggle Mayor
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Recessed and Reconvened - June 22, 1999

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, June 23, 1999, at 7:00 PM with Vice Mayor Bass presiding.

Those present were: Marvin Mitchell, C. Lewis McDearmon, Norman Mayberry, and Joyce Bennett. Absent - Lawson

Others present were: Bill Allen Burke, David T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Lewis McDearmon, Council voted to adopt the 1999/2000 Town Budget as proposed.(See attached copy)

Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Joyce Bennett, seconded by Norman Mayberry, Council voted to set the 1999/2000 Real Estate Tax Rate at $.15 per $100.00 of assessed value.

Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to set the 99/2000 Personal Property Tax Rate at .55 per $100.00 of assessed value.

Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. McDearmon, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to set the Town Tag Rate at $25.00 per Automobile and $24.00 per motorcycle.

Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to set the Salaries for the Town Employees as presented in the 99/2000 Town Budget.

Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

Recessed and Reconvened Meeting

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to approve the zoning request for David and June Johnson for a conditional Use Permit for a sign.

Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 7:05 PM.

R. L. Bass

Barbie Mullins CLERK

Regular Meeting - July 12, 1999

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 12, 1999, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, C. Lewis McDearmon, Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present were: S. E. Carter, Greg Evans, D. T. Garrett, Jr., William Phillips, Town Attorney, Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to grant a Conditional Use Permit to Red Acres/Greg Evans for a new building on Patricia Anne Lane.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to request that Virginia Department of Transportation to look into a 4-Way Stop Sign at Bandana Street and High Street, and also at the intersection of Church Street and Main Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to deny the request from Mrs. Caldwell for a loading zone beside her property on Atwood Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

General consensus of Town Council that further discussion with the County regarding a "Board" or some means of handling complaints from citizens about property in need of repair.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to table Items 1, 2, 3, under New Business in order to obtain further information and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to advertise for a "Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator" in the local newspaper and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to adopt the following resolution regarding the NRCS Completion Report:

WHEREAS, The Watershed for the Upper Appomattox Watershed, State of Virginia, has now been completed:

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the Town of Appomattox, a sponsor, agrees to the close out of the project as outlined in Supplement No.1:

RESOLVED, that the adoption by Appomattox Town Council in regular session is effective July 12, 1999.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye McDearmon-aye
Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to adopt the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the Town of Appomattox that the EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK be amended by adding Chapter 14: Other Information and Responsibilities, under the paragraph-Alcohol and Other Drugs Testing, the following language:

In addition to employees who hold Commercial Driver's Licenses, all employees engaged in activities which, if improperly performed, have the potential to cause harm to themselves or others, will be subject to the same testing procedures as those employees holding Commercial Driver's Licenses. Such activities include, but are not limited to, the operation and maintenance of equipment and tools and the testing of samples and the operation of machinery at the town's wastewater treatment plant.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the Town of Appomattox that the EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK be amended by adding in Chapter 8: Leave Benefits, under the paragraph Annual Leave, the following language:

Leave taken beyond accrued time will be docked from pay.

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED by the Council of the Town of Appomattox that the EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK be amended by adding Chapter 8: Leave Benefits, under the paragraph Sick Leave, the following language:

After a three day absence from work because of illness or injury; a physician's certification will be required from the employee to return to work.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - August 9, 1999

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 9, 1999 at 7:30 PM with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, Norman Mayberry, Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, and Steve Lawson. Mitchell-absent.

Others present were: David T. Garrett, Bif Johnson, Hurt & Proffitt, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Barbara Caldwell, Leslie Wilder, Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, Sam Carter, Bobbie Mullins, Clerk, Kevin Thompson, Adam & Ryan Lewandowski, Boy Scouts.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, Town Council approved the Consent Agenda with the following additions: 8. Hurt & Proffitt-Lagoon, 9. Thomasville Furniture Industries request, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ms. Leslie Wilder presented some ideas of what can be done about the Appomattox Elementary School.

Mrs. Barbara Caldwell, appeared before Council to appeal the decision of Town Council to deny her request for a loading/unloading zone.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Joyce Bennett, Council voted to approve the Conditional Use Permit for Precision Bed Rail as recommended by the Planning Commission and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, Council voted to advertise the intent to adopt the Property Maintenance Ordinance and hold a public hearing on September 13, 1999 at 6:45 PM and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to advertise their intent to adopt the "Anti-Loitering Ordinance" and hold a public hearing on September 13, 1999 at 7:00 PM and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Joyce Bennett, Council voted to approve the paving of the West Lee Grant Avenue from Liberty Baptist Church to its intersection with Court Street at a price of $6200.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to grant a six month extension to Shirley Jones for her free sewer connection and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberrry, Council voted to make the change to the chlorine procedures at Well 41 from gas to liquid at a cost of $3100.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Bif Johnson, Hurt & Proffitt, reported to Council on the need to install floating aerators at the Lagoon. We need two or three and they run approximately $11,420.00 each. Electricity will cost probably $15,000.00 for 3 phase current.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by R. L. Bass, Council resolved to authorize Hurt & Proffitt to insitute the "plan" for the temporary solution to the problems at the Lagoon, beginning with having 3 phase current installed, obtaining the best prices for the aerators and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Joyce Bennett, Council voted to authorize the loading/unloading zone for Barbara Caldwell on Atwood Street at the old barbershop entrance, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to send a letter of approval to Thomasville Furniture Industries for the discharging of the compressor condensate to the Town's sewer system, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted that they would accept the donation of the land for the Watt Abbitt Memorial Park and all those present voting Aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, Council voted to meet in closed session to discuss a personnel matter, specifically the hiring of a Wastewater Treatment Operator, as permitted by VA Code, Section 2.1-344(A)(1).

Now, Therefore, Be it Resolved that the Appomattox Town Council hereby certifies that to the best of each members knowledge 1. Only public business matters lawfully exempted from open meetings requirement by Virginia Law were discussed in the closed session, 2. Only such public business matters as identified in the motion convening the closed session were heard, discussed or considered by the Appomattox Town Council.

VOTE

Ayes R. L. Bass, Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett
Norman Mayberry, C. Lewis McDearmon

Absent Marvin Mitchell

Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that Town Council approves the hiring of Shirley Marshall at a salary of $28,000.00 with all benefits, beginning September 1, 1999 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - September 13, 1999

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 13, 1999, at 7:40 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent - Bass and Mayberry. A quorum is present.

Others present were: William Phillips, Town Attorney, Cindy Smith, Times Virginian, Sam Carter, D. T. Garrett, Danny Jobe, Nesbe Cable Co. and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, the Town Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the following additions: 8. Approval of Trigon, 9. Squirrels, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried

Mr. Danny Jobe, Nesbe Cable Company, appeared before Council to give them a brief report. They will be completely rebuilding the system, tie it to Campbell County with fiber optic cable and offer the same service as Campbell County which has many more channels.

On a motion by Mr. McDearmon, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to grant a conditional Use Permit for a sign for Seay-Thomas at their office on Court Street, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to amend and re-enact Section 18-64, Building Maintenance of the Town Code.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried. See attached copy.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to table the question of Anti-Loitering Enforcement until the October meeting, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to approve the request from the Chamber of Commerce for a donation towards the printing of brochures

at a not to exceed figure of $4,000.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

No action was taken on the Resolution of support for Funding for Land Conservation.

On a motion by Mr. McDearmon, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to change the October meeting date from the 11th to the 12th due to the holiday and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson , seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer the parking on Oakleigh Avenue to the Street Committee for their study, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to stay with the Trigon Health Insurance with the County and the Appomattox School Board, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to change the Workshop date from September 28th to September 27th at 7:00PM and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported we have a citizen that has sustained a great deal of property damage due to the squirrels on her property.

Council agreed to have the problem looked into and gather the cost figures.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - October 12, 1999

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, October 12, 1999 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent - R. L. Bass

Others present: Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, William Phillips, Town Attorney, W. S. Slagle, IDA, Bobby Swanberg and Chris Swanberg, HARF, Mary Stevens, Berkley Stevens, and Dennis Stevens, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Marvin Mitchell, seconded by Lewis McDearmon, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 7. Feasibility of expanding Rail Passenger Service, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Bobby Swanberg and Chris Swanberg appeared before Town Council to thank them for all their support. They presented a Train carved by Ben Risney of Masters of the Chainsaw to the Town.

W. S. Slagle of the IDA, appeared before Town Council to give an update on the status of the IDA Park. They have received a grant of $800,000.00 to do the water and sewer lines to the Park. They hope to go to bid on October 17th, open bids on November 18th, and award the bid on December 18th. The projected completion date is May of 2000.

Mr. Lawson, Chairman of the Street Committee reported they have met and recommend that someone approach the Churches in question and see if they will voluntarily park somewhere other than on the street.

Dennis Stevens, appeared before Town Council to discuss a proposal that he and many of the teenagers have to create a skateboard park. He presented a petition from the kids who want a park and it was made a part of the record.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to adopt the amended Anti-Loitering Ordinance as presented. (see attached copy)

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Steve Lawson, seconded by Joyce Bennett, Council voted to support the resolution for funding for Land Conservation and all those present voting aye. (SEE ATTACHED COPY).

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion Mr. Lawson, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, Town Council voted to support Railwatch and adopt the following resolution. (see attached copy)

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve adding the Walton Place Well to the Town Water System and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to appropriate $3000.00 for the 75th Anniversary Committee and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the expanded rail passenger service and to affirm their non-financial support of the expansion. Motion carried. (see attached copy)

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Steve Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to leave the celebration of Halloween on October 31, 1999 and all those present voting aye. Motion Carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - November 8, 1999

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 8, 1999 at 7:30 PM with R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent - R. L. Bass.

Others present were: Cindy Smith, Sam Carter, William Phillips, Town Attorney, David Garrett, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle gave a report of the meetings he and David Garrett had with the churches regarding parking. They came up with a compromise. The Presbyterian Church will voluntarily restrict parking from the walk of the Church to the school drive entrance. Parking in front of the Martin house was not included in Council's request. At Liberty Church, they will ask for no parking on Wednesday nights and Sunday nights, but that they can park there on Sunday mornings. Mr. Lawson, Chairman of the Street Committee suggested the Town approach the Martins for a volunteer request to not park in front of their house on the street. We will give this a try.

Joyce Bennett reported that she has set December 2, 1999 at 6:00 PM at the Frozen Food Locker as the Annual Firemen's Supper. Lynn Smith, Roy Hopkins, and Rodney Deaner will be collecting this year.

Lewis McDearmon, Chairman of the Water Committee, reported that his Committee has met with David Garrett. They recommend we accept the van from the County. They also recommended that other bids for a new engine be obtained by David Garrett.

Mr. Mayberry, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, reported the Committee recommends approval of the Reed Bed Systems Agreement with several changes to include a "hold harmless agreement" for both the Contractor and the Town, and that Sigmatron is the parent company.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to approve the Reed Bed Systems Agreement with the corrections as noted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. (See attached copy)

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to approve the two out of town water connections as requested by R. C. Stephens and Delphia Beringer and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to set Fall Clean Up Weeks as November 15th thru November 19th and November 29th thru December 3rd and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council referred the question of the Phone System to the Property Committee for their study. The Committee requested we obtain a second price.

Council also referred the "rodent problem" to the Ordinance Committee for their Study. Mr. Phillips had presented a proposed ordinance several years ago. The Committee will meet during the Workshop on November 23rd.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 8:15 PM

Ronald C Spiggle Mayor
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - December 13, 1999

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 13, 1999, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Joyce Bennett, Steve Lawson, Norman Mayberry, C. Lewis McDearmon, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent - R. L. Bass.

Others present were: Earl Dickerson, Hurt & Proffitt, William Phillips, Town Attorney, David Garrett, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council approved the Consent Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 1. Well Agreement, 2. Resolution for ISTEA, 3. Conditional Use Permit for Founders Furniture, 4. Special Exemption for a Church - TrueValue Building, and 5. Proclamation for a Time Capsule at Middle School, and also a correction for the minutes on page one, paragraph six to show that "Mr. Lawson suggested that the Town not approach the Martin's", and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Earl Dickerson, Hurt & Proffitt, reported to Council on several items including the ISTEA Project, Walton Place Waterline, Bid process for Sewerage Treatment Upgrade, and Meadowlark Project. The Mayor informed Council that we might have problems obtaining right of way from two property owners on the sewerage treatment upgrade.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted that the Town will reaffirm the previous resolution agreeing to provide right of way for the ISTEA Project, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to sign the necessary documents to initiate the ISTEA Grant if a "release to bid" is received, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council agreed to the eight points stated in the agreement for the Walton Place Well owned by the Jamerson's and authorized Mayor Spiggle to sign the necessary documents once the wording has been changed, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to sign the Central Virginia Electric Agreement after Mr. Phillips has concurred with the wording and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to refer the request for a special exemption to have a Church in the TruValue Building off Harrell Street to the Appomattox Planning Commission and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to refer the request from Founders Furniture for a conditional use permit to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their recommendation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to adopt the proclamation for the Time Capsule at the Appomattox Middle School and all those present voting aye. (see attached copy). Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR

Bobbie H Mullens CLERK

Regular Meeting - January 10, 2000

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 10, 2000 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: S. E. Lawson, Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent- R. L. Bass

Others present were: William Phillips, Town Attorney, Kris Ketchersid, Chris Drew, Matt Cannon, Jon Barbor, Travis Drennen, Jonathan Ford, Anthony Rago, Jr., Michael Rago, Anthony Rago, Sr., Brett Thompson, Richard Lewandowski, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bennett, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the Consent Agenda with one addition to New Business: 2. Resolution to condemn property-Frederick Kraatz, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There were no standing committee reports.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the ISTEA Project. We need to clarify several items that are in the project and be sure that they are the approved items.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council adopted a resolution authorizing condemnation of a piece of property owned by Frederick Kraatz and Linda Stinson Kraatz.

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS TO ACQURE AN EASEMENT FOR A SEWER LINE TO CROSS THE PROPERTY OF FREDERICK C. KRAATZ AND LINDA B STINSON KRAATZ

WHEREAS, in the opinion of the Council of the Town of Appomattox, it is a matter of public necessity the Town acquire an easement for the installation and maintenance of a sewer line, for the use of the general public, a public purpose, in the Town of Appomattox, over land owned by Frederick C. Kraatz and Linda B. Stinson Kraatz,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX:

1. That the Town Attorney be and he is hereby authorized and directed to institute and prosecute condemnation proceedings in accordance with the provisions of Title 25, Chapter 1.1 of the Code of Virginia, (1950) as amended, to acquire a 40 ft. temporary construction easement and 20 ft. permanent sewer easement over the lands of Frederick Kraatz and Linda B. Stinson Kraatz, as shown on a plat entitled "plat showing permanent utility easement through the property of FREDERICK C KRAATZ' dated 08/31/99 by Hurt & Proffitt, Inc.

2. That in order to provide the total estimated necessary funds to compensate the owners of the said property for the obtaining the required easement and the damages, if any, to the remainder of the property, the sume of $750.00 has been heretofore appropriated, and the Town Treasurer be, and she hereby is, authorized and directed, when so directed by the Town Attorney, to deposit the same with the Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County of Appomattox.

3. That the Town Attorney is further authorized and directed to act for and on behalf of the Town of Appomattox in agreeing or disagreeing with the owners of said property, a temporary construction easement and a permanent sewer easement which is to be acquired, upon the compensation to be paid therefore within the limits of the funds provided herein for this purpose; and the Mayor is authorized to sign in the name of the Town any proper petitions or pleadings necessary to be filed in such proceedings.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell -aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. McDearmon, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to recess and reconvene the meeting on January 25, 2000 at 7:00 PM and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - February 18, 2000

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 14, 2000 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, Norman Mayberry, Marvin Mitchell, and Steve Lawson. Absent - Bass

Others present were: S. E. Carter, William M. Phillips, Town Attorney, David T. Garrett, Jr., Mrs. Paul M. Raymond, Laura Molligy, Marrin Page, Samuel Carter, Davida Wingfield, Blanche and Rodney Barnes, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with three additions: 9. Resolution to open a new checking account, 10. Reformed Bible Church petition for zoning, 11. Community of Candles statement, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to establish a special checking account for the VRA Account in Farmers Bank, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to appropriate the $2277.37 for the Incubator at the Wastewater Treatment Plant and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. McDearmon, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to approve the "Scum Removal Change Order" to the Wastewater Treatment Plant for JMT.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the petition of a special use for a Church by the Reformed Bible Church at the Appomattox Servistar Hardware, known as the Pulliam Building, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to pay the bill for the Community of Candles of $446.12 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. McDearmon, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to adopt the Resolution authorizing the "Issure of Notice" to proceed with the bid awarded pending the loan closing:

See attached copy.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Rich Guild appeared before Council to request $2000.00 for a plan he has to increase Tourist dollars with the use of a Web Page.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to table the request from Rich Guild until the March meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. & Mrs. Rodney Barnes and Davida Wingfield, of the Lighthouse of Love Outreach appeared before Council to request a donation. They gave a brief report of their endeavors to help the homeless of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to table the request until the March meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to grant Shirley Jones a 12 month extension for her sewer hook on Oakleigh Avenue and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to deny the request from Transdominion Express for a donation of $500.00 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to adopt the resolution for a "Notice to Proceed" to D. S. Nash for the ISTEA Project pending approval by VDOT. See attached copy.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to refer the request for Street lights at the Appomattox Town Center and Union Boulevard to the Street Committee and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to pass the resolution of support for the Watkins M. Abbitt Memorial Park and authorized Mayor Spiggle to work on this project and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to appoint Jimmy Mayberry to the County Comprehensive Strategy Development Committee and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to convene in closed session to consider the acquisition or disposition of public property in accordance with Section 2.1-344 (A) 3, of the State Code, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried

Now, Therefore, Be it Resolved, that the Appomattox Town Council hereby certifies that to the best of each members knowledge:1. Only public business of acquisition of real property was discussed in the closed session by the Appomattox Town council.

Vote:

Ayes - Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, Norman Mayberry
C. Lewis McDearmon, Marvin Mitchell

Nays - None

Absent - R. L. Bass

Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle appointed Norman Mayberry to the Personnel Committee for the Town.

Marvin Mitchell had to leave at 8:45 PM

Motion to adjourn was rescinded.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to write a letter to Mr. R. L. Bass, who will be placed on leave without pay beginning March 1, 2000.

Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye McDearmon-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before, Council the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - March 13, 2000

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 13, 2000 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, and Norman Mayberry. Absent-R.L.Bass and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present were: Cindy Smith, Times-Virginian, William M. Phillips, Town Attorney, David T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Lewis McDearmon, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with one addition to New Business: 4. Spring Clean Up Weeks, and one correction to the minutes showing Mr. Bass voting when he was absent on page 4, paragraph 6, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Lewis McDearmon, Council vote to deny the request from Mr. Tinnell, new owner for Plaza Shopping Center for two extra street lights and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to approve the request from Founders Furniture for a conditional use permit for a storage building manufacturing space and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to advertise the proposed change to the Appomattox Town Code, Section 46-2, and hold a Public Hearing at 7:00 PM on April 10, 2000 Council meeting, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. & Mrs. Rodney Barnes, Lighthouse of Love Outreach Center's request for a donation and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Steve Lawson, seconded by Joyce Bennett, Council voted to table a request from Rich Guild, for a donation of $2000.00 to the Chamber of Commerce, until the April meeting in order to obtain a breakdown of the monies requested, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the request for 11 water connections for Tommy O'Brien on Route 658, and Fred Jones for a water connection for his storage building on Route 24, provided the owner constructs the water line to the Town specifications, pay all fees to include tapping and availability, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to approve the Water Connection at Walton Place for Sammy Dickerson and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to set the weeks of April 17-21, and May 1-5th, 2000 as Clean Up Weeks for the Town, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to approve the Slate of Officers for the Historic Appomattox Railroad Festival and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. See attached copy.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to convene in closed session in accordance with Section 2.1-344, to discuss Personnel specifically, section (A) (1), of the State Code, and all those present voting aye Motion carried.

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Appomattox Town Council hereby certifies that to the best of each members knowledge, only Personnel was discussed in the closed session by the Appomattox Town Council.
Vote:

Ayes: Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, Norman Mayberry, C. Lewis McDearmon

Nays: None

Absent: R. L. Bass and Marvin Mitchell

Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to reconsider the previous motion offered at the February 14, 2000 meeting regarding Mr. Bass employment with the Town, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to draft a letter to R. L. Bass, stating that the Town will honor his implied verbal agreement, along with a check for the remaining term of employment, a statement that his continued support, is appreciated and ask that he continue his duties as he sees fit.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 9:25 PM.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 10, 2000, at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent Bass and Mayberry.

Others present: Roger Carson, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Cheryl Rychkova, Times-Virginian, Ken Milton, Bass and Milton, David T. Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. McDearmon, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to deny the request from Carolyn Mozee for a street light on Dogwood Street and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to approve the Conditional Use Permit for H & W Motor Sales for a used Car Lot with the hours to be 9-5 during the week, 9-2 on Saturday, closed on Sunday, and cars on the lot not to exceed 20 at any one time.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to approve the Conditional Use Permit required for a Storage Building for Bass and Milton Construction Company on his lot on Business Route 460 as shown.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mitchell-aye
Motion carried.

David Garrett gave a report on the Main Street ISTEA Project, and the water connection for T. E. O'Brien. Mr. O'Brien had decided to drill wells for his development.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to approve a water connection for R. C. Stephens, on Route 677 for a new dwelling and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to table Item 3 until the budget preparation time and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to refer to the Ordinance Committee the proposed change to the Town Code, Section 46.2 as it refers to firearms, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:10 PM.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - May 8, 2000

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 8, 2000 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present were: Earl Dickerson, Hurt & Proffitt, Inc. W. H. Carson, Councilman-elect, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Cheryl Rychkova, Times-Virginian, David Garrett, Jr. and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the Consent Agenda, with one addition to the Unfinished Business, 3. Approval of Circus permit, and one addition to New Business: 3. Discussion of the Sewer Batch System Project, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. McDearmon, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to table Item 1, Ordinance Committee until the Committee meets with Mr. Phillips, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council agreed to ratify the granting of an amusement permit to the Appomattox Youth Sports for a circus, waiving the $25.00 fee, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved of the Mayor's signing the agreement with CFW Telephone, to allow the installation of a halo antennas six at most, on the 100,000 gallon water tank, with rent payable each month, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Marvin Mitchell, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, Council voted to convene in Closed session in accordance with Section 2.1-344, subsection 7, for consultation with legal counsel about litigation or other specific legal matters, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Appomattox Town Council reconvened in regular session and hereby certifies that to the best of each members knowledge: Consultation with legal Counsel about litigation or specific legal matters was the only business discussed in the closed session by the Appomattox Town Council.

Vote:

Ayes: Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, Norman Mayberry
Marvin Mitchell

Nays: None

Absent: R. L. Bass and Steve Lawson
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to have the fence near the parking lot going towards the Mill building owned by H. G. Lawson, and the rail around the depot be of baked on enamel on aluminum instead of wrought iron with a similar design, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the change-order to Main Street Project for a new Sidewalk on the northside of Main Street at $3,268.20, add a planter area at the Depot, and brick edging at Lee Street $1,782.00, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - June 12, 2000

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 12, 2000 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, Steve Lawson, Norman Mayberry, Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present: William Phillips, Town Attorney, David Garrett, Jr., W. H. Carson, Cheryl Rychkova, Times Virginian, Bea Hudson, Bryan Wallace, Pastor Paul Raymond, Andy Carroll, Acting County Administrator, Bill Slagle, IDA, Brett Thompson, Chamber of Commerce, Earl Dickerson, Hurt & Proffitt, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

Barbara Williams, Clerk, came to Council to administer the oath of office to the Mayor, and Town Council Members.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda as submitted and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle took a minute to thank Mr. Bass for his years of dedicated service to the Town. He also welcomed Mr. Carson back on Council.

Mr. Lawson reported on the proposed new ordinance for Section 46.2 regarding the firing of weapons in the Town.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to deny the change to Section 46.2 of the Town Code, firing of weapons in Town, and leave the ordinance as it is and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to enter into the agreement with the County of Appomattox regarding Law Enforcement for the Town, for a two year period and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the appointment of David T. Garrett, Jr., as Town Manager effective July 1, 2000 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Steve Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to amend section 2.61 of the Town Code regarding Standing Committees to read that there are to be six committees and they are as follows: Finance, Utility, Property & Streets, Fire & Safety, Ordinance, and Personnel, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Committee List as appointed by the Mayor for the 2000/2001 Term of Office and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to authorize Mayor Spiggle to accept the deed of gift for the Abbitt Memorial Park, adhere to the stipulations as set forth in a letter dated June 7th from Mayor Spiggle, Bill Burke's correspondence of June 9th and in keeping with the resolution, adopted in August 1999.

Bass-aye Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye McDearmon-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Lawson requested that we ask the Cable Representative to come back to Council for a report.

Bill Slagle, IDA, appeared before Council to give an update on the Industrial Park.

Brett Thompson, Chamber of Commerce, came to Council to report on the past activities and ask what the status is of their request regarding the rent and electric bill for the Chamber.

Earl Dickerson, Hurt & Proffitt, came to Council to give a brief report to Council on the Downtown Project. Progress is being made.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to accept the quote from Lynchburg Fence Company, in the amount of $4200.00 for a change-order in the Main Street project regarding fencing, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to recess and reconvene until 7:00 PM on June 27, 2000 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Recessed and reconvened Meeting - June 27, 2000

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, June 27, 2000 at 7:00 PM in the Appomattox Town Office with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Joyce Bennett, Steve Lawson, C. Lewis McDearmon, and Marvin Mitchell. Absent - Bass and Mayberry.

Others present: W. H. Carson, Councilman-Elect, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Nelwyn Morris, Danette Jennings, David Garrett, Jr., and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The purpose for the meeting is to adopt the 2000/2001 Town Budget.

On a motion by Marvin Mitchell, seconded by Joyce Bennett, Council voted to adopt the 2000/2001 Town Budget as presented.

Bennett-aye Mitchell-aye McDearmon-aye Lawson-aye

On a motion by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to set the real estate tax rate at $.15 per 100.00 of assessed value.

Bennett-aye Mitchell-aye McDearmon-aye Lawson-aye

On a motion by Marvin Mitchell, seconded by Lewis McDearmon, Council voted to set the personal property tax rate at $.55 per $100.00 of assessed value.

Bennett-aye Mitchell-aye McDearmon-aye Lawson-aye

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Marvin Mitchell, Council voted to set the Machinery & Tools Tax rate at $.55 per $100.00 of assessed value.

Recessed and reconvened June 27, 2000

On a motion by Mr. McDearmon, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to set the Town Tag rate at $25.00 for Automobiles and Pickups and $24.00 for motorcycles.

Bennett-aye Mitchell-aye McDearmon-aye Lawson-aye

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to set the Salaries for the Town Employees for the 2000/2001 fiscal year as set forth in the 2000/2001 Town of Appomattox Budget.

Bennett-aye Mitchell-aye McDearmon-aye Lawson-aye

Nelwyn Morris and Danette Jennings came before Council to discuss the DMV Office and the hours for part-time help. A discussion followed.

There being no further business to come before Council, the Meeting adjourned at 8:10 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - July 10, 2000

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 10, 2000 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Steve Lawson, C. Lewis McDearmon, Joyce Bennett, Norman Mayberry, Marvin Mitchell, and W. H. Carson.

Others present: Danny Heath and Danny Jobe, Nesbe Cable, Barbara Bennett, Executive Director of Regional Renaissance, Brian Knopp, Vice-President of Tourism Services for Central Virginia Regional Chamber of Commerce, James Mundy, Cheryl Rychkova, Times Virginian, William Phillips, David Garrett, Jr., Town Manager, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Norman Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Agenda as presented and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Barbara Bennett, Executive Director of Regional Renaissance, appeared before Town Council, to discuss the results of the Regional Meeting in Appomattox.

Brian Knopp, Vice-President of Tourism Services, reported on the goals for tourist growth. The three goals are to improve communications between the hospitality industry and the community, advocate expansion of the regional tourism effort, and work to increase both group and leisure travel Business.

Danny Heath and Danny Jobe, Nesbe Cable Company, came before Council to give an update with regard to Internet services, new channels, and fiber optics. It was decided to have someone come to Council once a quarter to give us a report.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to table Item 1, Chamber of Commerce until the next meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to adopt the following resolution for Henry B. Pack, Jr.,

WHEREAS, the death of Henry B. Pack, Jr., has ended a career of service of a valued citizen of this Town; and

WHEREAS, Henry B. Pack, Jr., devoted his life to this Community as a teacher, farmer, and public servant; and

WHEREAS, this service was given with such devotion, that it won the respect, admiration, and love of all with whom he was associated; and

WHEREAS, We are grateful for his advice, guidance and outstanding service and contributions to our community; and

WHEREAS, during the years he was dedicated to the best interests of our community and worked for the betterment of our economic, cultural, and aesthetic development; and

WHEREAS, Henry B. Pack, Jr., served the Town of Appomattox as Mayor from 1965-1977, serving with distinction;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox on behalf of the entire community, does hereby express sincere regret to the members of this family for his loss, and hope they will be consoled by his memories of his fine life and achievements; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this Resolution be presented to his family.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye Carson-aye

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to give Nelwyn 60 hours a month for her part-time help and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to appoint Marvin H. Mitchell, as Vice Mayor for the Town of Appomattox, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

A lengthy discussion of the Downtown Project followed.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - August 14, 2000

The Regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was opened at 7:30 PM on Monday, August 14, 2000 by Mayor Spiggle.

Those members present: Norman Mayberry, Joyce Bennett. Absent: Steve Lawson, W. H. Carson, C. Lewis McDearmon, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present were: David T. Garrett, Jr. and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was held open until 8:00 PM and then closed for lack of a quorum.

Those members present set the next meeting date on Monday, August 28, 2000 at 7:30 PM in the Appomattox Town Office.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - August 28, 2000

The regular meeting that was rescheduled from August 14th, 2000 due to lack of quorum was held on Monday, August 28, 2000 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: W. H. Carson, Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, Norman Mayberry, and Marvin Mitchell.

Others present were: William Phillips, Town Attorney, David T. Garrett, Jr., Town Manager, Dale Schrock, representing Clayton Bryant, Curtis McMillan, SBA, Cheryl Rychkova, Times Virginian, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the following additions to New Business: 5. Triton Lease Agreement, 6. Meals Tax Change Ordinance, 7. Conditional Use Permit for Jerry Childress, 8. Appropriate funds for Downtown Project payment, 9. Appropriate Funds for Generator Work, and 10. Blue Cross-Blue Shield Insurance premiums, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Steve Lawson, Chairman of Street Committee, reported that VDOT has sent a letter regarding parking on the east side of Route 727. They recommend "No Parking" signs be installed along the east side across from Liberty Baptist Church.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to send a letter to VDOT stating we have no objections to No Parking Signs being installed on the street across from Liberty Baptist Church and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Steve also reported that the Street Committee recommends the following:

1. Lee's Retreat Sign be centered, put at the right height, Framed with an iron bar.

2. Signs ordered for the Streets in keeping with the Design. Take out any unnecessary signs. The signs are VDOT and need to be coordinated with them.

3. Light that was hit not be replaced, take up the island and patch the spot.

4. Need to put Banners on the poles

5. Recommends that cosmetic work be done such as paint the meter covers black.

6. Recommends some work at the Depot. Replace the benches on the Deck. Gutter work. Check on ashtrays for cigarette butts.

Mr. Carson made the motion to amend the previous motion, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, that all recommendations of the Street Committee be put in writing, with estimates of cost involved and be presented at the September meeting of Town Council, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the Street Committee report, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Lewis McDearmon, Chairman of the Utility Committee, presented the proposed rate increases for water and sewer services, connection fees, and penalties.

Council asked that David prepare information as to water consumption for town citizens when rates were increased. They would also like to see a comparison between the previous rate and the proposed rates as to revenues received.

Mr. Carson gave the Personnel Committee report.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to deny the request from SBA for a Cell Tower off Route 460 East on property owned by Clayton Bryant.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye Mayberry-aye Carson-aye Mitchell-nay McDearmon-nay Motion carried by a 4 to 2 vote

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to request the Chamber meet with the Property Committee on the questions they have about the two rentals in the Depot before the September meeting, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Personnel Committee regarding the DMV part-time hours and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council took a five minutes recess at this time.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to designate Bobbie Mullins as Treasurer for the Town of Appomattox and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Mayor's issuance of an amusement permit for the Chamber of Commerce Third Friday held on July 21st 2000 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the request from Triton PCS Property Co LLC to lease space on our Water Tank for a cell phone tower and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to amend the Town Code by adding new Sections 62-102 through 62-109 and repealing Section 62-86 through 62-101, referring to the assessment and collection of Meals Tax.

Bennett-aye Lawson-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye McDearmon-aye Carson-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to table the request from Jerry Childress for a conditional Use permit for auto sales in an Industrial Zone until the September meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to appropriate at a not to exceed figure of $3000.00 towards the repair of a generator at the Lagoon and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. McDearmon, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to accept the increase in premiums for Trigon Insurance for the Town of Appomattox with regret and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. McDearmon, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to convene in closed session on the advice of legal counsel and in accordance with Section 2.1-344.A-7, subsection B of the State Code and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council hereby certifies that to the best of each members knowledge the Council discussed with legal counsel probable litigation as stated in the motion to convene into closed session.

Vote:
Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye McDearmon-aye
Carson-aye Bennett-aye

Nays: None
Absent: None
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted that on the advice of our legal counsel we pay the Contractor D. S. Nash in an amount not to exceed $164,878.11 for the Downtown Project.

Bennett-aye Lawson-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye
Carson-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:25 PM.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - September 11, 2000

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 11, 2000 at 7:30 PM with Vice Mayor Marvin Mitchell presiding.

Those members present: Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, Norman Mayberry, and W. H. Carson.

Others present were: Clayton Bryant, R. C. Stephens, Dale Schrock, Jr. Curtis McMillan, Rick Pack, Kristi Pack, Alex Pack, Brock Pack, Brod Pack, William Pack, Sylvia Hamlett, Bill Gillespie, Central Virginia Planning Commission, William Phillips, Town Attorney, Cheryl Rychkova, Times Virginian, David Garrett, Jr., Town Manager, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with the exclusion of the Financial Statement, and the addition of Unfinished Business; Item 6. SBA Communications Corporation Conditional Use Permit, and New Business, Item 4. Consideration of approval of Surplus Property for the School Sale, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Curtis McMillan, representing SBA Corporation spoke to Council to express their appreciation for the reconsideration of their request. They have agreed to screen around the compound and install motion detectors.

Steve Lawson, Chairman of the Street and Property Committee, spoke in regard to the list of items for the Main Street area. Council had requested the items be put in writing and where possible costs be included. See attached list.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to approve the purchase of two benches for the platform at the Depot and two trash receptacles with the smoking urn on top, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

The proposed water and sewer rates were referred to the September workshop meeting.

At this time, Marvin Mitchell presented the framed copy of the Resolution adopted by Town Council in memory of Henry B. Pack, Jr.to his son, Brod Pack.

Mr. Bill Gillespie, Interim Director, Central Virginia Planning Commission, spoke to Council on the request we adopt a resolution of support for the creation of a Region 2000 Regional Commission.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to table Item 2, New Business, Region 2000 Resolution, until the September workshop meeting, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to table the Chamber of Commerce request until the workshop meeting on September 26th and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to approve the Mayor's issuance of an Amusement Permit for the Chamber of Commerce Third Friday on September 22, 2000, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 2, Unfinished Business, Appointment of Council member to Planning Commission until the workshop meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council approved the granting of a special exception to Jerry Childress to operate a Used Car Dealership in an M-1 Zone, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to table Item 5, Unfinished Business, Amendment 1, until the September 26th workshop meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to go into Closed Session for the purpose of consultation with its legal counsel regarding specific legal matters requiring the provision of legal advice by such counsel, pursuant to Section 2.1-344 A 7 of the Code or Virginia as amended.

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Appomattox Town Council hereby certifies that to the best of each members knowledge that consultation with legal counsel was the only item discussed in the closed session.

Vote:

Lawson-aye Mayberry-aye McDearmon-aye
Carson-aye Bennett-aye

Nays: None
Absent: None

Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to reconsider the request by SBA for a 199 Foot Monopole on Clayton Bryant's property, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council approved the request from SBA, Inc. for a Conditional Use Permit for a 199 Foot Monopole on property owned by Clayton Bryant with the following two conditions: providing a landscape buffer of Leland Cypress trees and Evergreen trees around the base of the tower compound and install a motion light detector at the base of the Tower.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye
Carson-aye Motion carried.

Mrs. Sarah Terry from Congressman Goode's office came to Council to introduce herself and offer their help to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to approve the payment of the 25% of the repair work on Engine 1 in the amount of $1,972.88 as presented.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Carson-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to declare the items on the list as presented by David Garrett as surplus property and offer it for sale at the School auction in October, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. See attached list.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

WORKSHOP MEETING
September 26, 2000

The Workshop meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, September 26, 2000 at 7:00 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Marvin Mitchell, W. H. Carson, Norman Mayberry, and C. Lewis McDearmon.
Absent: Joyce Bennett and Steve Lawson

Others present were: David T. Garrett, Jr., Town Manager, William M. Phillips, Town Attorney, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting opened at 7:00 PM.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Amendment I, Memorandum of Understanding, Subsection A, with the County of Appomattox and authorize Mayor Spiggle to sign. See attached copy.

Carson-aye McDearmon-aye Mitchell-aye
Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to approve Amendment I, Memorandum of Understanding, Subsection B, with the County of Appomattox and authorize Mayor Spiggle to sign. See attached copy.

Carson-aye McDearmon-aye Mitchell-aye
Mayberry-aye Motion carried 4-0

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Resolution in Support of the Charter Agreement of Region 2000 Regional Commission, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to appoint W. H. Carson, to serve on the Appomattox Planning Commission as the representative of the Town of Appomttox effective October 1, 2000 to replace Marvin Mitchell, and all those present voting aye. Motion Carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to accept the addendum to the lease agreement with the Chamber of Commerce with one change, Item 1, to add after Lessee "without payment of Rent."

Carson-aye Mitchell-aye Mayberry-aye
McDearmon-aye Motion carried. 4 to 0 vote

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted that before the lease and addendum will be signed, the Chamber of Commerce must pay 50% of the past due rent owed to the Town.

Carson-aye McDearmon-aye Mitchell-aye
Mayberry-aye Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the workshop be closed.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - October 10, 2000

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, October 10, 2000 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Steve Lawson, C. Lewis McDearmon, Marvin Mitchell, W. H. Carson, and Norman Mayberry. Absent - Joyce Bennett

Others present were: Cheryl Rychkova, Times Virginian, William Phillips, Town Attorney, David T. Garrett, Jr., Town Manager, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with two additions to New Business, Item 5. Sign on Main Street at the old Fidelity Bank, 6. Parking on Main Street by the apartment dwellers, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

The Chamber of Commerce has signed the Lease Agreement and paid one half of the past due rent for the Chamber Office.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to expend the extra $700.00 to do the brick edging on Lee Street for approximately 86 feet, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to table the request for a donation to the "Martin Luther Kings Birthday celebration" and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to set the Fall Clean Up weeks on October 23rd thru October 27, 2000 and October 30th thru November 3, 2000, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the joint meeting with the Board of Supervisors on November 27, 2000 at 6:00 PM at the Babcock House, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

The Street Committee was asked to take a look at the Parking Downtown.

Council changed the workshop meeting date to Monday, October 30, 2000 at 7:00 PM

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Town Council Workshop Meeting

October 30, 2000

The Appomattox Town Council held a Workshop Meeting on Monday, October 30, 2000 at 7:00 PM in the Town Office.

Those members present: Norman Mayberry, Steve Lawson, Marvin Mitchell, W. H. Carson, and C. Lewis McDearmon.

Others present: Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor, David T. Garrett, Jr. Town Manager, Bobbie Mullins, Clerk, Roxanne Paulette, Deputy Clerk, Grace Paulette, and William Phillips, Town Attorney.

The first item for discussion was the new water and sewer rates. The general consensus of the Council was to advertise a Public Hearing on Monday, November 13, 2000 at 7:00 PM. The new rates would be effective January 1, 2001.

Town Council discussed a request for residential connection for water on State Route 691 from Bonnie Hendricks.

The Council decided to take the approval of the Route 691 waterline up at the next regular meeting. Requested that the Town Manager put this item on the Agenda.

Council also discussed the Historical Zoning. They wanted to move forward with this proposal. The first step is to get the students to do the Survey.

The Mayor informed the Council that the next step in trying to get some extra funding for the Downtown Project go back to the Board. Construction funds are gone. They can see if there are any leftover funds available.

There being no further items for discussion the workshop adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Regular Meeting - November 13, 2000

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 13, 2000 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, Norman Mayberry, and W. H. Carson. Absent - Marvin Mitchell

Others present: S. E. Carter, Fred Smith, Bob Scherle, Charles Garrett, Edna Francis, Barbara Shelton, Bif Johnson, Hurt & Proffitt, William M. Phillips, Town Attorney, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda with one correction to the workshop meeting minutes, showing Mrs. Bennett as being present, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Bennett reported the Firemen's Dinner will be held on December 7, 2000 at the Frozen Food Locker at 6:00 PM.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the Change Order Number Four as presented by Hurt & Proffitt and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. See attached copy.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to deny the request for a monetary contribution to the Martin Luther King, Jr. Birthday Celebration and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to waive the availability fees a the New Elementary School and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the plans and specifications for Walton Place Water Line as presented by Hurt & Proffitt and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to request bids for the Walton Place Waterline Extension contingent upon the right of way easements being obtained and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table NB4 of the Agenda until the workshop meeting and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Bennett, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, Council voted to approve Phase 1, Historical Zoning Ordinance, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to go with Mid-State Toter roll out carts, purchase three arms for the trucks, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to accept the proposal of the Utility Committee for the water and sewer rates, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. McDearmon, Council voted to approve the request from Diane Miller to use the Watkins Abbitt Memorial Park on December 10th, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 9:15 PM

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Regular Meeting - December 11, 2000

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 11, 2000 at 7:30 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, C. Lewis McDearmon, Marvin Mitchell, Norman Mayberry, and W. H. Carson.

Others present were: William Phillips, Town Attorney, Bif Johnson, Hurt & Proffitt, S. E. Carter, Charles Garrett, David Nash, Cheryl Rychkova, Times Virginian, David Garrett, Jr., Town Manager, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. McDearmon, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to approve the Consent Agenda, with one correction to the minutes of the joint meeting of the Town Council and Board of Supervisors to show Mr. Phillips in attendance, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to approve Change Order #5 for the Water Reclamation Facility, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried. See attached copy.

No Standing Committee Reports at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mayberry, Council voted to approve the request from David Nash for 22 lots, sewer only, 21 lots, sewer and water, 10 RV lots, sewer and water, provided they are paid for at the new rate, and the services are available at the time of connection. That Mr. Phillips the Town Attorney draw up the agreement and authorizes David Garrett, Town Manager to sign for the Town.

Lawson-aye Bennett-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Mitchell-aye Carson-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve the donation of $50.00 to the Recreation Department for the Christmas Parade and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to deny the request to pay the $191.30 for which the Town has been assessed as their part of the speakers fee at the Regional meeting, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to appoint Joyce Bennett to serve on the Town/County Tourism Committee, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to send a letter of opposition to the proposed merger of United Airlines and U S Airways, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to table the request for the Town to adopt a Resolution with regard to 911 for Appomattox until more information can be obtained and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

David Garrett, Jr., Town Manager gave a brief report of the activities of the Town.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

WORKSHOP MEETING

December 19, 2000

The Appomattox Town Council held a Workshop Meeting on Tuesday, December 19, 2000, at 7:00 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: Steve Lawson, Joyce Bennett, Norman Mayberry, W. H. Carson, Marvin Mitchell, and Lewis McDearmon.

Others present were: William M. Phillips, Town Attorney, Jack Zehmer, Margaret Peters, David Garrett, Jr. and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened at 7:00 PM

On a motion by Norman Mayberry, seconded by Lewis McDearmon, Council voted to adopt the following resolution on E911 for Appomattox County.

WHEREAS, The Commonwealth of Virginia recently mandated that every county, city, or town in the Commonwealth shall be operating a wireless Enhanced (9-1-1("E-911") system on or before July 1, 2003 (Code of Virginia 56-484.16);and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox (hereinafter referred to as "Appomattox"), the County of Appomattox (hereafter referred to as "the County"), and the Town of Pamplin, (hereinafter referred to as "Pamplin") currently lack the ability to receive emergency calls placed by dialing the digits 9-l-l; and

WHEREAS, Appomattox, the County, and Pamplin currently dispatch fire, police, and rescue squad calls county wide from the Appomattox County Sheriff's Department; and

WHEREAS, implementation and maintenance expenses would make individual E-911 systems for Appomattox cost prohibitive;

AND WHEREAS, the County intends to implement, operate, and maintain a county-wide E-911 system in accordance with the state mandate for the mutual benefit of Appomattox, the County, and Pamplin.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Appomattox Town Council hereby supports the County of Appomattox's efforts to implement and E-911 system for the benefit of the residents of the Town of Appomattox. The Appomattox Town Council shall support the County's initiative in the following manner:

1. The Town Council shall appoint representatives to serve on any committees or Workgroups assembled by the County for this project;

2. The Town Council shall develop and implement complementary procedures for naming and/or renaming of roads within the town limits; and

3 The Town Council authorizes the County to collect a special E-911 tax from Telephone subscribers in Appomattox, and to administer these funds for the implementation and ongoing maintenance of the E-9ll program.

Bennett-aye Lawson-aye McDearmon-aye Mayberry-aye Carson-aye Mitchell-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Jack Zehmer and Mrs. Margaret Peters, from the Department of Historic Resources made a presentation on the second phase of the proposed Historic District Designation and subsequent National and State Register of Historic Buildings. This designation would allow Rehab to qualify for tax credits.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mrs. Bennett, Council voted to expend the $8,600.00 for the second phase of the proposed Historic District inventory and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council voted to deny the request for participation in an Ad Program in the Virginia Lover's Travel Guide, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to grant a six month extension to Shirley Jones for her sewer connection and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

General consensus of Council was that the Town Manager continue to explore possible funding sources for the Lottie Moore sewer connection fees, which she is unable to pay.

There being no further business to be discussed the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle CLERK

Bobbie J. Mullins Clerk MAYOR
~~Ronald C. Spiggle,~~

Regular Meeting – January 8, 2001

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 8, 2001, at 7:30 PM in the Town Office with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Joyce Bennett, Marvin Mitchell, Norman Mayberry, Lewis McDearmon. Absent – W. H. Carson and Steve Lawson.

Others present were: Charles Garrett, Cheryl Rychkova, Times Virginian, Mr. William Phillips, Town Attorney, David Garrett, Jr, Town Manager, Christina Loh, Lynchburg News, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Mr. Mitchell, Council approved the Consent Agenda with the exception of Council Minutes dated December 11, 2000, also with corrections for the date errors as noted by Town Manager, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

It was the general consensus of the Town Council that the Town follow the Personnel Policy and observe the two holidays of Lee Jackson Day on January 12th and King's Birthday on January 15th. It was noted this is a legislative change.

On a motion by Marvin Mitchell, seconded by Joyce Bennett, Council voted to table Item NB 2, Kathleen Frazier presentation on signage, until sometime in the future, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Lewis McDearmon, Council voted to approve Change Order #6, on the Water Reclamation Facility, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Mayberry, seconded by Joyce Bennett, Council voted to authorize David Garrett, to move the Truck Wash Pit from the Town Shop to the new Wastewater Treatment Reclamation Facility and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.